





ST. ALBANS  
VT.

REEL #P-

**78**

G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ARRIVAL~~ ~~DEPARTURE~~ ~~DATE~~

~~ITINERARY~~ ~~PORT OF ORIGIN~~ ~~PORT OF DESTINATION~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS~~ ~~ARRIVAL~~ ~~DEPARTURE~~

~~FOR~~ ~~ARRIVAL~~ ~~DEPARTURE~~ ~~OF~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS~~

AT THE PORT OF

**ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

**SEAPORTS**

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,  
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS  
& ~~ALIEN CREW~~ S

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

NOVEMBER, 1908

5. CARRIER

VOL. 47

6. ENDING DATE

NOVEMBER, 1908

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

175

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

# Border Stations

Fort Fairfield to Plum Coulee, Minn.

Page	Station	B	C	C.C.	D	E	Total	Adm.	Debarred						Non-Immigrant							Ref. Cause			
									B	C	C.C.	D	E	Total	In Transit					Rec. in U.S.	Total				
															B	C	C.C.	D	E				Total		
	1 Fort Fairfield, Me.						7	7																	
	2 Fort Kent, Me.		1		2		9	12	12													2	2		
	5 Salisbury N.S.	6	1		2		9	9																	
	8 Sanctorum, Me.	1	1		13	15	60	58							1			1					1		
	13 Island Pond, Vt.					15	15	15						2	2			42		42			42		
	14 Lowelltown, Me.					10	10	10																	
	15 Malone, N.Y.	5				5	8	8														2	2		
	17 Montreal, Can.	113	325	697	850	136	2127	2098	1	2	2	8	7	20	1			1					1		
	96 Morristown, N.Y.	1			6	20	27	27							29	86	569	517	150	1251			1251	11	
	97 Marens Wash.	3	19	7	16	42	87	87							1			1					1		
	103 Newport, Vt.	11	5	2	16	300	334	332							1	1	1	8		11			11		
	117 Niagara Falls, N.Y.	51	122	24	539	196	922	897	6	2		7	8	25	16	20	1	103	28	168		3	18		
	150 Neche, S.D.					1	1	1														2	470		
	153 Ogdensburg, N.Y.	5				62	67	67																	
	157 Port Huron, Mich.	41	28	29	29	215	342	336	7	2		1	2	12	1										
	173 Pembina, N.D.		2			13	15	15																	
	175 Plum Coulee, Minn.					1	1	1																	
		225	512	759	1503	1047	4046	3974	11	6	2	18	21	61	52	109	571	981	78	1791	2		9	1802	11
	Total	120	498	128	378	559	1683	1612	12	22	4	12	19	69	6	11	12	265	11	305			190	495	
		345		87				588		28	6	20	40	131	58	120	58	1246	89	2096	2		199	2297	11



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

11-1595



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF St. Fairfield Me.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
cg B. 1	William	Thomas	15	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Andover	No relative	Me.	St. Fairfield
cg B. 2	Davenport	Willie	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perth	"	"	"
cg B. 3	Fochay	Harry	24	m	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. John	"	"	Caribou
cg B. 4	"	Morilla	21	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
cg B. 5	"	Arthur	16	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
cg B. 6	Everitt	"	17	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	U.S.	St. Fairfield	"	"	St. Fairfield
cg B. 7	Eistabb	John	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 190*8*

Class *E*

11-1004

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1	No	none	none	no	—	—	no	no	no	Good	no	58	Sallow	Br.	Blue	—	Canada	Andover	St. John	Oct 28/08	Public Highway	Oct. 28/08
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	Br.	"	—	"	Somerfield	"	"	"	
3	Yes	Self	30.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	59	Fair	Br.	"	—	"	St. John	"	Nov 2/08	La P. Ry.	Nov. 2/08
4	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	—	"	Woodstock	"	"	"	
5	"	Father	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	St. John	"	"	"	
6	"	Self	50.	Yes	Jan. 27	July 08	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Br.	"	—	England	Colopholds	Quebec	Oct 1/08	Lucilian	4/08
7	"	"	150.	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	Br.	"	—	"	Millenbrand	"	11/07	"	"
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

*W. E. Miller*  
Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Fort Kent Me.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Vilello Bruno</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada Lake Lake</i>	<i>Father Raffaele</i>	<i>Naples Italy Me. Portland</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

\* If "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 190*8*.

*Class C.*

CLASS C. 11-1894

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any company, firm, society, assoc- iation, or govern- ment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>100. Yes or Portland 08.</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Apr</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Fair Blk M.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Nov. 12/08</i>
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS C.

*W. E. Switzer*  
Inspector in Charge.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *2*

11-1594

PORT OF *Fort Kent, Me.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
<i>23.1</i>	<i>Vascio</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada Baker Lake</i>	<i>Mother Maria Catenese Italy Me. Portland</i>
<i>23.2</i>	<i>Rascio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Antonia " " " "</i>
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN STATION  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 190*8*

*Class D.*

CLASS D.

11-1594

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, mun- icipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in polygamous relation, or in- tending to enter into such relation, or having been in such relation, or intending to be in such relation, at any time.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any political belief, or by reason of any other belief, to the United States, or intending to do so.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	41.	Yes	Jun 04	New York	Jun 06	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Drk Blk	Mr.	Italy	Castellano	N.Y.	Jun 04	H. H. H. H.	Nov. 12/08
2	"	"	88.	"	05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	05	"	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS D.

*Robert E. Miller*  
Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



*Population*  
*of the*  
*Republic*  
*1908*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

1	1				
2	2				
9	9				
12	12	#	#	#	#

*None*

1			
2			
3			
4			

11-100

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3.

11-1594

PORT OF Fort Kent Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
cg 1	Morin Joseph	28	m	carpenter	Yes Yes	Canada	French	Canada Baker Brook	Father Giffle Baker Brook Canada.	Me. St. Francis
cg 2	" Alice	24	f.	Wife	" "	"	"	"	" in law do.	" "
cg 3	" Edgar	4	m	none	no no	"	"	"	Gr. Father do.	" "
cg 4	" Antoine	26	"	"	" "	"	"	"	do. "	" "
cg 5	" Rennie	07	f.	"	" "	"	"	"	" "	" "
cg 6	Bouchard Donat	39	m	laborer	" "	"	"	" Lake	Brother Daniel Mother Oles Townville Baker Lake	Me. Fort Kent
cg 7	" Josephine	29	f.	Wife	" "	"	"	" "	Gr. " do.	" "
cg 8	" Lester	2	m	none	" "	"	"	" "	" "	" "
cg 9	Chasse Olivier	72	m	farmer	Yes Yes	"	"	St. Leonard	no relative	" Eagle Lake
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 190*8*

Class *E*

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED IN THIS REET.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	30.	no	—	—	No address	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	Fair	Pr. Pr.	—	Canada	Baker Brook	St. Kent	Oct 26/08	Ferry	Oct 26/08
2	"	Husband	—	Yes	1884	St. Francis	1907 With Husband	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Blue	—	U.S.	St. Francis	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	—	no	—	—	With Parents	"	"	"	"	—	Ruddy	Lh. "	—	Canada	Baker Brook	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Rd.	—	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Self	10.	"	—	—	Cousin Josephine Pelletier Fort Kent, Me.	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Dark	Pr. Pr.	—	"	St. Pascale	"	Nov 5/08	"	Nov 5/08
7	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Blk	—	"	Baker Lake	"	"	"	
8	"	Father	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	Lh.	—	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Self	600.	"	—	—	Son Fortunes Chaise Eagle Lake, Me.	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	Grey	—	"	St. Leonard	"	12/08	"	12/08

CLASS E.

*John E. Miller*  
Inspector in Charge.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Those arriving by sea through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 25.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2963

PER

Alban

LINE 88. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	First Destination. State. City or Town.
273	Simon	18	m	Shoemaker	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	father Simon Mousi	Ala. Gotham
272	"	17	f	wife	"	"	"	"	father in law	"
273	Radou	65	m	Shoemaker	no	"	"	Syria	daughter Hanni Dickie	Syria
274	"	50	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
275	Anderson	21	m	Sailor	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mother Mary Anderson	Mass. Boston
276	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. *Class B.*  
OF *Halifax, N. S.*, MONTH OF *November*, 190*8*

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
	By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Alien.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Date of Examination.	
	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?		If Yes—																			
	Year or period of years.		Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	brother	1055	No			brother Joseph Saliba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark
2	brother	"	No			brother Joseph Saliba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark
3	brother	1055	No			brother Joseph Saliba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark
4	brother	"	No			brother Joseph Saliba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15	brother	1055	No			brother Joseph Saliba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	light	light	light	light	light	light	light	light	light
16	brother	"	No			brother Joseph Saliba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS B.

Daniel C. Enright. Immig. Insp.  
Ladislav C. Skirniwicz Immig. Insp.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-3  
 " 15-16 ind.  
 Copied by G. B. B.



# **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		• Calling or Occupation.		Able to — Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.					
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.																		
1	<i>Mr. Jean</i>	<i>Genard</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>Iron and Steel worker</i>	<i>44 yrs</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>										
2	NOT USED																						
3	NOT USED																						
4	NOT USED																						
5	NOT USED																						
6	NOT USED																						
7	NOT USED																						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

\* Instead of showing occupation, alien may state that he is a transient, or that he is a student, or that he is a "man in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 190*8*.

*"Class C."*

CLASS C.

11-1204

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27			28 29		30 31 32 33				
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare to the place of origin, or by any other person, or by any corporation, etc., as may be shown on the ticket, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>Adm. No. 111</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$35.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>In Transit—Port No. 12 to N.Y. No. 11 Good</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>5' 9" and 6" 6"</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>5' 9" and 6" 6"</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>Dec. 14, 1907</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>Nov. 1, 1908</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS C.

*Patricia Enright Immig. Insp.*  
*Ludwig C. Sierewicz Immig. Insp.*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens who are in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1 copied by Mr. B.

*Portugal*

*Thompson, S.*

*10/12/1914*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED	
CLASS D	6	6	-	-
	1	1	-	1
	2	2	-	-
	9	9	-	1

CLASS B

1

2

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Excluded	#
Residence of United States	#
Total	1



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3.

11-1594

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Stoon	Uulhru	22	m. s	sailor	yes	Finland	Finland	Canada Halifax, N.S.	None.	Mass. Boston
2	Sophire	Louis	30	"	boiler maker	no	Turkey	Syria	"	"	"
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1908.

*"Class D."*

CLASS D.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. In.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	self.	23 <sup>00</sup>	No ins. Mobile Ala. 1903	friend - William Youngson 26 Danforth St Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6 light bl. bl.	None.	Finland	Viborg	Quebec	July 04	Hartwo.	Nov. 4
2	"	"	8 <sup>00</sup>	No.	104 Summer St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8 dk. bl. br.	"	Syria	Beirut	Sydney	Aug 20	Unknown	" 19
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS D.

*Fabien Enright - Immig. Insp.*  
*Lactilus C. Siewing Immig. Insp.*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens who are passing through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Laws 1 and 2  
Copied by M. G. B.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2663

PER *Dominion* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>King</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>book</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John,</i>	<i>Ph. B. Mother, James</i>	<i>Dorchester</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Houlton</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														



NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Houlton Me.*, MONTH OF *November*, 190*8* Class *B*

CLASS B. 11-9900

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.
1	Yes Self			no		Brother William Houlton, Me.	no	no	no	no	5	9	Fair	Br.		England	Dorchester	Quebec	24/8	May	Kinsington	26/08
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS B.

*W. E. Miller*  
Inspector in Charge.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

31-1594

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
exp. 1	Benson	Frank	43	m	laborer	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada Bristol	N.B. Brother Frederick Linstorp, Sweden	Me. Houlton
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 190*8*

*Class "C"*

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.					City or Town.
1	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>\$11.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Apr 01 Bangor, Me</i>	<i>08.</i>	<i>July Friend Andrew Erickson Houlton, Me.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Fair Sandy Blue</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Grastorp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Apr 01</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>Nov 12/08</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS C.

*Inspector in Charge.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

---

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1094

PORT OF *Houlton Me.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Peter	50	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Pembroke	Brother Julius	Norway	Me Houlton
2	Petucca	Bernadini	46	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.	Newburg	Sister Anna	Italy	Italy via Boston
3	Santuelle	Guetaime	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lorenzo	Palomboro	"
4	Petuzo	Giuseppe	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Spemuga	Monte Florio	"
5	Granata	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Luma	"	"
6	Loice	Ottavio	20	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo	"	"
7	Gilardo	Batista	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ludgjo	"	"
8	Petrico	Attilio	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Annie	"	"
9	Gilardo	Petro	49	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marianna	"	"
10	Gilamo	Angelo	24	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
11	Rosoti	Seltuno	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Bernardina	"	"
12	Ruggie	Giuseppe	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Bevara	"
13	Sanberette	Andrea	26	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Andrea	Polomboro	"
14	Gubilio	Guilo	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Vinanzio	Bevara	"
15	Rosoti	Carlo	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Antonio	Monte Florio	"
16	Petricca	Porolo	19	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Domenico	"	"
17	Rosoti	Filippi	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Paolo	"	"
18	Chambini	Stiphano	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Giuseppe	"	"
19	Rinogarelli	Petro	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Antonio	"	"
20	Savini	Eleuterio	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Giovanni	"	"
21	Gilarni	Felice	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Carlo	"	"
22	Rosoti	Mario	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Nicolina	"	"
23	Gasbarri	Attilio	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico	"	"
24	Ugolini	Stomoloni	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Giovanni	"	"
25	Gionati	Jobio	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Martino	"	"
26	Marcelli	Lestilio	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mariano	"	"
27	Pisoni	Augusto	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ranto	"	"
28	Pansine	Pasquale	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Giovanni	Pozzu Notio	"
29	Neucci	Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosina	Marcelline	"
30	Fannelli	Luca	26	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Simone	Pozzu Notio	"

NOT USED

\* Instead of showing occupation or business and address, show whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 190*8*

*Class D.*

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Self	12. No	—	Friend Albert Chamberlain, Houlton, Me.	No	No	5 8	Fair Sandy Blue	Norway	Bergen	Feb 1899	Unknown	Nov. 12/08			
2	"	120. Yes	05 New York	In transit	"	"	5 5	" Pr. Pr.	Italy	Monte Mario N.Y.	Mar 05	Stalia	78/08			
3	"	175	"	"	"	"	"	Dark Blk Blk	"	Colomboro	"	"	"			
4	"	150	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair Pr. Pr.	"	Monte Mario	"	"	"			
5	"	150	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark Blk "	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	350	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair Pr. Blue	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	100	Aug 06	"	"	"	5 8	" " Pr.	"	"	Aug 06	Sanio	"			
8	"	150	June 06	Sept 07	"	"	5 6	" Lt. Blue	"	"	June 06	Campania	"			
9	"	130	May 05	Nov. 07	"	"	5 8	" Pr. "	"	"	May 05	Stalia	"			
10	"	125	Mar 06	14/06	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	Mar 06	Rulgara	"			
11	"	200	May 05	Sept 07	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	May 05	Stalia	"			
12	"	120	June 06	Aug 07	"	"	5 7	Dark Blk Pr.	"	Levara Boston	June 06	Romania	"			
13	"	60	May 05	June 06	"	"	5 9	" " Blk	"	Colomboro New York	Mar 05	Stalia	"			
14	"	115	June 06	Aug 07	"	"	5 5	Fair Pr. Blue	"	Levara Boston	June 06	Romania	"			
15	"	150	Mar 05	Sept 07	"	"	5 4	" Lt. "	"	Monte Mario New York	Mar 05	Stalia	"			
16	"	130	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Pr. "	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	200	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " Pr.	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	180	"	June 07	"	"	5 9	" Blk Blk	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	210	Nov 13/05	Apr 07	"	"	"	" " Pr. Blue	"	"	Nov 13/05	"	"			
20	"	300	Mar 05	July 07	"	"	5 6	Ruddy " "	"	"	Mar 05	"	"			
21	"	140	May 06	Sept 07	"	"	"	" Fair " Pr.	"	"	May 06	Rulgara	"			
22	"	350	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " Blue	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	110	"	Nov 4/07	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	400	Mar 13/06	Oct 17/07	"	"	5 8	" " Pr.	"	"	Mar 13/06	Stalia	"			
25	"	100	" 05	Oct 06	"	"	5 7	" Blk "	"	"	" 05	"	"			
26	"	200	"	4/07	"	"	5 4	" Pr. "	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	280	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ruddy Blk "	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	100	" 06	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Pr. "	"	Comp Note	" 06	Perugia	"			
29	"	80	Apr 06	Aug 15/06	"	"	5 7	" " Blue	"	Marcelline	Apr 06	Algeria	"			
30	"	100	Mar 06	07	"	"	5 6	" " Pr.	"	Poggia Note	Mar 06	Perugia	"			

CLASS B.

*Inspector in Charge*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALL~~ ~~DATE~~ ~~DATE~~

~~INTERESTED FOR~~ ~~INTERESTED FOR~~

~~OUTBOUND FOR~~ ~~OUTBOUND FOR~~

~~FOR~~ ~~FOR~~

~~CHANCE~~ ~~CHANCE~~

AT THE PORT OF

**ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC**

**SHIPS**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947. JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE

G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~ON~~

~~AT~~ ~~THE~~ ~~PORT~~ ~~OF~~ ~~ST. ALBANS, VT~~

~~FOR~~ ~~THE~~ ~~PERIOD~~ ~~FROM~~ ~~TO~~

~~CUSTOMS FORM NO. 1~~

~~FOR~~ ~~THE~~ ~~PERIOD~~ ~~FROM~~ ~~TO~~

~~CHARTER~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 190*8*

*Class D*

CLASS D.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid the same, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes Self	12. No	Friend Albert Chamberlain Houlton, Me.	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair	Light Blue	—	Norway	Bergen	Halifax	Feb 1899	Nov. 12/08			
2	"	120. Yes	05 New York	In transit	"	"	"	5 5	"	Pr. Pr.	—	Italy	Bergen	Halifax	Mar 05	78/08			
3	"	175	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark Blk Blk	—	"	Colomboro	"	"	"			
4	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Pr. Pr.	—	"	Monte Florio	"	"	"			
5	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark Blk	"	—	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	350	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Pr. Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	100	Aug 06	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Pr.	—	"	"	Aug 06	Sanio			
8	"	150	June 06	Sept 07	"	"	"	5 6	"	St. Blue	—	"	"	"	June 06	Compencia			
9	"	130	May 05	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Pr.	—	"	"	"	May 05	Italia			
10	"	125	May 06	Nov. 14/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	May 06	Bulgaria			
11	"	200	May 05	Sept 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	May 05	Italia			
12	"	120	June 06	Boston 6/07	"	"	"	5 7	Dark Blk	Pr.	—	"	"	"	June 06	Romania			
13	"	60	May 05	New York 06	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blk	—	"	"	"	May 05	Italia			
14	"	115	June 06	Boston 07	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Pr. Blue	—	"	"	"	June 06	Romania			
15	"	150	May 05	New York 07	"	"	"	5 4	"	St.	—	"	"	"	May 05	Italia			
16	"	130	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Pr.	—	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Pr.	—	"	"	"	"			
18	"	180	"	June 07	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blk Blk	—	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	210	Nov 13/05	Apr 07	"	"	"	"	"	Pr. Blue	—	"	"	"	Nov. 13/05	"			
20	"	300	May 05	July 07	"	"	"	5 6	"	Pr. Blue	—	"	"	"	May 05	"			
21	"	140	May 06	Sept 07	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Pr.	—	"	"	May 06	Bulgaria			
22	"	350	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	3/06	"			
23	"	110	"	Nov 4/07	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	400	Mar 13/06	17/07	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Pr.	—	"	"	Mar 13/06	Italia			
25	"	100	"	05	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blk	—	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	200	"	"	4/07	"	"	5 4	"	Pr.	—	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	280	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Pr. Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	100	"	06	"	"	"	5 8	"	Fair	Pr.	—	"	"	"	"			
29	"	80	Apr 06	Aug 15/06	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"			
30	"	100	"	06	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Pr.	—	"	"	"	"			

*Inspector*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." ~~Column 10 (Last permanent residence).~~

The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1594

PORT OF Houlton Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<sup>e973</sup> In Transit	Gulbilio	Francesco	18	m	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	N. Canada	Newburg	Father Vincenzio Mother Rosa	Italy	Italy via Rome
<sup>e973</sup> In Transit	Manno	Ruttozzo	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
<sup>e973</sup> In Transit	Rosoti	Lorenzo	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
<sup>e973</sup> In Transit	Gulbilio	Massono	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
<sup>e973</sup> In Transit	Danielle	Fedener	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
<sup>e973</sup> In Transit	Rosoti	Abdomante	18	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
<sup>e973</sup> In Transit	Mostropotio	Domenico	56	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
<sup>e973</sup> In Transit	Mucco	Petro	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
<sup>e973</sup> In Transit	Pentonena	Eugenio	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
<sup>e973</sup> In Transit	Domeli	Giovanni	28	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
<sup>e973</sup> In Transit	Mariano	Filippo	49	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
<sup>e973</sup> In Transit	Damili	Olivio	20	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
<sup>e973</sup> In Transit	Orcoli	Vilano	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 190*8*

*Class D.*

CLASS D.

11-1004

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
													30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any person, trust, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any mercenary service, or for the purpose of performing any contract, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	100	July 1906	Boston	6/07	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br.	Pr.	Italy	Levra	Boston	July 1906	Romania	Nov. 1906
2	"	"	150	May 05	New York	07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Colombro	New York	May 26/05	Republic	"
3	"	"	120	"	"	4/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
4	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	Pr.	"	Levra	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	180	Apr 6/06	"	15/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Marcellina	"	Apr 6/06	Algeria	"
6	"	"	100	"	Boston	06	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blk	"	"	Colombro	Boston	"	Canopic	"
7	"	"	130	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Pr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	160	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Pr.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	100	"	New York	06	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	New York	"	Perugia	"
10	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Pr.	"	Marcellina	"	"	Algeria	"
11	"	"	90	"	"	Nov. 06	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Pr.	Blue	"	Leasope	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	180	"	"	15/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Pr.	"	Marcellina	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS

*W. E. Miller*  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through the United States and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	42
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	42

11-1504

U.S. Department of Immigration  
Washington, D.C.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1904

PORT OF Houlton Me.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
cg 1	Wilkes	Walter	20	m	s Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Narvey	N.B. Father William Harvey, N.B. Can.	Me.	Davison	
cg 2	Gay	Willson	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" James	"	"	
cg 3	Bailey	George	33	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton	Sister Mrs G. Platt Brazley England	"	Eagle Lake	
cg 4	"	Prudence	32	f	" Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jacob McBeth	"	"	
cg 5	"	George	16	m	s none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
cg 6	Morrell	Omas	32	"	m Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	O'Leary	P.E.I. Mother Mary O'Leary, P.E.I.	Me.	Bridgewater	
cg 7	"	Maquie	36	f	" Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Levin's Gallagher	"	"	
cg 8	"	Bell	13	"	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
cg 9	"	Roy	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
cg 10	Shaw	B. John	60	"	m Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Middleton	N.B. Nephew Sandy Shaw Middleton N.B.	"	Smyrna	
cg 11	"	Alice	57	f	" Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relative	"	"	
cg 12	"	Jay	17	m	s Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Sandy Shaw Middleton N.B.	"	"	
cg 13	"	Penla	10	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
cg 14	DeBarry	Foster	28	m	m Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hartland	N.B. Father Chas Foster Hartland N.B.	"	Robinson	
cg 15	"	Beatrice	24	f	" Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	John C. Soule Craytown	"	"	
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 190*8*

*Class E*

**CLASS E.**

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27	28		29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Yes Self	7.	Yes	Oct 07 Me. Apr 08 Friend Levy Willson	Friend Levy Willson	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair	Canada	—	Harvey	Houlton	Oct 27/08	Oct 27/08	le P. Ry	Oct 27/08						
2	"	10.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	"	30.	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	England	—	Brosely	Halifax	Nov 08	Nov 08	Victorian	Nov 08						
4	" Husband	10.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	" Father	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	Canada	—	Frederickton	Houlton	Nov 08	Nov 08	le P. Ry	Nov 08						
6	Houlton Self	50.	Yes	Aug 07 Bridgewater	Friend D. B. Ackerson	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	"	—	"	O Leary	"	17/08	"	17/08						
7	" Husband	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	5 4	Ruddy	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	" Father	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	no Self	1000.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"	—	"	Wilde Simons	"	16/08	Highway	16/08						
11	" Husband	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	" Father	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	Yes Self	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"	—	"	Rockland	"	Oct 27/08	"	Oct 27/08						
15	" Husband	—	Yes	1902 Robinson	With Husband	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"						

*Inspector in Charge.*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens who are in the United States for a temporary sojourn under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under head of occupation.~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



November 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit.....	#
Tourists.....	#
Residents of United States.....	#
Total.....	#

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

RECEIVED  
NOV 27 1908  
U. S. COMMISSIONER  
MAY 1909



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ....

11-1004

PORT OF

*Island Pond N.H.*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.								
cg 1	Beatty	Barina	35	✓	F	Q. Painter/Hand	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Lindsay Ont.	Sister Mrs. E. Adams Lindsay Ont.	N.H.	Berlin								
cg 2	Smith	George	25	✓	M	Q. Farm Lab.	"	"	England	"	"	Lancaster Pa.	Father, Rt. 235, 1st St. Lancaster, Pa.	N.H.	Groverton								
cg 3	Kushan	William	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, 19 Commercial St. Oldham, Eng.	"	"								
cg 4	Shineb	Alfonse	24	✓	M	Labourer	"	"	Canada	French	"	St. Victoire Pz.	Father, 19th St. St. Victoire, Pz.	Maine	Lewiston								
cg 5	"	Fabiola Rodrick	19	✓	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law	"	"								
cg 6	"	Leon	✓	6	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
cg 7	Xonais	Pierre	41	✓	M	Q. Painter	y	y	"	"	"	Barford Pz.	Wife Elizabeth Xonais Barford Pz.	Mass	Boston								
cg 8	Dumont	Sidore	40	✓	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Orleans Pz.	Father Louis Dumont Orleans Pz.	Me.	Lewiston								
cg 9	"	Ausie Laerose	37	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, 19th St. Laerose, La Parrie, Pz.	Me	"								
cg 10	"	Graffe	13	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. F.	"	"								
cg 11	"	Sola	9	✓	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
cg 12	Duss	Peter	68	✓	M	M. Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	La Parrie Pz.	None	"	"								
cg 13	Duss	Mary Perry	64	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
cg 14	Routhier	Rene	28	✓	M	Telegrapher	y	y	"	"	"	St. Mary's Beauport Pz.	Father, 19th St. Routhier, St. Mary's, Pz.	N.H.	"								
cg 15	Raguet	Joseph	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que	Sister, Mrs. Peter Brown, 126 St. Hubert St. Montreal	Me	"								
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1908

class

F

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever 16 years or older at time of admission or first landing for one and treatment of the law as provided by January 1, 1907?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member of house of any other religious, fraternal, or political organization, or whether he has taken oath of allegiance to any foreign power.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.			
1	by Self	\$15.00	X	1905 Berlin NH	1905	Bn-in-B. P. Edwards Berlin, NH	X	X	X	X	X	N	5	4	Fair	Blk	None	Canada	Ottawa	/	/	/	NH
2	"	\$11.00	X	/	/	wife James Fuller Groveton, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	England	Barnham	Durham	April 1900	Immigrant	NH
3	"	\$45.00	/	/	/	Amherst	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	\$2.00	/	/	/	wife Maurice Lussard Leviatown Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Rn	Rn	"	Canada	A. M. L. & Co. P.R.	/	/	/	NOV 1
5	Husb	/	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rn	Rn	"	"	"	/	/	/	NOV 1
6	Father	/	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/	/	"	"	"	/	/	/	NOV 1
7	Self	\$25.00	X	1904 Lacrosse Wis. May 1906	1906	Bn-Law - Joseph No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Rn	"	"	Barford	/	/	/	NH
8	"	\$20.00	/	1898 Lowell Mass 1900	1900	Bn-Law - Nathaniel Hughes Leviatown, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Rn	"	"	St. John	/	/	/	NH
9	Husb	/	/	/	/	Bn-L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	St. Edmund	/	/	/	NH
10	Father	/	/	/	/	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	/	"	"	"	"	Groton	/	/	/	NH
11	"	/	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	La Prairie	/	/	/	NH
12	Self	\$60.00	/	1899 " 1893	1893	Son in Law Nathan Levesley 55 Cedar St, Leviatown Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Rn	"	"	unknown	/	/	/	NH
13	Husb.	/	/	1893 " 1893	1893	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Rn	"	"	Barnham	/	/	/	NH
14	Gr. P. Ry	\$1.00	X	1907 Boston Mass 1907	1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Rn	"	"	St. Mary's	/	/	/	NH
15	"	\$20.00	/	1906 Boston Mass 1907	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/4	"	"	"	"	St. Mary's Dumfries	/	/	/	NH

*Carm Wagner*  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# Lowelltown Me

## Border

### November 1908

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER
10	10					
10	10	#	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALL IN

None

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1501

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED

NOV 25 1908

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1094

PORT OF Lake Megantic, P.Q.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
c 973	Laterreuer	Daphine	19	-	m	labour	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	St. Isidor, P.Q.	mother Sara Laterreuer		Maine Jackson
c 973 2	"	Edmond	18	-	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
c 973 3	Green	John	39	-	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brookshire	brother	"	Brownville
c 973 4	Mc Donald	Hugh	21	-	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Threelawn	brother	"	Greenville
c 973 5	Brian	Arthur	22	-	"	clerk	"	"	"	French	U. S.	Waterville	brother	"	Waterville
c 973 6	Caldwell	Robert	21	-	"	labourer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Windsor, N.B.	brother	"	Greenville
c 973 7	Inglis	Alexander	39	-	"	telegraph operator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brook Ridge, Ont.	brother	"	Windsor, N.B.
c 973 8	Beaudoin	Archelas	30	-	"	labour	no	no	"	French	"	St. Ephrem, P.Q.	brother	"	Windsor, N.B.
c 973 9	Breton	Adelard	45	-	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	U. S.	Augusta, Me.	brother	"	Augusta
c 973 10	Boucher	Achille	38	-	"	"	no	no	"	"	Canada	St. Victor, P.Q.	brother	"	Waterville
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov, 1908

Class C

124

**OVER**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien, association, institution, or agency, and if so, name of such person, association, institution, or agency, and in what State.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Year.	Month.			Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	self	\$40	no	-	-	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black hair	152 lbs	Canada	St. John's, N.S.	Nov. 13, 08	Nov. 13, 08	Nov. 13, 08	Nov. 13, 08
2	"	"	\$30	"	-	-	sister Mrs. H. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	gray	160 "	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	\$15	yes	1/2	Brownville, Me.	Bayley, Brownville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	light blue	160 "	"	Fergus, Ont.	"	Nov. 13, 08	"	Nov. 13, 08
4	"	"	\$12	no	-	-	Jack Mc Donald,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown hair	158 "	"	Cape Bre. N.S.	"	Nov. 14, 08	"	Nov. 14, 08
5	"	"	\$15	yes	1904-1906	Waterville, Me.	Joseph Varnell, Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light blue	132 "	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	Nov. 14, 08	"	Nov. 14, 08
6	"	"	\$20	no	-	-	Frank Ellis, Brownville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	gray	150 "	"	Waterville, Me.	"	Nov. 9, 08	"	Nov. 9, 08
7	"	"	\$10	yes	1905-07	Bridgewater, Me.	G. B. Morton, Bridgewater, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	130 "	"	Shediac, N.B.	"	Nov. 7, 08	"	Nov. 7, 08
8	"	"	\$50	"	1901-03	Augusta, Me.	St. Rougel, Augusta, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown blue	140 "	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	Oct. 26, 08	"	Oct. 26, 08
9	"	"	\$22	"	1906-08	"	Lydia Melon, Augusta, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gray	145 "	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	Oct. 26, 08	"	Oct. 26, 08
10	"	"	\$18	no	-	-	Alvina Roussel,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	140 "	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	Nov. 14, 08	"	Nov. 14, 08

Charles Haldor  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States

SHEET NO. 1 11-2863

PER LINE SS. CO. POR

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
0983 ✓	Briand	Alphonse	22	M	S. Salesman	yes	France	French	France, Paris	Father - J. Briand Paris, France	Alban
0984 ✓	Muscard	John	46	M	M. Mechanic	yes	England	Scottish	Scotland, Falkirk	Father - John Muscard Falkirk, Scotland	N.Y. New York
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
0985 ✓	Donaldson	P.	48	M	S. Merchant	yes	England	English	England, Gloucester	Sister - G. I. Donaldson Gloucester, England	N.Y. New York
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

CLASS B.

NOT USED

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Malom, N. Y.*, MONTH OF *November*, 190*8*

*15*  
CLASS B.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other admission, previous or after admission, to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.							
1	yes Self	40.00	no	✓	✓	✓	In transit but # 3432	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	Br. eyes	none	France	Paris	Montreal	1908	Constitution	Nov 3/08		
2	"	57.00	"	✓	✓	✓	Brother, H. W. Munksgaard, 100 5th Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	gray	Br. eyes	of lower lip	Scotland	Falkirk	"	1908	Postoffice	Oct 27/08		
3																								
4																								
5	yes Self	one	yes	May 08	New York	May 18		none	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	gray	gray	none	England	Gloucester	Dunbar	1908	Constitution	Nov 5/08
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B.

A. C. Rantakari

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



*Donner*

*Malone, N.Y.*

*November 1908*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS A	3	3		1
CLASS B				
CLASS C				
CLASS D				
CLASS E				
TOTAL	8	8		1

CLASS B	
C. P. S. D.	DOWN
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
From	#
Expatriated	#
Total	1

African (black). Korean.  
Armenian. Lithuanian.  
Bohemian. Magyar.  
Bosnian. Mexican.  
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.  
Chinese. Moravian.  
Croatian. Pacific Islander.  
Cuban. Polish.  
Dalmatian. Portuguese.  
Dutch. Roumanian.  
East Indian. Russian.  
English. Ruthenian (Russiak).  
Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Flemish. Scotch.  
French. Servian.  
German. Slovak.  
Greek. Slovenian.  
Hebrew. Spanish.  
Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.  
Irish. Syrian.  
Italian (North). Turkish.  
Italian (South). Welsh.  
Japanese. West Indian.

11-2004

RECEIVED

NOV 27 1908

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1094

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
2831	Todd	Emily	25	F	Domestic worker			Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Bro - Rev. D. B. Todd	N.Y.	New York
2832	La Rue	Wilbur	32	M	Wearer			"	French	"	Valleyfield	Father - John La Rue	Canada	Edm. Station
2833	Brown	Adolph	18	M	Mill hand			"	"	"	Cape Madeline	Father - William Brown	N.Y.	Tupper Lake
2834	Terrault	Henry	21	M	"			"	"	"	Three Rivers	Father - Ignace Terrault	"	"
2835	Mark	M. A.	21	M	Reporter			"	English	"	Montreal	Father - J. P. Mark	"	New York
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
CLASS E.		NOT USED												



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT IN  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED

Class E

**CLASS**

A. C. Pantulney



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2002

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Chiaretti	Gianbattista	24	m	lab	ypyp	Italy	S. Ital	Canada	Quebec	Mother Pasqua Leone, 200 wife, Catharina	Pa	Rattoban
2	Zelli	Giuseppe	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlo Giovanna	do	"
3	Sensameno	Amadio	25	m	school	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Euphemie 30 Bryn Mawr, Edinburgh	do	"
4	Burnett	Robert	40	m	teacher	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓	Montreal	Bro. John Nelson 30 Ashland St., Glasgow	do	Concord
5	Wetherspoon	Eva	29	f	none	ypyp	Ireland	Irish	✓	"	Bro. Fritz 104 Bergman, Berlin	do	Concord
6	Mickaleit	Anna	38	f	housekeeper	"	Germany	German	✓	"	East Tates Albert Wapella, Norfolk, Eng	do	Concord
7	Stearns	Bredk A	22	m	baker	"	Eng	Eng	✓	"	none	do	Concord
8	Patterson-Brown	Robina	63	f	none	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓	Montreal	Bro. John Nelson 30 Ashland St., Glasgow	do	Concord
9	Corbett	Harry	25	m	lab	"	Eng	Eng	✓	"	Bro. John Nelson 30 Ashland St., Glasgow	do	Concord
10	McClinden	Arthur	43	m	"	"	Ireland	Irish	✓	Toronto	Bro. John Nelson 30 Ashland St., Glasgow	do	Concord
11	Griffith	John	26	m	machinist	"	Eng	Eng	✓	Montreal	Bro. John Nelson 30 Ashland St., Glasgow	do	Concord
12	Finucane	Matilda	39	f	domestic	ypyp	Ireland	Irish	✓	"	Bro. John Nelson 30 Ashland St., Glasgow	do	Concord
13	Di Fabio	Domenico	16	m	lab	now	Italy	S. Ital	✓	"	Bro. John Nelson 30 Ashland St., Glasgow	do	Concord
14	Gordin	Molke	45	f	none	now	Russia	Hebrew	✓	"	Bro. John Nelson 30 Ashland St., Glasgow	do	Concord
15	Wetherspoon	Robert	30	m	machinist	ypyp	Scotland	Scotch	✓	Canada	Bro. John Nelson 30 Ashland St., Glasgow	do	Concord
16	Walker	Frederick	30	m	clerk	"	Eng	Eng	✓	"	Bro. John Nelson 30 Ashland St., Glasgow	do	Concord
17	Hummel	Gottlieb	28	m	blacksmith	"	Germany	German	✓	"	Bro. John Nelson 30 Ashland St., Glasgow	do	Concord
18	Bues	Pierre	21	m	student	"	France	French	✓	"	Bro. John Nelson 30 Ashland St., Glasgow	do	Concord
19	Wilcock	Wm	26	m	plasterer	"	Eng	Eng	✓	"	Bro. John Nelson 30 Ashland St., Glasgow	do	Concord
20	Stein	Edel	18	f	seamstress	"	Russia	Hebrew	✓	Russia	Bro. John Nelson 30 Ashland St., Glasgow	do	Concord
21	"	Annie	13	f	"	now	"	"	✓	"	Bro. John Nelson 30 Ashland St., Glasgow	do	Concord
22	Gray	Duncan	49	m	merchant	ypyp	Eng	Eng	✓	Eng	Bro. John Nelson 30 Ashland St., Glasgow	do	Concord
23	Josephowitz	Mendel	45	m	lab	"	Russia	Heb	✓	Canada	Bro. John Nelson 30 Ashland St., Glasgow	do	Concord
24	"	Sofia	44	f	wife	now	"	"	✓	"	Bro. John Nelson 30 Ashland St., Glasgow	do	Concord
25	Duche	Eugene	25	m	mined	ypyp	France	French	✓	"	Bro. John Nelson 30 Ashland St., Glasgow	do	Concord
26	Hanson	Edward	33	m	cutler	"	Sweden	Scand	✓	"	Bro. John Nelson 30 Ashland St., Glasgow	do	Concord
27	Bruller	Laverdine	20	m	Butcher	"	France	French	✓	"	Bro. John Nelson 30 Ashland St., Glasgow	do	Concord
28	Shannon	Charles	34	m	Engineer	"	Ireland	Irish	✓	"	Bro. John Nelson 30 Ashland St., Glasgow	do	Concord
29	Moskond	Isaac	17	m	Lab	now	Roum	Heb	✓	"	Bro. John Nelson 30 Ashland St., Glasgow	do	Concord
30	Danekin	James	24	m	plumber	ypyp	Ireland	Irish	✓	"	Bro. John Nelson 30 Ashland St., Glasgow	do	Concord

NOT USED

CLASS B

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



DOES NOT APPLY TO ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF April, 1908 CLASS B.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. In.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	no self	40 no		Bro. Gaetano Pa Raven Run Pa	no	no	no	good	no	56 1/2	brn	Italy	Aquila	Afx	4/8/08	Pomeranian			
2	"	60		Bro. Giovanni Raven Run Pa	"	"	"	"	"	52	brn	do	"	"	"	"			
3	"	60		Bro. Angelo do	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	brn	do	"	"	"	"			
4	"	35		none	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Edinburgh	"	"	"	"			
5	husb 28	"		Uncle James W. Witherpoon 17 Pine St Concord	"	"	"	"	"	55	brn	Ireland	"	"	4/1/08	Pretorian			
6	self 50	yo	04 St Paul	Bro. Albert Shield Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	53	brn	Germany	Coenigshagen	Montreal	10/1/08	Virginian			
7	"	24 no		Bro. Owen Summers Barnet, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	brn	England	Suffolk	Afx	4/1/08	Victorian			
8	"	50		Bro. Mrs. MacGowan Fisher Hastings Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	52	gr blue	Scotland	"	Montreal	7/1/08	Pretorian			
9	yo	50		In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	In Transit	"	Afx	7/8/08	Tunisian			
10	"	30 yo	6mo 88 Phila	4/5 45	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	"	"	7/8/08	Hesperian			
11	yo	1 no		45 62	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	"	"	7/8/08	Virginian			
12	no	65 no		Bro. Mrs. Easton 175 Mt Auburn Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	54	brn	Ireland	Dublin	"	7/3/08	Corsean			
13	"	26		none	"	"	"	"	"	52 1/2	brn	Italy	Sanremo	"	5/1/08	Sicilian			
14	"	15		Husb. Robt 131 Joseph, Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	52	gr	Russia	Vilna	"	10/1/08	Virginian			
15	self 30	yo	02 Phila	Uncle James W. Witherpoon 17 Pine St Concord	"	"	"	"	"	55	brn	Scotland	"	"	9/1/08	Pretorian			
16	"	40 no		Bro. James O'Grady St. Paul, Schleichers	"	"	"	"	"	61	brn	England	Wimborne	Afx	2/1/08	Virginian			
17	"	340		Bro. Paul Schleichers St. Paul, Sugar Co., Caro	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Germany	"	"	8/1/08	Sicilian			
18	yo	61		In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	In Transit	"	"	5/1/08	Sardinian			
19	no	80		Uncle Harry Baldwin 92 Clear Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	50	brn	England	Manchester	Afx	7/1/08	Mongolian			
20	bro 20	"		Bro. Pesach Stein 23 Willard St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Russia	Volhynia	"	10/1/08	Siberian			
21	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	410	"	do	"	"	"	"			
22	yo whd 50	"		Bro. John D. Moore Dallas, Pa Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	brn	England	Midhurst	Montreal	7/1/08	Pomeranian			
23	no yet 25	"		Bro. H. H. Hercomid 104 22 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	gr	Russia	miensk	Halifax	7/1/08	"			
24	no husb	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	54	brn	"	miensk	"	7/1/08	"			
25	yo self 50	"		44 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/1/08	"			
26	no	40		Bro. Giovanni Halls Quarry, Rockland, Me	"	"	"	"	"	59	brn	Sweden	Alnaby	"	9/1/08	Virginian			
27	yo	45		Bro. Andre no husb at home	"	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	brn	France	Belfort	"	7/1/08	Sicilian			
28	"	26 no		no one	"	"	"	"	"	55	brn	Ireland	Belfast	"	10/1/08	Hesperian			
29	no	9		Bro. Elzame Abramowitz 17 St Marks Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	50	brn	Russia	Polotsk	Halifax	7/1/08	Sardinian			
30	"	68		Bro. Leo Mahaffey 17 St Marks Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	59	brn	Ireland	"	"	4/1/08	Pretorian			

CLASS



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be classified under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as *transients*.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U326 TOP

60 1 TOP

6171 TOP

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2545

PER

Alban

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
C973-1	Smith	Violet	33	f	domestic		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Mother, Jane 602 St. John St., Aberdeen	Ny	Rochester
C973-2	Bell	Samuel	40	m	smith		"	Eng	"	"	Wife, Annie Blackhoff, 21 West St., 7 Gayton Crescent, London	P. S.	Providence
C973-3	Brown	James	40	m	engineer		"	"	Eng	London	"	"	"
C973-4	"	Ethel	29	f	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
C973-5	Hammell	Samuel	54	m	tailor		Roumania	Heb	"	Manchester	Daughter, Leticia Feldstein Bucarest, Roumania	Ny	Ny
C973-6	Serabronik	Leib	55	m	metal spinning		Russia	"	Russia	Vaslav	Vaslav, Volhynia none	Pa	Cleveland
C973-7	Johnson	John	27	"	iron moulder		Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Teacher, Benjamin Dean Cottage, St. John's Park	"	Younger
C973-8	Katz	Antal	25	"	tailor		Austria	Heb	Austria	Vienna	Teacher, Peter Nachtglas, Austria	Ny	Ny
C973-9	Weir	Archibald	32	m	wood box maker		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, Agnes 36 Rock Cliff St., Bridgeton	Me	Seewick
C973-10	Bernex	Pierre	36	"	plasterer		France	French	France	Evien	none	France	"
C973-11	Patte	Gustave	30	"	commercial traveler		"	"	Canada	Montreal	Mother, Maria 63 Ave. Boquet, Paris	"	"
C973-12	Lankowitch	Lucie	40	f	tailor		Roumania	Heb	"	"	Bro, Samuel Abramowitch Vaslav, Roumania	Ny	Ny
C973-13	"	Gergella	7	f	none		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
C973-14	Rokas	Clemence	31	m	lab		Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife, Nescha Belzer, Kovno	Pa	Gilbert
C973-15	Bell	Henry	28	"	Baker		Irish	Irish	"	"	Wife, Mary 39 Abbot St. Belfast	Ny	Ny
C973-16	Leigh	Elizabeth	48	f	none		Eng	Eng	"	"	44 Hawkshead St., Southport, Lancashire	Eng	"
C973-17	Schild	Joseph	57	m	machinist		France	French	France	Paris	Wife, Caroline 51 Boulevard St. Denis	France	"
C973-18	Nowens	Louis	30	"	lab		Holland	Dutch	Canada	Calgary	Wife, Annette St. George, Holland	"	"
C973-19	Gaertz	Cornelius	28	"	"		"	"	"	"	Teacher, Jan Barlaeus, Holland	"	"
C973-20	Stirling	Walter	28	m	vessel master		Eng	Eng	Eng	London	Mother, Mary Hampton Court Palace, London	"	"
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

CLASS B.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

18

## CLASS BY

[illegible]



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Those coming to the United States for a temporary sojourn under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2563

PER *CP (atlantic)* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>exp</i>	<i>De Brower</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>Lat yz yz</i>		<i>Belgian Dutch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Isabelle</i>	<i>Isabelle</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>Rochester</i>
<i>exp</i>	<i>Risburg</i>	<i>Leib</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>tailor</i>		<i>Russian Hebrew</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Father, Leizer</i>	<i>Leizer</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>Kansas</i>
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>Claud</i>	<i>52</i>		<i>new rancher</i>		<i>India Scotch</i>		<i>Vernon</i>	<i>Stirling, Russia</i>	<i>Stirling</i>	<i>Engl</i>	
<i>exp</i>	<i>Gilmour</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>machinist</i>		<i>Scotland Scotch</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Bro James</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>Ny</i>
<i>exp</i>	<i>McIntosh</i>	<i>Will</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>iron molder</i>					<i>Father David</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>
<i>Disappeared</i>	<i>Jakowsky</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>cab</i>		<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Taplick</i>	<i>Taplick</i>	<i>Taplick</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>Ny</i>
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Reid</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>secretary</i>		<i>Scotland Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>38 Seagate</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>53</i>		<i>journalist</i>		<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>41 Westmore</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Eng</i>	
<i>exp</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>fm</i>	<i>wife</i>				<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>Rocky</i>
<i>exp</i>	<i>Familly</i>	<i>Schloma</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>S clerk</i>		<i>Russ Hel</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Marsaw</i>	<i>Marsaw</i>	<i>Marsaw</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>
<i>exp</i>	<i>Palmer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>waiter</i>		<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>London</i>			<i>Ny</i>	<i>Ny</i>
<i>exp</i>	<i>Berthandin</i>	<i>Jean</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>baker</i>		<i>France French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>mother, Madeline</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Michigan</i>
<i>exp</i>	<i>Winkoff</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>m carpenter</i>		<i>Russian Hebrew</i>			<i>mother, Madeline</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
<i>exp</i>	<i>Stolig</i>	<i>Moses</i>	<i>65</i>		<i>sheet iron worker</i>		<i>Romania</i>			<i>Sanlaw, Maria Rosenberg</i>	<i>Bucharest, Roumania</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>Jersey</i>
<i>exp</i>	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>sheet iron worker</i>		<i>Scotland Scotch</i>			<i>Wife, Teresa</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
<i>exp</i>	<i>Hilseneat</i>	<i>Clara</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>seamstress</i>		<i>Austria Hebrew</i>			<i>Father, Isid</i>	<i>Chernowitz, Austria</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>Ny</i>
<i>exp</i>	<i>Motichofsky</i>	<i>Casimir</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Russian Polish</i>			<i>Wife, Joseph</i>	<i>Radom, Poland</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>
<i>exp</i>	<i>Gileanter</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>tailor</i>		<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Isahof</i>	<i>Isahof</i>	<i>Isahof</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>Ny</i>
<i>exp</i>	<i>Katz</i>	<i>Antal</i>	<i>25</i>				<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Nachselas</i>	<i>Nachselas</i>		
<i>exp</i>	<i>Veisenburger</i>	<i>Raphael</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>physician</i>		<i>France French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Wife, Elisa</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>France</i>	
<i>exp</i>	<i>Gursky</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>m moulder</i>		<i>Russia Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Vistinitz</i>	<i>Wistinitz</i>	<i>Wistinitz</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>Jersey</i>
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Bulcramer</i>	<i>Ferdinand</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>painter</i>		<i>France French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Wife, Victor</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>France</i>	
<i>exp</i>	<i>Bartlett</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>dict</i>		<i>Australia Eng</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Wife, Emma</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
<i>exp</i>	<i>Prosperre</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>lab</i>		<i>Italy Ital</i>			<i>Father, Emidio</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
<i>exp</i>	<i>Cerbane</i>	<i>Georgio</i>	<i>18</i>							<i>Father, Pietro</i>			
<i>exp</i>		<i>Natale</i>	<i>18</i>							<i>Father, Vincenzo</i>			
<i>exp</i>	<i>di Gerolamo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>17</i>							<i>Father, Antonio</i>			
<i>exp</i>		<i>Luigi</i>	<i>24</i>							<i>Father, Antonio</i>			
<i>exp</i>	<i>Tranquili</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>						<i>Wife, Francesca</i>	<i>Italy</i>		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS B

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP, WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES, SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF 1908, 1908

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32				33
No. on List.													Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 20, 1906.				Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.				
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)													Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.													Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				
Height													Color of—				Place of Birth.				
Ft. Ins.													Complexion.				Hair. Eyes.				
Marks of Identification.													Country.				City or Town.				
Seaport of Landing.													Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				
Date of Examination.																					
1	no	self	25	no																	
2	"	"	45	"																	
3	up	"	25	"																	
4	"	"	25	up	73	Chicago	79														
5	no	"	68	no																	
6	"	"	17	"																	
7	"	"	200	"																	
8	up	"	450	"																	
9	yes	husband	10	"																	
10	no	self	15	no																	
11	"	"	35	up	12/08	ny	4/08														
12	up	"	50	no																	
13	up	"	5	"																	
14	"	"	2	"																	
15	no	"	64	"																	
16	"	"	15	"																	
17	"	"	20	up	07	Scranton	07														
18	"	"	13	no																	
19	"	"	14	"																	
20	up	"	100	"																	
21	no	"	60	"	08	Jersey City	08														
22	"	"	600	no																	
23	"	"	85	"																	
24	"	"	100	"																	
25	"	"	150	up	05	Uniontown	12/07														
26	"	"	150	no																	
27	"	"	120	"																	
28	"	"	150	"	04	Altoona	1/04														
29	"	"	150	"	06	"	7/06														
30																					

Similarity, affecting ability to learn language



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-2863

PER CP (Pacific) LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	eggs	Rakajiro	27-0		31 mm merchant	ysyp	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Murayama	wife, Shinya Murayama, Japan	ny ny
2		NOT USED										
3		NOT USED										
4		NOT USED										
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Montreal*, MONTH OF *November*, 190*8*

Class *"B"*

*20*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare; whether paid by any other person, company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to receive, or offer, solicitation, promise, or reward, in the United States, for labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1	<i>no self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Business partners</i>			<i>1. Iwano &amp; Co.,</i>					<i>Japan</i>	<i>Van-</i>	<i>1/8/08</i>	<i>Empire</i>	<i>India</i>		
2						<i>96 Front St ny</i>			<i>nano no good</i>		<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>drbb</i>	<i>150</i>							
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit;"

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TELETYPE

TELETYPE

TELETYPE

TELETYPE

TELETYPE

TELETYPE

TELETYPE

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2063

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
e 731	Bein	Rebecca	18	f	domestic	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Mother, Sofia Chateaufort, Russia	Ny ny	
e 732	Steinmann	Adolf	38	m	tailor	no	"	"	"	"	305 Fairbairn St. Montreal, P.Q.	Ill	Chicago
e 733	Stenoules	Lily	38	f	nurse	yes	Eng	Eng	"	"	Alberta, Samuel Bedder	Ny ny	
e 734	Boyle	Annie	74	f	domestic	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	Mother, Mary, Lompson 52 No. Clarence St., Belfast	"	"
e 735	Byrne	Bridget	33	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 No. Clarence St., Belfast	Mass	Boston
e 736	Robinson	Abram	33	m	tailor	"	Russia	Heb	"	"	none	Ny ny	
e 737	Gazon	Salomon	25	m	merchant	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Father, Joseph, Amsterdam, Holland	Holland	Amsterdam
e 738	Weinberg	Yatta	19	f	tailor	"	Roumania	Heb	"	"	Father, Abraham, 63 Abbey St., London, E.	Ill	Chicago
e 739	"	Rachel	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
e 740	"	Bernard	18	m	freeman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
e 741	Moody	Margaret	22	f	none	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	Father, Edward, 26 Brass, Addison, Newcastle	Knash	Everet
e 742	Masceloni	Plascito	26	m	lab	"	Italy	Ital	"	"	Wife, Alvira, Chicago, Illinois	Italy	
e 743	Trimble	Maggie	19	f	none	"	Scotland	Scott	"	"	Mother, Jane, Dean 98 Argyle St., Belfast	Pa	Phila
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF \_\_\_\_\_, MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 1907

21

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33									
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.				Hair.	Eyes.						Marks of Identification.		
1	no	self	25	no								4 10 3/4	fr	bro	130	Ekaterrinaslav Russia	5/10/08	Kennington	27			
2	"	"	48	"								5 1 1/2	"	gr	135	Russia	7/31/08	Dominion	28			
3	yp	"	100	"								5 4	"	br	120	Manchester	1/17/08	Canada	28			
4	yp	"	5	"								5 3	"	blue	120	Barbours	8/2/08	"	30			
5	no	"	30	"								5 4	"	"	120	Dublin	7/14/08	Dominion	2			
6	"	"	22	"								5 4 1/2	dr	bro	140	Russia	10/1/08	Canada	2			
7	yp	"	10	"											In Transit			Pontehue	7/2/08	Ottawa	14	
8	no	"	25	"								5 5	dr	br	130	Roumania	6/2/08	Canada	14			
9	"	"	25	"								5 5	fr	bro	125	"	"	"	"	14		
10	"	"	25	"								5 3 1/2	dr	br	125	"	"	"	"	14		
11	yp	where	10	"								5 3	fr	br	125	Newcastle	7/1/08	Dominion	16			
12	yp	self	15	"											In Transit			"	"	19		
13	"	himself		"								5 4	fr	bro	130	Ragimach Scotland	9/1/08	"	21			
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS B.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," and those of other occupations.~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-2843

PER Robt. Reford LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2	McAulay	Maggie	34		fs domestic		Scotland		Guada	Montreal	Father, Alex 28 Balallan, by Stornaway	ny	ny
3	McIntosh	Alexander	37		mechanic		"		"	"	Father, Alex Brighton Cottage, Cupufo, Pa	Pa	Phila
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP, WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES, SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF 1908, 190

22

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, or other arrangement, to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.  Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no self	75 no			ywca my no no good no 3 4 1/2 ft. bubble 125									Stornaway			John 17/31	Cassandra Oct	
2	"	"	1825 "		Salvatore Manolighe School 1231 Callowhill Phils " " " " 57 " " gr 145									Scotland			Superfide	4/2/08 Arthur's Nov	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed :

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.*

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

GD 5 10M

GD 5 10M

GD 5 10M

GD 5 10M

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-2063

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
c973 In Transit	Gordon	John	27	m	Lab	yys	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Mrs. Sarah 22 Andrews Rd. Belfast	England		
c973 In Transit	Scordo	Pasquale	40	m	"	nous	Italy	Italian	"	Que	Delegazione, Reg. Cal	Italy		
c973 In Transit	Abraham	Saleem	20	"	peddler	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	Ottawa	Father, Abraham Lehrer, Syria	Syria		
c973 In Transit	"	Ali	30	"	"	yys	"	"	"	"	Sister, Baby	"		
c973 In Transit	Elson	Louis	18	"	clerk	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Fetigovich, Rodolia	"		
c973 In Transit	McDermott	John	28	"	S Bricklayer	"	England	Irish	"	Monrovia	Father, James Hallyday, Glesne	Irish		
c973 In Transit	Balkas	Joseph	20	"	lab	nous	Turkey	Syrian	"	Montreal	Mother, Rahneh, Saddik, Syria	Ind Michael		
c973 In Transit	Pijok	Ignacy	39	m	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Wife, Anna Kubli, Galicia	Pa, Sadpeta		
c973 In Transit	Slufka	Kazimaz	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Koblova, "	"		
c973 In Transit	Guswat	John	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Paladia Radoh, Austria	Austria		
c973 In Transit	Gakh	Joseph	35	"	"	yys	"	"	"	"	Wife, Julia Novakovich, Galicia	"		
c973 In Transit	Stefin	Casil	40	"	"	nous	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Schiepke, "	"		
c973 In Transit	Evans	James	25	"	pastor	yys	Eng	Eng	"	Vancouver	Wife, Lillian Sabbondson, Vancouver	Eng		
c973 In Transit	Pollock	John	31	"	slensg rapin	"	Scotland	Scottish	South Africa	Johannesburg	Mother, Mary McDougal, Skotland	South Africa		
c973 In Transit	Jonato	Franco	56	m	lab	nous	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Antonia Malento, Campo	Italy		
c973 In Transit	Stulbida	Casil	30	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Quebec	Wife, Maria Bosch, Galicia	Pa Union		
c973 In Transit	Jonkavitch	Mich	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Boraska Masarek, Galicia	"		
c973 In Transit	Manjora	Michael	21	"	"	yys	"	"	"	"	Father, Rilka Bosch, "	"		
c973 In Transit	Small	Wm	45	"	"	nous	Barbados	African	"	Montreal	Wife, James St. Joseph, Barbados	Barbados		
c973 In Transit	Anderson	Henrick	18	"	sailor	yys	Denmark	Scand	"	"	Father, Hans Naxo, Denmark	Denmark		
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS B.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF Nov, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act of March 3, 1907, or in the Act of October 3, 1917, or in the Act of August 14, 1919.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
1	yes self	3 yrs	8/07 New York	6/08	In Transit	Transit	Transit	Transit	Transit	Transit	Transit	Transit	Transit	Transit	Transit	Transit	Transit	Transit		
2	"	"	15 no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	yes	"	15 "	"	Cous. Hassan Shahshah " 3 day 75 Washington, D.C. "	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	brn brn	155	Transit	Transit	Transit	Transit			
4	"	"	15 "	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	"	145	Transit	Transit	Transit	Transit		
5	no	"	35 "	"	Bro. Ben " 601 Stanton ny "	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	brn brn	140	Transit	Transit	Transit	Transit			
6	no	"	30 yes	5/08 ny	8/08 288 11th St. "	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	brn brn	145	Transit	Transit	Transit	Transit			
7	"	"	40 no	"	Cous. Abraham Ashkar " 1000 1st St. "	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	brn brn	145	Transit	Transit	Transit	Transit			
8	yes	"	30 "	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	57	brn brn	170	Transit	Transit	Transit	Transit			
9	"	"	30 "	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	57	brn brn	170	Transit	Transit	Transit	Transit			
10	"	"	100 "	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit			
11	"	"	31 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	"	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	"	190 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	"	24 yes	93 Hartford	534 Garden St Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	510	brn brn	160	Transit	Transit	Transit	Transit			
15	"	"	100 no	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit			
16	RR	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	brn brn	140	Transit	Transit	Transit	Transit			
17	"	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	brn brn	160	Transit	Transit	Transit	Transit			
18	"	"	45 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	brn brn	150	Transit	Transit	Transit	Transit			
19	yes	"	100 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit			
20	no	"	35 "	"	Bro. Lorenz " 158 W. 11th St. St. Paul "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit			

Nov 2/08 "Syndesis of chem."

CL



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1094

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—  Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.					State.	City or Town.										
c 970 Deferred	Vandambroon	Francois	22	m	ms Carpenter yeaps			Belgium	Dutch	Canada	Montreal	Father, Familie Denderluys, Oriental Ry	NY	Rochester									
c 971 In Transit	De Mower	Charles	19	s	Lat yeaps			"	"	"	"	Oslerud, Oriental	"	"									
c 972 In Transit	Bilou	Angelo	40	m	"			Ital	Ital	"	Cappurich	Father, Nanna, Padua	Italy										
c 973 In Transit	Campafredo	Giuseppe	22	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Antonio, Campo	do										
c 974 In Transit	Baragino	Gabriello	49	m	"			"	"	"	"	Father, Lucio, San Marino	do										
c 975 In Transit	Galusso	Pietro	20	"	"			"	"	"	Rosedale	Father, Bernardo, Campo	do										
c 976 In Transit	Del Vecchio	Vincenzo	38	s	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Domenico, Caserta	do										
c 977 In Transit	Bernardi	Giuseppe	29	"	"			"	"	"	"	Father, Luigi, Asolo, Treviso, Italy	Italy										
c 978 In Transit	Breuil	Ernest	21	"	Cook			France	French	"	"	Father, Marie, Paris	France										
c 979 In Transit	Lougos	John	22	"	Lab			Austria	Polish	"	Calgary	Father, Mary, Austria	NY	Beth									
c 980 In Transit	Begatini	Pietro	24	"	"			Italy	Ital	"	Michel	Father, Angelo, Bagnuolo, Tuscany	Italy										
c 981 In Transit	Matteucci	Pietro	40	"	"			"	"	"	"	Father, Raffaele, Pulcin, Perugia	do										
c 982 In Transit	"	Antonio	37	"	"			"	"	"	"	Father, Domenico, do	do										
c 983 In Transit	Isokalas	Marinos	18	s	"			Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Father, Zenda, do	OKL	Shaw									
c 984 In Transit	Johnson	Warner	25	"	Surveyor			Sweden	Scand	"	San Michel	Father, Johan, do	NY	Sarana									
c 985 In Transit	Ceparatti	Nicola	36	m	Lat			Italy	So Ital	"	St Leonard	Father, Annamaria, do	W Va	Carl									
c 986 In Transit	Batiatelli	Antonio	21	"	Lat nono			"	"	"	Glenn Pass	Father, Francesco, do	Mass	Boston									
c 987 In Transit	"	Camilo	19	"	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"									
c 988 In Transit	Arcadi	Elario	45	m	"			"	"	"	Out	Father, Anna, do	Italy										
c 989 In Transit	Tozzi	Antonio	25	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Antonio, do	"										
c 990 In Transit	Perrone	Giuseppe	27	"	"			"	"	"	"	Father, Imperiale, do	"										
c 991 In Transit	Pesce	Giuseppe	48	"	"			"	"	"	Lafayette	Father, Isabella, do	"										
c 992 In Transit	Arbano	Domenico	38	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Rosa, do	"										
c 993 In Transit	Segal	Mayer	40	"	"			Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Rikta, do	Mass	Boston									
c 994 In Transit	Radoschi	Esidor	20	"	"			Italy	S. Ital	"	Campbellton	Father, Michele, do	NY	NY									
c 995 In Transit	Rosati	Luigi	49	m	Lat			"	"	"	Not Bay	Father, Maria, do	NY	Thom									
c 996 In Transit	Favoco	Antonio	29	"	"			"	"	"	Hervey	Father, Carolina, do	Italy										
c 997 In Transit	Margolin	Max	24	"	shoe maker			Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father, Chaim, do	do										
c 998 In Transit	Zelick	Philip	27	s	Lat nono			"	Pol	"	"	Father, Jacob, do	NY	NY									
c 999 In Transit	Elion	Louis	18	"	"			"	"	"	"	Father, Bob, do	"										
NOT USED																							

NOT USED

CLASS C.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

CLASS C.

CLASS C.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.		
1	no self	50	9/08	ny	trans	Jd. Rv. Neuenbeck Pleasant 4/101 Rodok	no	56	br	175							Belgium	Antwerp	ny	9/08	Valand	Oct 20			
2	"	25	7/08	ny	trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	br	130			"	Antwerp	ny	4/08	Thafer				
3	up	100	4/08	trans	ny	1/07	In Transit											In Transit	ny	12/07	Unknown	2			
4	"	20	08	Boston	4/08																				
5	"	20	08	trans	ny	1/07													Boston	4/07	Romania	2			
6	"	40	08	ny	4/08														ny	1/07	Re D'Italia	2			
7	"	60	4/07		4/07															9/07	Molito	2			
8	"	100	08	trans	ny	1/08														4/07	Rome	2			
9	"	30	08	trans	ny	4/08														3/05	Lorraine	2			
10	"	100	08	trans	ny	4/08														4/04	Celtic	2			
11	"	150	08	trans	ny	4/08	In Transit					58	br	bro blue	165		Austria	Vienna		7/06	Unknown	2			
12	"	300	08	trans	ny	4/08														3/07	Cittadi Milano	2			
13	"	400	08	trans	ny	4/08														3/06	Piemonte	2			
14	no	50	3/08	trans	ny	3/08						55	br	bro blue	140		Greece	Thessalonica		3/08	Unknown	2			
15	"	100	08	trans	ny	4/08						510	br	bro blue	160		Sweden	Stockholm	Boston	1/06	Altonia	2			
16	"	50	2/08	trans	ny	4/08						54	br	bro blue	155		Italy	Genoa	ny	2/08	Madonna	2			
17	"	30	08	trans	ny	5/08						53	br	bro blue	140		Italy	Genoa	ny	7/05	Unknown	2			
18	"	30	08	trans	ny	5/08						52	br	bro blue	140										
19	up	100	08	trans	ny	4/08	In Transit													ny	1/07		2		
20	"	47	08	trans	ny	4/08															9/08	Kgo Suisse	2		
21	"	47	08	trans	ny	4/08															7/07	Louisa	2		
22	"	47	08	trans	ny	4/08															8/06	Hollmeria	2		
23	up	150	08	trans	ny	4/08						53	br	bro blue	150		Italy	Genoa	Boston	6/05	Celtic	3			
24	no	65	08	trans	ny	8/08						56	br	bro blue	150		Romania	Constantinople	ny	9/06	Unknown	2			
25	up	100	08	trans	ny	4/08	In Transit													ny	4/04	Madonna	2		
26	no	112	08	trans	ny	4/08						52	br	bro blue	150		Italy	Genoa	ny	4/06	Madonna	2			
27	up	20	08	trans	ny	5/08	In Transit													ny	4/07	Madonna	2		
28	no	350	08	trans	ny	5/08	In Transit													ny	3/05	Merino	2		
29	no	28	08	trans	ny	1/08						57	br	bro blue	150		Russia	St. Petersburg	ny	1/06	Madonna	2			
30	"	35	08	trans	ny	1/08						50	br	bro blue	140		Russia	St. Petersburg	ny	1/06	Madonna	2			

\* Ringworm of face.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Brochevsky	Mattevich	46	mm	lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Victoria Dezhnevsk, Plotch	Miss Dittia	
2	Rusnak	Alex	23	"	"	"	"	Austria	Magyar	"	"	Father, Mike Madarusag, Austria	Mr. Cooper	
3	Abado	Stefano	22	"	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	None	ny	nij
4	Aluffo	Francesco	18	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Anza	"	"
5	Scapoletti	Domenico	18	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Palermo	"	"
6	Safaro	Vincenzo	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Francesco, Reg. Cal	"	"
7	Verghini	Antonio	33	"	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father, Domenico	"	"
8	Pati	Giuseppe	36	"	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife, Maria, Greece	Mr. Clausen	
9	Kelley	William	26	"	"	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Wife, Maria, Ireland	"	"
10	Abada	Antonino	27	"	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife, Maria, Palermo	"	"
11	Locascio	Paolino	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Palermo	"	"
12	Schiulda	Leonardo	47	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Palermo	"	"
13	Di Lucca	Domenico	27	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Palermo	"	"
14	Giambrone	Giuseppe	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Palermo	"	"
15	Bello	Carlo	33	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Palermo	"	"
16	Barcelutto	Angelo	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Palermo	"	"
17	Jannu	David	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Palermo	"	"
18	"	Domenico	21	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Palermo	"	"
19	Janti	Giuseppe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Palermo	"	"
20	Bancci	Roberto	28	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Palermo	"	"
21	Saverino	Giuseppe	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Palermo	"	"
22	McDonnell	John	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Palermo	"	"
23	Lio	Francesco	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Palermo	"	"
24	Poloka	Ilia	28	"	"	no	no	Aust	Magyar	"	"	Wife, Maria, Austria	"	"
25	Chulinov	Jaso	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Austria	"	"
26	"	Yuro	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Austria	"	"
27	Polinats	Joseph	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Austria	"	"
28	Misko	Nichola	40	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Austria	"	"
29	Heeren	Nicola	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Austria	"	"
30	Finkell	Nathan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Austria	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS C



25

25

25

25

25

25

25



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens who are in transit through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1894

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Remicchio	Felice	25	ms	lab	none		Italy, D. Ital	✓	Canada	Nominating	Father, Francesco Manganello, 1er Ab	Ra	Porter
2	Dimecheff	Jelo	41	mm	lab	ypyp		Bulgaria	✓	Bulgaria	Englehardt	Isabelle Jumea, Bulgaria	Ohio	toled
3	Laspelt	Steve	30	"	"	none		Russie	✓	Liba	Montreal	Isaac, Coono	Mass	Sauve
Transit	Taroni	Angelo	25	"	"	"	"	Italy, D. Ital	✓	"	Campbellton	Father, Sebastiano Artesio, Roma	Italy	
Transit	Diamante	Cesare	22	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Father, Lodovico Arlene, Roma	"	
6	Benjamin	Morris	26	"	clothing	ypyp		Russia	✓	Hebrew	Montreal	Father, Faustino none	ny	ny
7	Angelino	Adamo	35	"	lab	"	"	Italy, D. Ital	✓	"	"	Father, Asquale Picon	Mass	Boat
8	Rugga	Pietrangelo	36	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Father, Nicola Antonina Arusa, Avalina	"	"
9	"	Micheli	19	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	do	"	"
10	Muse	Pasquale	20	"	"	none	"	"	✓	"	"	Father, Felice San Dominico, Avalina	"	"
11	"	Picursio	22	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	do	"	"
12	Vandresca	Angelo	40	mm	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Father, Carmela Aulmoro, Aquila	"	"
13	Stemansky	Charles	33	mm	lab	ypyp		Russia	✓	Liba	"	Father, Roderico Bridasani, Coono	Mass	Sauve
14	Ramasatti	Botista	42	"	"	"	"	Italy, D. Ital	✓	"	St Babel	Father, Luigi Culveraj, Torino	Ra	Pittab
15	Rogliarde	Giovanni	27	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Father, Lucia Matte, Torino	"	"
16	Bergo	Francesco	35	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Father, Teresa Vibasana, Torino	"	"
17	Abrozgese	Antonio	49	"	"	none	"	"	✓	"	Montreal	Father, Anna Matte, Avalina	Mass	Boat
18	Di Rosa	Arturo	27	"	"	ypyp	"	"	✓	"	"	Father, Anellino Mileto, Anellino	"	"
In Transit	Cuseth	Didelle	44	"	"	none	"	"	✓	"	"	Father, Angelina wite, Anellino	Italy	
20	Stershaw	James W	49	"	lab	ypyp		Eng	✓	Eng	Winnipeg	Father, none Pietas marose	R. I.	Proba
21	Elias	Pietro	42	"	"	"	"	Italy, D. Ital	✓	"	Montreal	Father, Giovanni Salvatore, Milano	ny	ny
Transit	Palumbo	Giovanni	35	"	"	none	"	"	✓	"	"	Father, Antonio Calabrese, Reg Cal	Italy	
Transit	Francescutti	Costantino	20	"	"	ypyp	"	"	✓	"	"	Father, Celeste St Giovanni di Casera	"	
24	Masaidelli	Ginsippe	21	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Nominating	Father, Rosa Faring, Campobasso	ny	ny
25	Calanfro	Antonio	37	"	"	none	"	"	✓	"	"	Father, Catherine Cul, Messina	"	"
26	Cambria	Stefano	31	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Father, Carmela Cul, do	"	"
In Transit	Belmonte	Giovannantonio	23	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Montreal	Father, Raverio Bontu, Basito	"	
28	Consewitch	Peter	29	"	"	ypyp		Russ	✓	Russian	"	Father, Anastasia Bark, Godan	Mass	Guan
In Transit	Parker	Edwin	29	"	"	"	"	England	✓	Eng	"	Father, Helen 35, Montreal	"	
30	Valerio	Pietro	29	"	lab	none	"	Italy, D. Ital	✓	"	"	Father, Maria Valerio, Roma	Ra	Pittab

NOT USED

CLASS C

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV, 1908

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM FOREIGN TERRITORY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

*210*

CLASS C													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service, or having been in military service, or having been in the service of the Government of any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.		
1	no self	70 yr	05	Pa	4/08	Bro. Giovanni							55 1/2	br	br	140			Manganello							
2	"	20	07	Calcutta	7/08	Court 2nd Court no no no no good no							55	"	gr	150			Italy		ny	3/05	Unknown			
3	"	150	08	Various places	7/08	311 Front St, Toledo							59 1/2	f	br	185			Bulgaria		Balto	4/07	Koln			
4	yo	30	08	Brenton	5/08	In Transit													Russia		ny	5/05	Unknown			
5	"	30	08	Boston																		1/06	Marseilles			
6	no	26	08	ny	7/08	413 Norfolk St ny							55 1/2	f	br	145			Russia			5/00	New York			
7	"	80	02	trans	4/08	61 Charles St Boston							55 1/2	"	br	155			Italy			4/08	Unknown			
8	"	100	05	Boston	5/08	Biolaw Carmine Gugliano							50 1/2	"	br	150			Italy			5/05	Barbarossa			
9	"	100	"	"	"	"							52 1/2	"	br	125			Italy							
10	"	25	trans	"	3/08	3rd North St, Boston							57 1/2	"	br	145			Italy			3/08	Romania			
11	"	300	08	"	6/08	"							51 1/2	"	br	145			Italy			4/04	"			
12	"	120	08	"	5/08	304 North St Boston							53 1/2	"	"	155			Italy			4/07	Soale			
13	"	75	08	"	5/08	126 Mayville St, Lawrence							57	"	blue	165			Russia			7/06	Unknown			
14	"	130	08	Leachburg	3/08	"							55 1/2	"	br	160			Italy			12/07	Brittany			
15	"	85	"	"	3/08	"							55	"	gr	165			Italy			10/07	"			
16	"	160	"	"	"	"							51 1/2	"	br	175			Italy							
17	"	61	08	Boston	6/08	San, Lorenzo							54	"	"	145			Italy			3/05	Romania			
18	no	40	3/08	"	6/08	67 Charter St							56 1/2	"	"	150			Italy			1/03	"			
19	"	60	3/06	"	7/08	In Transit																3/06	Roma			
20	yo	4	08	Providence	7/08	1st James St							56	f	gr	150			Italy			5/06	Ivernia			
21	no	100	08	2nd 774	11/08	195 Sullivan ny							56	"	br	180			Italy			8/08	La Touraine			
22	"	35	08	"	8/08	In Transit																1/04	Unknown			
23	yo	70	trans	"	4/08	"																4/08	La Province			
24	no	40	08	"	3/08	4th St, ny							56	"	br	135			Italy			5/05	Nollmen			
25	"	40	08	"	"	Biolaw Antonio Camara							56 1/4	"	"	145			Italy			7/07	Europe			
26	"	400	08	"	5/08	"							57 1/4	"	"	140						3/07	"			
27	no	40	4/08	Brn	7/08	In Transit																4/01	Castro			
28	no	30	7/07	jumped	3/08	no street address							55	"	br	165			Russia			7/07	Armenia			
29	no	47	10/07	3 weeks	"	In Transit																10/07	Domino			
30	"	140	08	Pittsburg	7/08	"							54 1/4	f	br	145			Italy			10/07	Unknown			
x Intense at base of brain																										

x Contusion at base of brain

CLASS C



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1894

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Di Filippo	Alberto	21	mo	ms	lab	ypyp		Italy	Ital	Canada	Mont	Fr. Benedetto Chioscheta, Caserta	Mass	Lawrence
2	Poolini	Antonio	30	mo	ms				"	"	"	"	wife, Angela St. Paolo di Caserta, Rome	"	Boston
3	Perla	Gerolamo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Relesaria Agnata, Asq. Piana	"	"
4	Falcone	Emidio	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Ecclesia Roccefigliore, Asq. Piana	"	"
5	Falcone	Emidio	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Vittoria Roccefigliore, Asq. Piana	"	"
6	Falcone	Emidio	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Ecclesia Roccefigliore, Asq. Piana	"	"
7	Valerio	Anna	28	fm	none	nous			"	"	"	"	St. Paolo di Caserta, Cal	Italy	
8	Parina	Asquilio	37	mm	lab	ypyp			"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Talaris, Roma	Pa	Pittsb
9	Mastroyanatos	Constantinos	18	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	wife, Angela do	"	"
10	Johanson	Carl	24	mm	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finn	"	"	Father, George Pekia, Sparta	Minn	Minn
11	Adams	Adam	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Savin Helsingfors, Finland	Mass	Pitch
12	Farace	Gasparo	35	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	"	Father, Giovanni Triborg	"	Bosto
13	Morani	Giovanni	21	"	"	hatter	yp	yp	"	"	"	"	wife, Rosa Borghetto, Palermo	ny	ny
14	Rechia	Luigi	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	ny	Bosto
15	Cappucilli	Amadio	20	"	"	boat black	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sister, Josephine Cappucilli, Palermo	"	"
16	Pentcheff	Valu	28	"	"	lab	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Father, Raffaele Ribbobotton, Campobasso	Ohio	Coun
17	Radeff	Wasil	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Elena Vilova, Bulgaria	Ill	Chic
18	Petcoff	Naidem	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Popski Traiano	"	"
19	Griger	John	40	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	German	"	"	wife, Dragana Adleza	"	"
20	Trozzi	Luigi	22	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	"	wife, Catherine Sibirova, Austria	Conn	New B
21	Sambardi	Francesco	17	"	"	rope maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Domenico Santo Natta, Casenza	Pa	Newell
22	Cefala	Raffaele	26	"	"	lab	nous		"	"	"	"	Father, Carmine Vico del Gargano, Casenza	"	Phila
23	Cefala	Luigi	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria San Biase, Catanzaro	Mass	Bosto
24	Busceni	Salvatore	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Amorello	Francesco	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Carmela Montreal, Quebec	Italy	
26	Barone	Giuseppe	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	Gheringale	Francesco	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	Gallet	Borach	20	mm	"	black smith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	do	"	"
29	Scherman	Efraim	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	Trano	Stefano	20	"	"	lab	nous		Italy	Ital	"	"	do	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS C17

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV, 1907

CLASS C.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or any other entity, or by the Government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical defect, or other cause, to render him incapable of earning his living, or of supporting himself, or his family, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No	self	14	08	Lawrence	Edwards, Lawrence	nonono	good			5	br	135		Italy	Caserta	Boston	11/06	Campic	NOV 7 19		
2	"	"	10	08	Boston	No address	"	"	"	"	5	br	145		"	St. Paolo	Mp.	10/12/07	Antoni	"		
3	"	"	200	08	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	br	165		"	Arquata	"	8/07	Molte	"		
4	"	"	100	08	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	br	145	"	Roccapina	Boston	11/06	Campic	"		
5																						
6	"	"	20	No	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	Cat.	Mp.	1/08	Merion	"		
7	"	husb	CP 30	08	Pittsburg	3/08	none	"	"	"	5	1/2	br	115	"	Roma	"	4/07	Unknown	10		
8	"	self	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/4	"	135	"	"	"	9/07	Unknown	10		
9	"	"	57	"	trans ny	11/07	81 So 6th	Minneapolis	"	"	5	br	"	145	"	Greece	Sparta	"	11/07	Unknown	11	
10	"	"	100	08	Fitchburg	7/08	22 Main St	Fitchburg	"	"	5	11	"	gr	190	"	Finland	Viikari	Boston	6/04	Unknown	11
11	"	"	100	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	blue	155	"	"	Boston	6/04	Unknown	11	
12	"	"	100	08	ny	4/08	Bro. Francesco	63rd St Ave	ny	"	5	3 1/2	"	gr	145	"	Italy	Palermo	ny	6/06	Bulgaria	11
13	"	"	"	08	Boston	11/08	Father, Saverio	Boston	"	"	5	4	"	br	145	"	"	"	"	7/02	Unknown	11
14	"	"	"	08	Boston	"	mother, Rosa	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	135	"	Italy	Collurina	"	12/07	"	11
15	yo	"	12	08	Connect	11/08	Bro. Leonardo	Radwando	"	"	5	4	"	br	140	"	"	"	"	7/02	Madonna	11
16	no	"	55	"	trans ny	11/08	Bro. Peter	Niatt	"	"	5	8 1/4	"	blue	165	"	Bulgaria	Aviana	"	11/07	Piemonte	12
17	"	"	60	08	Chicago	4/08	do	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	160	"	"	"	"	10/07	Lucania	11
18	"	"	55	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
19	"	"	10	08	N. Britain	9/08	Bro. Anton	Heiger	"	"	5	7	"	br	155	"	"	"	"	7/02	Unknown	12
20	"	"	70	08	Newell	10/08	Bro. R. L.	Box 814	Newell	"	5	6	"	br	150	"	"	"	"	4/05	"	13
21	"	"	25	08	Phila	11/07	none	"	"	"	5	3 1/4	"	br	135	"	"	"	"	6/07	Re D Italia	14
22	"	"	100	08	Pittsburg	4/08	Bro. Anton	Lento	"	"	5	11 1/2	"	"	185	"	"	"	"	5/05	Pr Irene	14
23	"	"	15	08	Cleveland	"	do	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	145	"	"	"	"	4/99	Archimede	14
24	no	"	85	08	Brattleboro	11/08	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/07	Re D Italia	14
25	"	"	97	08	ny	6/08	Bro. Antonio	Griffio	"	"	5	2 1/2	di	br	140	"	Italy	Partanico	"	11/06	Sofia	10
26	"	"	60	"	"	"	Bro. Antonio	Griffio	"	"	5	7	"	br	165	"	"	"	"	7/04	Peruggia	14
27	yo	"	50	"	trans ny	4/08	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/08	Unknown	14
28	no	"	11	08	"	7/08	Bro. Schlamme	Entine	"	"	5	5	dr	br	155	"	"	"	"	3/08	Statenland	14
29	"	"	25	"	trans "	1/08	Bro. Terpeichor	Norleam	"	"	5	7	"	br	160	"	"	"	"	1/08	Nordam	14
30	"	"	13	08	Lawrence	08	214 Elm	Lawrence	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	6/06	Romania	14

X Internal squint of both eyes.

CLASS C. Cpp 4



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

11-1504

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Disembarked	Cherco	Alberto	35	ms	m		chef	ypyp		Spain	Spanish	Canada	Montreal	none		Ny ny
Transit	Macoretti	Ruglio	18	"	"		lab	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	Copper Cliff	father, Valentini		Italy
In Transit	Garatuni	Gaetano	41	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	mother, Teresa		"
4	Raccuglia	Salvatore	41	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	mother, Barbara		Ny ny
5	Liga	Stefano	32	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo, Palermo		"
6	La Barbier	Filippo	22	"	p		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	none		"
7	Pajak	Valenti	40	"	m		"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	wife, Maria		Buff
8	Zubak	Thomas	36	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Chalina		Alpece
In Transit	Campanella	Eugenio	27	"	"		"	ypyp	"	Italy	Ital	"	Cobalt	wife, Augusta		Italy
Transit	Nataloni	Antonio	38	"	"		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Marietta		"
Transit	Di Giacomo	Michelle	36	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father, Adasala		"
12	Mirabele	Giuseppe	30	"	"		plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	none		Ny ny
13	Brechtel	John	35	"	m		master carpenter	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	"	father, John		Alpece
In Transit	Nicoletta	Gregorio	26	"	"		lab	none	"	Italy	Ital	"	Stann de Bellevue	wife, Pasqua		Italy
15	Ivanofsky	Joe	21	"	p		"	ypyp	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Montreal	mother, Thana		Ill Chicago
16	Farina	Giuseppe	20	"	"		"	none	"	Italy	Ital	"	"	mother, Sorella		Pa Pitta
17	Fanti	Francesco	20	"	"		cabinet maker	ypyp	"	"	"	"	"	father, Giovanni		Ny ny
18	Pipino	Nicola	22	"	"		lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Mauro		"
19	Marinalli	Giuseppe	19	"	"		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Guemacher, Tiberto		"
20	Greco	Salvatore	19	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guemacher, Tiberto		"
21	Domozotovitch	Nico	32	"	m		"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	Montreal	father, Antonio		Ill Chicago
22	Jurcovitch	Savo	27	"	p		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Sorella		"
23	Jucamovitch	Vuco	38	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Sorella		"
24	Kromovitch	John	26	"	p		"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	father, Sorella		Ny Buff
25	Blajinsky	Marc	27	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Sorella		"
26	Jannette	Angelo	40	"	m		"	none	"	Italy	Ital	"	Montreal	wife, Sorella		Ny ny
In Transit	D'Amico	Italo	37	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	wife, Sorella		Italy
28	Tarone	Fortunato	35	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Sorella		Ny ny
29	"	Giuseppe	32	"	"		"	ypyp	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Sorella		"
30	Salastano	Filippo	38	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Sorella		"

NOT USED

CLASS C

47-1931



OCEAN PORT FROM A  
MAY BE MANIFESTED

28

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

**CLASS C**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION IMMIGRATION ACT		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no self	70	ny	8/08 431 W. 35th St. ny	no	no	55 1/2	br	bro 140	Madrid Spain	Phila	3/08	unknown	No	
2	yes	25	trans	4/08 In Transit	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	ny	4/08	abruzzo	"	
3	"	80	"	5/08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/08	unknown	"	
4	"	60	"	5/08 320 E 63rd St. ny	"	"	57 1/2	br	bro 160	Borghetta Italy Palermo	"	10/01	Porto Prince	"	
5	"	100	"	119 Harrison St. Phila	"	"	57	gr	bro 145	" Palermo	"	4/06	Calabria	"	
6	"	35	"	33 Carroll St. Phila	"	"	59 1/2	br	bro 165	Oretore Italy Palermo	"	1/07	Italy	"	
7	"	30	trans	4/08 none	"	"	59 1/4	"	blue 175	Russia Toblin	"	4/08	Vaderland	"	
8	"	20	"	5/08 In Transit	"	"	5 1/2	"	" 165	do	"	"	"	"	
9	yes	60	"	4/08 In Transit	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	5/08	Frank	"	
10	"	50	"	4/08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/08	Coeniger	"	
11	"	20	"	11/08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/00	unknown	"	
12	no	12	ny	11/08 306 106th St. ny	"	"	58	br	bro 170	Italy Palermo	"	6/06	Citta di Napoli	"	
13	"	130	"	8/08 45th St. Phila	"	"	54 1/2	br	bro 150	Austria mein	"	5/06	St. Louis	"	
14	yes	50	ny	3/08 In Transit	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	6/07	Italy	"	
15	no	30	"	9/08 3000 Ave. Chicago	"	"	58	red	blue 160	Austria Truime	"	3/04	Breslau	"	
16	"	65	"	4/08 16 Boggs St. Phila	"	"	53 1/2	br	bro 140	Italy Roma	"	6/07	Madonna	"	
17	yes	12	ny	8/08 570 1st St. ny	"	"	54	da	" 140	Palermo	"	1/06	Pr. Drene	"	
18	no	31	"	1/08 5th St. Phila	"	"	54	"	" 140	Villamagna Chieti	"	7/07	"	"	
19	yes	10	"	5/08 Court. Phila	"	"	55	"	" 140	do	"	3/06	St. Louis	"	
20	no	80	ny	5/08 1st St. Phila	"	"	56	"	" 145	Marinigo Italy Palermo	"	1/06	Roma	"	
21	"	100	Chicago	5/08 1st St. Phila	"	"	58	gr	gr 165	Plumbeheglio Montenegro	"	4/07	Carrouad	"	
22	"	100	"	"	"	"	57	"	bro 160	do	"	"	"	"	
23	"	150	"	"	"	"	57	"	bro 160	Misich	"	9/07	Bosnia	"	
24	"	120	"	"	"	"	58	"	bro 165	Randamirsky Russia Rabom	"	1/06	unknown	"	
25	"	165	"	"	"	"	58	"	blue 170	Lanopolis Lublin	"	"	"	"	
26	yes	10	trans	8/08 1st St. Phila	"	"	53 1/2	br	bro 130	Sancti Italy Caserta	Boston	3/08	Romania	"	
27	"	100	"	1/08 In Transit	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	ny	3/03	Venice	"	
28	no	120	ny	5/08	"	"	56 1/2	br	bro 165	Monte St. duello Italy	"	5/07	unknown	"	
29	"	120	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	" 160	do	"	"	"	"	
30	"	100	"	"	"	"	55	"	" 165	do	"	4/07	Camp	"	



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

11-1094

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.
OMP. 1	Ranieri	Vincenzo	24	m	lab	yyp	Italy	Ital	Canada	Montreal	Father Antonio	Ny ny
In Transit	Mune	Filippo	46	m	m					Toronto	Palermo	Italy
OMP. 2	Pasta	Giovanni	24	"	"	nono	"	"	"	Out father	Valvatore	ny ny
OMP. 3	Ciliberto	Antonio	25	"	"	yyp	"	"	"	Millon	Villa Mazzio	Palermo
OMP. 4	George	Joseph	24	"	m	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	Doc, Our	Piedemonte	Catania
OMP. 5	Wilkie	Alex	34	"	lab	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Uncle, Abdon	Smithson	ny ny
OMP. 6	McMillan	Charles	26	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Free	Sarheen	Syria
OMP. 7	Bezani	Giovanni	20	"	lab	"	Italy	Ital	"	Man, Bro, David	Santeramo	Palermo
OMP. 8	Bergamini	Guido	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Becky	St. Paul	Palermo
OMP. 9	Wilson	Fred	20	"	"	"	Finland	Finn	"	Uncle, Becky	St. Paul	Palermo
OMP. 10	Johnson	John	38	"	m	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Becky	St. Paul	Palermo
OMP. 11	Nester	Normy	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Becky	St. Paul	Palermo
OMP. 12	Bologna	Giuseppe	23	"	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	Uncle, Becky	St. Paul	Palermo
OMP. 13	"	Antonino	48	"	m	nono	"	"	"	Uncle, Becky	St. Paul	Palermo
OMP. 14	Tormina	Andrea	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Becky	St. Paul	Palermo
OMP. 15	Buano	Pietro	38	"	m	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Becky	St. Paul	Palermo
OMP. 16	Candelo	Filipo	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Becky	St. Paul	Palermo
OMP. 17	Bodaliaco	Salvatore	39	"	m	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Becky	St. Paul	Palermo
OMP. 18	Jain	Victor	35	"	spanish	yyp	Spain	Spanish	"	Uncle, Becky	St. Paul	Palermo
OMP. 19	Izandar	Csamosy	24	"	m	lab	Hungary	Hungarian	"	Uncle, Becky	St. Paul	Palermo
OMP. 20	Orban	Alexander	26	"	"	yyp	"	"	"	Uncle, Becky	St. Paul	Palermo
OMP. 21	"	Joseph	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Becky	St. Paul	Palermo
OMP. 22	"	John	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Becky	St. Paul	Palermo
OMP. 23	"	George	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Becky	St. Paul	Palermo
OMP. 24	Orban	Lazar	28	"	m	"	Finland	Finn	"	Uncle, Becky	St. Paul	Palermo
OMP. 25	Sison	John	24	"	m	Baker	England	English	"	Uncle, Becky	St. Paul	Palermo
OMP. 26	Montgomery	George	25	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Uncle, Becky	St. Paul	Palermo
OMP. 27	Loiacano	Filippo	24	"	m	lab	Italy	Ital	"	Uncle, Becky	St. Paul	Palermo
OMP. 28	Guida	Vincenzo	33	"	"	nono	"	"	"	Uncle, Becky	St. Paul	Palermo
OMP. 29	Spina	Vincenzo	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Becky	St. Paul	Palermo
OMP. 30												

NOT USED

NOT USED



DIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A  
TION MAY BE REQUESTED IN

29

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

## CLASS C.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Expiration.		
1	no self	36 yrs trans ny 6/08	Paris, Vitos Belantonio Boston on Hudson, nypnononogood no			56	d	bro	160	Italy, Bari	ny	4/08	Unknown	No		
2	"	150 " 05	3/08 in Transit													
3	"	100 " "	Udine, Giacomo Turbano Lebanon, free, Ct.			57 1/2	br	bro	175	Italy, Palermo	"	4/05	?			
4	"	20 " 06	7/08 Cous. Alfio Montarino Pleasantville Nj			53 1/2	br	bro	135	Italy, Catagna	"	5/06	3rd Albert			
5	"	17 " 08	Lawrence 7/08 mass, Utica			55	"	"	150	Turkey, Syria	"	7/03	Unknown			
6	"	130 " 08	Waterbury 3/08 38 Wadsworth Waterbury			58	"	bro	170	Scotland, Glasgow	"	8/04	Turnessie			
7	"	100 " 08	trans ny 7/08			55	"	gr	145	Mezzano, Italy, Parma	"	4/08	California			
8	"	70 " 08	Nazareth 7/08 158, Nazareth			58 1/2	"	bro	160	Mezzano, Italy, Parma	"	4/07	Tourani			
9	"	60 " 08	do			53 1/2	"	gr	135	do	"	"	"			
10	"	40 " 08	Boston 5/08 500 Washington Boston			57	fr	bro	145	Finland, Boston	"	11/04	Republic			
11	"	60 " 08	Fitchburg 6/08 do			510	"	"	185	Finland, Tampere	"	4/06	Unknown			
12	"	100 " 08	ny 5/08			58	"	"	"	Palermo, ny	"	7/06	"			
13	"	60 " 08	ny 5/08			53	d	bro	150	Italy, Palermo	"	7/03	"			
14	"	70 " 08	do			55	"	"	160	"	"	7/00	Neapolitan Prince			
15	"	90 " 08	do			54 1/2	"	"	140	"	"	3/05	?			
16	"	80 " 08	Bro., Antonino 411, 634 ny			52 1/2	"	"	150	Monte Carlo, Italy, Palermo	"	1/04	Roma			
17	"	70 " 08	Bro., Salvatore Randazzo 614, 336 ny			57	"	"	150	Sant'Antioco, Italy, Palermo	"	11/05	Neapolitan Prince			
18	"	50 " 08	Bro. Giuseppe Tongo 317 604 ny			52 1/2	"	"	135	Sant'Antioco, Italy, Palermo	"	4/04	Prince			
19	"	100 " 08	ny 4/08								"	7/08	La Savie			
20	4p	15 " 08	trans 7/08 Bro. Gaspar Waterbury, Nj.			5 1/2	fr	bro	150	Hungary, Westphalen	"	7/08	Unknown			
21	740	500 " 08	Belmington 7/08 318 Chapel Belmington			56	d	bro	145	Hungary, Westphalen	"	2/02	La Savie			
22	"	500 " 08	do			56 1/2	"	"	145	"	"	10/02	Unknown			
23	"	500 " 08	do			57	"	bro	155	"	"	3/04	Rotterdam			
24	"	500 " 08	do			57	"	gr	160	"	"	10/06	Unknown			
25	"	13 " 08	Boston 7/08 56 Lake Ave Manchester			56 1/2	"	bro	155	Turkey, Macedonia	Boston	6/06	"			
26	4p	75 " 08	Transit 6/08 Transit 6514							Transit, Prunay	Transit, ny	4/06	Compagnie			
27	"	50 " 08	do 6513							do, Prunay	do	4/06	"			
28	no	60 " 08	ny 5/08 365 63rd St ny			55	d	bro	140	Italy, Palermo	"	7/09	Unknown			
29	"	35 " 08	do 5/08 155 71st St Bklyn			58	"	bro	160	"	"	3/06	Prunay			
30	"	100 " 08	do 5/08 314 63 ny			55	"	bro	130	"	"	2/08	Unknown			



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens who enter the United States through the land of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 32.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

11-1064

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
OMP 1	Orlando	Salvatore	21	m	lab. nono		Italy	Ital	Canada Respebec	none	nymy
OMP 2	Noti	Salvatore	21						✓	Wash. Father, Gianbattista	"
OMP 3	Modiga	Giuseppe	28	"					✓	Medicine Hat, wife, Angela	Palermo, Palermo
OMP 4	di Paolo	Salvatore	23	"	ypyp				✓	Borghetto, Palermo	"
OMP 5	Cangialosi	Francesco	19	"	nono				✓	none	"
OMP 6	Salvati	Michelle	25	"					✓	Calgary, Father, Santanino	"
OMP 7	"	Pietro	27	"					✓	Medicine Hat, Father, Pietro	Palermo
OMP 8	Rosito	Sebastiano	44	"					✓	Wash. wife, Vincenza	"
OMP 9	Danto	Cesario	35	"					✓	Moos Jaw, Father, Pasquale	Italy
OMP 10	Gulino	Mattio	25	"	ypyp				✓	Montreal, wife, Rungio	nymy
OMP 11	Rifo	Gregorio	50	"	nono				✓	Que. Son, Antonio	Palermo, Palermo
OMP 12	Treraro	Giuseppe	38	"					✓	Nominungue, King, di Grazia, Rosa	Palermo, Palermo
OMP 13	Savala	Francesco	41	"	ypyp				✓	Laticue, Castle, Franco, Traverso	Italy
OMP 14	Piemonte	Francesco	36	"	nono				✓	Montreal, wife, Paolo	Missina, Pa. Easton
OMP 15	Anderson	Henrik	18	"	pailor yyp		Denmark	Dean	✓	Moos Jaw, Father, Hans	Italy, nymy
Admitted	Cadgin	Lena	18	f	maker		Russian	Hebrew	✓	Montreal, Father, Naxos	Denmark, Minn. St. Paul
Admitted	Caralitzky	Sadie	25	"	nono				✓	Wash. wife, Wilmina	nymy
OMP 16	Ceratti	Antonio	26	"	ypyp		Italy	Ital	✓	Wash. wife, Teodolinda	Italy
OMP 17	Torritani	Vincenzo	18	"					✓	Que. Father, Michele	Palermo, Pa. Phila
OMP 18	Matreciano	Massimo	25	"	nono				✓	Que. Father, Francesco	Palermo, Palermo
OMP 19	"	Giovanni	27	"					✓	Montreal, Father, Francesco	Palermo, Palermo
OMP 20	Nespoli	Antonio	19	"					✓	Que. Father, Francesco	Palermo, Palermo
OMP 21	"	Cormino	26	"					✓	Que. Father, Francesco	Palermo, Palermo
OMP 22	"	Eugenio	19	"					✓	Que. Father, Francesco	Palermo, Palermo
OMP 23	Gastin	Maudet	34	"	machinist yyp		Austria	German	✓	Que. Father, Sam	Palermo, Palermo
OMP 24	Neditchif	Stoiko	25	"	lab		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	✓	Que. Father, Sam	Palermo, Palermo
OMP 25	Streizent	Hyman	52	"	peddler nono		Romania	Hebrew	✓	Que. Father, Sam	Palermo, Palermo
OMP 26	Santo	Alfredo	23	"	ypyp		Italy	Ital	✓	Que. Father, Sam	Palermo, Palermo
OMP 27	Alfrancesco	Nicola	20	"					✓	Que. Father, Sam	Palermo, Palermo
OMP 28	Buchetti	Luigi	18	"	ypyp				✓	Que. Father, Sam	Palermo, Palermo

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 190

CLASS C.

11-1304

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.  Whether coming by reason of any crime, or on account of any other cause, he is debarred from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.  Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				If Yes—  Yes or No.  Year of period of years.  Where?  Date of last departure from U. S.								Country.	City or Town.						
no	self	90	up	08	my	3/08	Mather, Nunzio	now known good	no	51	ft	bro blue	140	Calatrada	Italy	Palermo	4/08	unknown	Nov 73
"	"	25	"	08	"	5/08	Cous. Leonardo D'Alessandro	"	"	54	"	"	153	Palermo	"	"	7/04	"	23
"	"	80	"	08	"	5/08	Bro. Giovanni	"	"	53 1/2	"	"	145	Borghetto	"	"	4/06	Pienonte	23
"	"	40	"	08	"	3/08	Mather, Vincenzo	"	"	55	"	"	140	do	"	"	4/02	Neapolitan	23
"	"	40	"	08	"	3/08	Bro. Vincenzo	"	"	52	"	"	150	do	"	"	5/02	Bulgaria	23
"	"	40	"	08	"	7/08	Rackett St.oklyn	"	"	56 1/2	"	"	155	Palermo	"	"	6/07	Calabria	23
"	"	40	"	08	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	160	do	"	"	1/06	unknown	23
up	"	30	"	08	"	4/08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/05	"	23
no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	135	Italy	Siracuse	"	3/05	"	23
"	"	35	"	08	"	7/08	Bro. Fiorile Giovanni	"	"	54	"	"	140	Santa Croce	"	"	6/06	Sambardina	23
"	"	50	"	08	"	7/08	Bro. Teodor Andriotto	"	"	58	"	"	165	Italy	Siracuse	"	1/05	unknown	23
"	"	"	"	"	"	7/08	Bro. Teodor Andriotto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/08	"	23
"	"	90	"	08	"	6/08	Bro. Perazina	"	"	50	"	"	175	Banistivica	Italy	Messina	3/02	"	23
"	"	60	"	98	my	6/08	Wife Filomena	"	"	59 1/2	"	"	155	Palermo	"	"	10/97	Victoria	23
no	"	30	"	08	"	8/08	Bro. Forenza	"	"	54	"	"	145	Naxco	Denmark	Ny	8/07	Bro. Olof	23
up	"	"	"	08	"	9/08	Bro. Dan Carolitzky	"	"	53 1/2	"	"	150	Russia	Livonia	"	6/04	Zelland	24
"	"	"	"	98	"	8/08	Bro. Isaac	"	"	51	"	"	140	do	"	"	3/99	Westernland	24
"	"	40	"	08	"	4/08	Bro. Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/04	St Paul	24
no	"	100	"	08	"	1/07	none	"	"	52	"	"	135	Calcastin	Italy	Terab	6/07	Bulgaria	23
"	"	100	"	08	"	4/08	"	"	"	53	"	"	165	Agaltro	"	"	1/06	Madonna	23
"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	150	do	"	"	1/06	Litta di	24
"	"	40	"	08	"	7/08	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	"	165	Atti Amodegnano	"	"	3/06	Madonna	24
"	"	60	"	08	"	12/07	"	"	"	58	"	"	175	do	"	"	10/05	Nollmerica	24
"	"	70	"	08	"	3/08	"	"	"	58	"	"	165	do	"	"	1/06	"	24
"	"	100	"	08	"	8/08	Bro. Hermann	"	"	51	"	"	140	Budapest	"	"	4/02	Grafthalder	24
RR	"	60	"	08	"	1/04	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	1/04	unknown	23
no	"	100	"	08	"	12/07	Wife Riffa	"	"	58	"	"	160	Bulgaria	Balto	"	7/03	Latham	24
"	"	60	"	08	"	7/08	"	"	"	52 1/2	"	"	145	Roumania	"	"	9/06	Moltke	24
up	"	30	"	08	"	7/08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/08	unknown	24
"	"	10	"	08	"	4/08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/08	Romania	24
																	CP 7		

CLASS

CP 7



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

11-1504

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
In Trans.	Pisardo	Domenico	76	"	S. Lab	yep		Italy	Ital	Canada	Mont.	Fa. Michele Milla Reggion. Torino	Hal.	Sp. Tragn
OMP. 2	beralle	Vincenzo	37	"	m		no	"	"	"	"	Mfr. Benedetta Pachinelli. Caserta		Italy
OMP. 3	Fargione	Agostino	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, none.	Mass.	Boston
OMP. 4	Gillings	Nancy	42	f	none	yep		Eng	Eng	"	"	Mother, Sarah Hellingworth Lynne, Yorkshire	Me.	Bangor
OMP. 5	Buriotis	George	31	ms.	lab	"	"	Greek	Greek	"	"	Mfr. Pachayotis Cardonia, Sparto	N.Y.	Buff
In Trans.	Williams	Owen	78	"	Stone Cutter	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Winnipeg	Bro. Henry Deel, Coraden, Wales		Wales
OMP. 7	McClinden	Arthur	43	"	m	lab	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Sarah Lutgen, Co. Armagh		Ireland
OMP. 8	Campo	Carmelo	22	"	"	lab	none	Italy	I. Ital	"	Schreider	Our father, Carmelo, Ragusa, Syracuse		N.Y.
OMP. 9	Guastella	Giovanni	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Ignazio Ragusa, Syracuse	"	"
OMP. 10	Ferranede	Giuseppe	19	"	"	yep	"	"	"	"	"	father, Mario	do	"
OMP. 11	Skolas	Dimitrios	27	"	m	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Wife, Marina Jenda, Greece	"	"
OMP. 12	Yatrios	Johannis	30	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	father, Anastasios Maryaris, Jenda	"	"
OMP. 13	Cicario	Giovanangelo	25	"	"	"	"	Italy	I. Ital	"	No Bay	none		Conn. Waterbury
In Trans.	Kappa	Giuseppe	38	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mfr. Caterina Pisolo del Ferro, Palermo		Italy
OMP. 15	Kirka	George	76	"	"	yep		Russia	Rich	"	Montreal	father, Willie Marampa, Suwalki, Po		Gilbert
OMP. 16	Palloun	Mick	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Jan	do	"
In Trans.	Moscopolos	Petros	35	ms.	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Bro. Dimitris Cephalonia, Greece		Greece
OMP. 18	Russo	Settimo	25	"	"	baker yep		Italy	I. Ital	"	Hervey	Mother, Salomene Milano, Italy		Conn. New Britain
OMP. 19	DeParolis	Giuseppe	29	"	m	lab	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Maria Cabrera, Caserta		Conn. Farmington
OMP. 20	Selouarn	Felix	38	ms.	barber yep	france		French	"	"	"	none		N.Y.
OMP. 21	Kruger	Ernest	20	"	"	machinist	"	Germany	German	"	"	father, Julius Buchen, Pomerania		Ill. Chicago
In Trans.	Maeromi	Giovanni	75	"	S. Lab	none		Italy	Ital	"	"	Fa. Giuseppe Laghi, Bergamo		Italy
OMP. 23	di Lorenzo	Salvatore	45	"	m	yep	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Marianna Militello, Bologna		N.Y.
In Trans.	Tines	Salvatore	76	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Francesca	do	Italy
OMP. 25	Regal	Morris	31	"	"	black Smith	"	Roumania	Net	"	"	Bro. Leon Petres, Roumania		N.Y.
OMP. 26	Arpaio	Gaetano	19	"	"	lab	"	Italy	I. Ital	"	"	none		N.Y.
In Trans.	Natale	Salvatore	46	"	m	lab	none	"	"	"	"	Wife, Giuseppe Tassus, Messina		Italy
OMP. 28	Ciullo	Giuseppantonio	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Carmine Grato, Minerva, Avellino		Mass. Boston
OMP. 29	Flamia	Marciano	40	"	m	yep	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Angela Mirabelli, Avellino	"	"
In Trans.	Fraticci	Luga	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Deini, Roma		Italy
NOT USED														

NOT USED

GLASS C.

Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien, insert in column 6 whether they are "Tourist" or "Alien".  
\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10-3/4/1



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov, 1908

CLASS C.

11-3004

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	no	self	\$100	yes	for my name	no one		nonono	good	5'6 1/2	br	br	140	Italy	Villabeggia	3/08	La Lancia	Oct				
2	yes	"	60	"	1/06 NY	In Transit							In Transit									
3	no	"	75	"	08 Boston	100 Pasquale Targione				5'1	fr.	bro	140	Italy	Desoaldo	5/93	Bolivia					
4	"	"	15	"	08 Sanford	Sanford, Me.				5'7	"	gr	170	Italy	Avellino	9/08	New England					
5	"	"	20	"	08 Boston	none				5'4 1/2	br	bro	145	Greece	Sparto	1/08	Panopie					
6	up	"	28	"	trans NY	4/08 In Transit							In Transit									
7	up	"	30	"	08 Phila	10 days																
8	no	"	16	"	08 NY	none				5'0	br	br	145	Italy	Ragusa	4/08	Republic					
9	"	"	80	"	08 "					5'4 1/2	br	"	155	do		3/07	Citta di					
10	"	"	30	"	08 Neward					5'3 1/2	br	"	140	do		3/07	Republic					
11	"	"	20	"	08 NY	1/08 Pd. Stavos Camabas				5'2	br	br	145	Greece	Zenda	1/08	Cecile					
12	"	"	20	"	08 "	do				5'4 1/2	"	"	155	"	Maryann	"	"					
13	"	"	17	"	08 Phila	8/08 Louis Andie Di Licio				5'2	br	gr	140	Italy	St George	10/08	Unknown					
14	no	"	100	"	08 NY	3/08 In Transit							In Transit									
15	"	"	20	"	08 Chicago	3/08 rd. Peter Bendinuk				5'3	fr	bro	140	Russia	Maranko	8/05	"					
16	"	"	20	"	08 Giberton	Box 78, Giberton Pa				5'8	"	gr	165	do								
17	up	"	5	"	08 Phila	1/08 In Transit							In Transit									
18	no	"	35	"	08 Utica	8/08 Bro. Salvatore				5'7 1/2	fr.	bro	160	Italy	Palermo	7/06	Piamenta					
19	"	"	80	"	08 Farming	1/08 Giuseppe Mastrobattista				5'3 1/2	"	gr	150	Italy	Pastena	5/07	Ra Louise					
20	"	"	200	"	08 NY	6/08 118 North St, NY				5'3 1/2	"	br	140	France	Paris	1/08	Rattindam					
21	"	"	50	"	08 Rittenburg	5/08 none				5'6 1/2	"	"	150	Germany	Buchheit	3/07	Montreal					
22	yes	"	25	"	08 NY	1/08 In Transit							In Transit									
23	no	"	80	"	08 NY	5/08 Bro. Mariano				5'3	br	gr	145	Italy	Millitello	7/06	St George					
24	up	"	40	"	08 "	In Transit							In Transit									
25	no	"	160	"	08 NY	9/08 Bro. Benime				5'6 1/2	br	bro	155	Roumania	Petro	7/09	Unknown					
26	"	"	12	"	08 Saratoga	3/08 31 Oak St Saratoga				5'7	"	"	130	Italy	Casto Natrona	6/95	"					
27	"	"	150	"	08 Norwich	1/08 170 1/2 St							In Transit									
28	"	"	10	"	08 Boston	1/08 Bro. Generoso				5'7 1/2	br	br	140	Italy	Rosco Minardi	4/08	Unknown					
29	"	"	100	"	08 "	6/08 Bro. Raffaele Imbreano				5'4 1/2	br	"	150	Italy	Avellino	7/90	"					
30	"	"	240	"	08 "	3/08 In Transit							In Transit									

\* Benign tumor of neck



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Aliens in transit."~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1204

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 16

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
In Transit	Zarsky	Frank	36	m	Lat	yes		Ruman	Pole	Canada	Montreal	no one	Ny	Littala
In Transit	Zabella	Filippo	33	m	"	yes		Italy	Italy	"	Harvey	no Palma	"	"
In Transit	Polino	Serafino	27	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Hamilton	no Luisa	"	"
In Transit	Gallo	Domenico	32	m	"	no		"	"	"	Harvey	no Maria	"	"
In Transit	Yafarello	Natale	28	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	no Giuseppe	"	"
In Transit	Cosenza	Nicola	31	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	"
In Transit	Bravo	Carmino	28	s	"	"		"	"	"	Ottawa	no Domenico	"	"
In Transit	Grossi	Luigi	33	m	"	"		"	"	"	Quebec	no Concetta	"	"
In Transit	McElvaney	James	30	s	carpenter	"		Ireland	Irish	"	Massapon	no William	"	"
In Transit	L'Amato	Giovanni	24	m	Lat	"		Italy	Italy	"	Montreal	no Salvatore	"	"
In Transit	Dobransky	Anton	25	s	"	"		Aust	Pole	"	"	no Jacob	"	"
In Transit	Rosso	Vassilio	17	s	"	"		Aust	Rouman	"	Rouman	no Timofeo	"	"
In Transit	Wedman	Osher	35	m	peddler	yes		Russia	Heb	"	Montreal	no Chis	"	"
In Transit	Beckstrom	Eloff	23	s	Cutter	"		Sweden	Scand	"	St Cathar	no Matilda	"	"
In Transit	Van Ridel de Gende	Gottfried	19	"	student	"		Holland	Dutch	"	St Cathar	no Alga	"	"
In Transit	Solaro	Ciriaco	38	m	lab	no		Italy	Italy	"	Latigue	no Carmela	"	"
In Transit	Ajajami	Hossain	25	"	"	yes		Purkey	Syria	"	Montreal	no Mostafa	"	"
In Transit	Balhas	Shebib	31	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no Roshany	"	"
In Transit	Ghrayeb	Habib	21	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no Sadi	"	"
In Transit	Dellana	Giovanni	36	m	"	"		Italy	Italy	"	Cobalt	no Giovanni	"	"
In Transit	Danelon	Emilio	20	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	no Maria	"	"
In Transit	Clerisci	Antonio	21	"	"	"		"	"	"	Montreal	no Dagla	"	"
In Transit	Gillings	Wm	26	m	"	"		Eng	Eng	"	"	no Lacey	"	"
In Transit	Mitropoulos	Nicolas	22	"	"	no		Greece	Greek	"	"	no Nicholas	"	"
In Transit	Teresi	Giuseppe	21	"	"	yes		Italy	Italy	"	"	no Antonio	"	"
In Transit	Di Domenico	Francesco	30	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	no Giovanni	"	"
In Transit	Talina	Giuseppe	28	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no Caserta	"	"
In Transit	Pasciuti	Nicola	35	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	no Christina	"	"
In Transit	Tarolli	Giachino	32	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no Rial	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS C:

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 1908, 190

CLASS C.

[illegible]



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens who are in the United States for a temporary sojourn should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

11-1204

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
In Tramp	Fazumi	Joseph	25	ms	Lat	ypyp	Syria	Canada	Montreal	M. Titnige (Khalil)	Montreal
In Tramp	Lanza	Vincenzo	26	m		nono	Italy	Italy		Mrs. Maria Angela	Italy
In Tramp	Guarino	Angelo	24	s						Mrs. Maria Angela	Italy
In Tramp	Di Spurio	Pasquale	38	m		ypyp				Mrs. Maria Angela	Italy
OMP 5	De Grande	Giovanni	32	m						Mrs. Maria Angela	Italy
OMP 6	Carabino	Vincenzo	28	s		nono				Mrs. Maria Angela	Italy
OMP 7	Shannon	Charles	34	s		nono				Mrs. Maria Angela	Italy
OMP 8	Gmara	Vito	35	m	Lat		Italy	Italy	Montreal	Mrs. Maria Angela	Italy
OMP 9	Loguidice	Carmelo	31			nono				Mrs. Maria Angela	Italy
OMP 10	Griffin	John	19							Mrs. Maria Angela	Italy
OMP 11	Davis	Margaret	40	f			Wales	Wales		Mrs. Maria Angela	Italy
OMP 12	Trappane	Giuseppe	27	ms	Lat		Italy	Italy	Montreal	Mrs. Maria Angela	Italy
OMP 13	Oliva	Giovanni	31	m						Mrs. Maria Angela	Italy
OMP 14	Cali	Michele	19	s						Mrs. Maria Angela	Italy
OMP 15	Buvalino	Luigi	23	s		nono				Mrs. Maria Angela	Italy
OMP 16	Ferro	Gaetano	24	s						Mrs. Maria Angela	Italy
OMP 17	Greenberg	Isidore	23				Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	Mrs. Maria Angela	Italy
OMP 18	Scott	Thomas	28	s	Lat		Scotland	Scotch		Mrs. Maria Angela	Italy
In Tramp	Andrews	Cyril	23							Mrs. Maria Angela	Italy
OMP 20	Horowitz	Abraham	27				Roumania	Heb	Montreal	Mrs. Maria Angela	Italy
OMP 21	Dabin	Herbert	24							Mrs. Maria Angela	Italy
OMP 22	Casa	Antonio	42	mm	Lat		Italy	Italy	Quebec	Mrs. Maria Angela	Italy
OMP 23	Civiletti	Gioachino	60			nono				Mrs. Maria Angela	Italy
OMP 24	"	Emmanuele	32							Mrs. Maria Angela	Italy
OMP 25	"	Gerolamo	37							Mrs. Maria Angela	Italy
OMP 26	Lazareno	Antonino	37							Mrs. Maria Angela	Italy
OMP 27	Panton	Hugh	24				Ireland	Irish		Mrs. Maria Angela	Italy
OMP 28	Melnik	Joe	31				Russia	Hebrew		Mrs. Maria Angela	Italy
OMP 29	Mirta	Stefano	28	s	Lat	nono	Italy	Italy		Mrs. Maria Angela	Italy
OMP 30	Senty	Frank	28							Mrs. Maria Angela	Italy
NOT USED											

NOT USED

CLASS C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED WITHOUT THIS ENTRY.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV, 1908, 190

CLASS G.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT  
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

CLASS 1												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.		Free in person or at home, or both; if in person or at home, or both, state the name of the person or place, and the date of the last visit, or the												



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Alien laborers who are employed by the United States should be classified under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States

SHEET No. 18

11-1094

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
OMP 1	Halinberg	Niilo	38	mm	lab	yyp	Finland	Finland	Montreal	Chateau St. Louis	Wasa, Finland	Mass	Witch
OMP 2	Tagliavero	Lesara	17	-	"	nou	Italy	Italy	Montreal	Chateau St. Louis	Roma, Italy	NY	Cash
OMP 3	Emolt	Louis	33	mm	doc	yyp	Norway	Scand	Montreal	Ottawa	Wife, Emma	NY	NY
In Transit	Targetto	Benedetto	45	mm	lab	nou	Italy	Italy	Montreal	Chateau St. Louis	Antonia's, Caserta, Italy	Italy	
OMP 5	Marcona	Valentino	22	"	"	yyp	"	"	"	"	Antonia's, Caserta, Italy	Pa	Scranton
In Transit	Pagnini	Adamo	18	"	"	nou	"	"	Cobalt	Chateau St. Louis	Antonia's, Caserta, Italy	Italy	
In Transit	Simiane	Antonio	27	"	"	yyp	"	"	Montreal	Chateau St. Louis	Antonia's, Caserta, Italy	"	
In Transit	Tanelli	Cleto	19	"	"	nou	"	"	Cobalt	Chateau St. Louis	Antonia's, Caserta, Italy	"	
OMP 9	Nadler	Harry	20	"	tailor	yyp	Roumania	Heb	Montreal	Chateau St. Louis	Antonia's, Caserta, Italy	Minn	St
In Transit	Marcolini	Dolindo	19	"	lab	"	Italy	Italy	Cobalt	Chateau St. Louis	Antonia's, Caserta, Italy	Italy	
OMP 11	Nerone	Vincenzo	37	mm	"	nou	"	"	Montreal	Chateau St. Louis	Antonia's, Caserta, Italy	Pa	Balta
OMP 12	Defariadis	Brodermos	32	"	"	yyp	Turkey	Greek	"	"	Antonia's, Caserta, Italy	Mass	New
OMP 13	Fioraventi	Armando	38	"	"	nou	Italy	Italy	"	"	Antonia's, Caserta, Italy	Pa	Provia
OMP 14	Katsoulis	Gioannnis	32	mm	sailor	yyp	Greece	Greek	"	"	Antonia's, Caserta, Italy	Mass	Bos
OMP 15	Paolucci	Giovanini	24	"	lab	nou	Italy	Italy	"	"	Antonia's, Caserta, Italy	Pa	Balta
OMP 16	Uelini	Giuseppantonio	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonia's, Caserta, Italy	"	
OMP 17	Nanne	Lelevo	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonia's, Caserta, Italy	"	Phil
OMP 18	Paciocco	Antonio	21	"	"	yyp	"	"	"	"	Antonia's, Caserta, Italy	"	
OMP 19	Hotz	Thomas	24	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Quebec	Chateau St. Louis	Antonia's, Caserta, Italy	Pa	Union
OMP 20	Adolfsky	Frank	26	"	"	yyp	"	"	"	"	Antonia's, Caserta, Italy	"	
OMP 21	Chany	John	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonia's, Caserta, Italy	"	
In Transit	Dallea	Nicola	37	"	"	nou	Italy	Italy	Montreal	Chateau St. Louis	Antonia's, Caserta, Italy	Italy	
OMP 23	Giannaseo	Francesco	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonia's, Caserta, Italy	Mass	B
In Transit	Manganelli	Giuseppe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonia's, Caserta, Italy	Italy	
OMP 25	Ciruolo	Francesco	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonia's, Caserta, Italy	Mass	B
OMP 26	Spegheto	Odiro	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonia's, Caserta, Italy	"	
OMP 27	Delema	Domenico	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonia's, Caserta, Italy	"	
OMP 28	Camboli	Rocco	17	"	"	yyp	"	"	"	"	Antonia's, Caserta, Italy	"	
OMP 29	Desiderio	Francesco	25	"	"	nou	"	"	"	"	Antonia's, Caserta, Italy	Pa	B
OMP 30	Ponsillo	Francisco	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonia's, Caserta, Italy	NY	
NOT USED													

NOT USED

CLASS C.

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON

94

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV, 1908

CLASS C1

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGISTRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date Examined.	
						Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.																Country.		City or Town.							
1	no	self	31	up	06	08	Fitchburg 4/08	Pa, Sofia Malmberg	non-nono	good	511	fr. br	blue	185	Finland	Alala	ny	5/06	Baron's Nov														
2	no		65		07	08	Barthol 1/08	Pa. Bernadette			56	br	br	145	Italy	Alala	ny	1/07	Madonna														
3	up		70		08	ny	4/08	Wife Emma			511		blue	185	Christianiana																		
4	no		60		trans	ny	4/08	7th Strand							in Transit																		
5			35		7mo	08	Roanoke 10/08	none			good	55 1/2	dr	br	140	Sausavers																	
6	up		180		trans	ny	5/08	In Transit							in Transit																		
7			200		08	Boston	4/08	8321																									
8			60		trans	ny	4/08																										
9	up		25		07	St Paul	12/07	Wille Nathan Adler																									
10			60		trans	ny	4/08	In Transit																									
11	no		80		08	Daltburg	4/08	Brolaw Alberto Sautgiani																									
12			20		08	no Bedford	7/08	58 President new Bedford																									
13			15		08	Providence	5/08	td. Benjamin Caribavalle																									
14	up		6		08	Newport	10/08	Angela Taler																									
15	no		30		08	Newport	10/08	Angela Taler																									
16			40		trans	ny	5/08	Salisbury Pa																									
17			50		08	ny	1/08	Bro. Lueri																									
18			90		08	Philba	4/08	none																									
19	RR		12		08	Union	5/08	none																									
20			1		trans	ny	3/08																										
21			16		08	Bellefonte																											
22	no		80		08	Boston	4/08	In Transit																									
23			50		08			Sister Columba																									
24	up		120		08		5/08	In Transit																									
25			40					Bis Domene																									
26			100					Boston																									
27			10		trans	ny	4/08	td. Lombardi Risco																									
28			50					162 Dwight Spfd																									
29	no		40		08			151 Belmont Spfd																									
30			42		08			5/08	Bislaw Anton's Mancini																								
31								Pittaton																									
32								5/08	Benedetto																								
33								Jefferson, Schenectady																									

\* Chronic arthritis of left knee joint, inability to earn a living



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens who are passing through the United States and are not to be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19

11-1004

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Seacovillano	Giacomo	21	ms	lab	now	Italy	Ital	✓	Canada	Montreal	Carlo, Vincenzo Frossolone, Campi	Quebec	Des Me
In Transit	Hession	Michael	4	"	ms sailor	ypyp	Eng	Eng	✓	"	"	Wife, Mary 7 Bank, St. Lawrence, Quebec	Ill	Chicago
In Transit	Albini	Traversino	39	"	carpenter	"	"	Italy, P. Ital	✓	"	"	none	Pa	Middle
In Transit	Pant	George	22	"	lab	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Wife, Maria	Ny	Buff
In Transit	Faba	Nicola	22	"	"	none	"	"	✓	Quebec	"	Savolendino, Chieti	"	"
In Transit	Guarenti	Filippe	34	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"
In Transit	De Marco	Angelo	22	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"
In Transit	Ruggeri	Angelo	39	ms	"	"	"	"	✓	Ottawa	"	Wife, Maria	Italy	"
In Transit	Costanzi	Francesco	44	"	"	ypyp	"	"	✓	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"
In Transit	Ruggeri	Giovanni	50	"	"	now	"	"	✓	"	"	Wife, Margarita	"	"
In Transit	Rondoianis	George	30	"	"	ypyp	Greece	Greek	✓	Montreal	"	none	Utah	Garfield
In Transit	Oliver	John	26	ms	"	"	"	Ireland Irish	✓	Cap St Ignace	"	none	Ny	Buff
In Transit	Casello	Paolo	29	"	"	none	Italy	Ital	✓	Montreal	"	Wife, Maria	Ny	Buff
In Transit	Scanturi	Alfio	22	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"
In Transit	Chernawsky	Bruno	19	ms	lab	ypyp	Germany	German	✓	"	"	none	Mich	Detroit
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS C

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CERT.

95

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 1908, 190

CLASS C

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether often paid by one person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.		Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any war, or for any other reason, to take advantage of the provisions of the Naturalization Act, or to evade the provisions of the Immigration Act.</small>		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
up self 10 y		05	08	Des Moines	4/8 father + elice	337 Ro	Des Moines	no	5 1/2	ft. brn	nose broken	Traspolane	Italy	Camps	ny	6/05	Hann	Noos			
now 14		trans	ny	4/8 In Transit														4/8	Mauretanis		
up self 45		06	08		name							57	brn	160	Tri, Ex. German	Posttra	Que	6/05	Bavarian		
" 60		08	08	Middletown	father Joseph	254	lithurpcon, Middletown					510	"	blue	160	Italy	Noara	ny	7/92		
no 50		04	08	Buffalo	none							55	"	brn	140	Savalerd	Italy		10/04	Luisiana	
" 50		08	08	Providence								57	"	gr	150	Picco	Caserta		9/04	Madonna	
" 34		08	ny									52	"	brn	125	Bataggia	Italy		6/07	Unknown	
up 30		06	08	Mechanicsville											In Transit				7/06	Lopez	
" 100		08	ny	4/8															6/04		
" 20		08																	6/96	Patri's	
no 80		07	08	ny	4/8	Bus Athanasios	Stamoulas					no	58	brn	160	Leptikas	Greece		9/07	Alice	
up 150		08	08		3/8	Martin Della							511	"	brobbie	180	Italy	Solway		6/03	Anchoria
no 90		07	08	Buffalo	1/8	Bro. Marco							56 1/2	"	brn	155	Italy	Missind		2/08	Peruggia
" 100		07	08	ny	4/8	Bro. Theodor							50	"	brn	140	Italy	Missind		8/07	
no self 20		up	04	08	Detroit	6/8	father Paul						55	"	brn	140	Germany			2/05	Monigan



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 20

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
In Transit	Guglielmo	Luigi	32	m	Lab	no	Ital	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Father, Ferdinando	Italy	
In Transit	Mashkewitz	Daniel	29	s		yes	Russ	Polish		Montreal	Mrs. Elizabeth	NY	Long Beach
In Transit	Shewitz	Joseph	25	s							Father, No one		
In Transit	Vitali	Francesco	30	m			Ital	Italian		Toronto	Wife, Maria	Italy	
In Transit	"	Giuseppe	21	s							Father, Luigi	do	
In Transit	Maschitti	Luigi	23	s							Father, Francesco	do	
In Transit	Leoni	Giovanni	25	s				no		San Francisco	Father, Salvatore	Cal	Orange
In Transit	Loia	Emmanuel	25	s		no		so			Father, No one	Cal	San Francisco
In Transit	Macapra	Giacoma	22	s		yes		so		Montreal	Father, Giacomo		
In Transit	Gugliano	Pietro	51	m		no					Father, Francesco		
In Transit	Brantolini	Gaspare	31	m		yes				No Bay	Father, Ernestina	Italy	
In Transit	Massa	Alfredo	24	s						Coffey Cliff	Father, Domenico		
In Transit	Masochito	Spudione	26	s				no		Toronto	Father, Giovanni		
In Transit	Aleva	Emidio	21	s	shoemaker					No Bay	Father, Filomena		
In Transit	Boschi	Pietro	30	s	Lab					Coffey Cliff	Father, Giuseppe		
In Transit	Belli	Giovanni	23	m				no			Father, Bertina		
In Transit	Torretti	Giuseppe	26	s		no		so		Sudbury	Father, Antonio		
In Transit	Sebastiano	Domenico	22	s				no		Coffey Cliff	Father, Natale		
In Transit	Demonte	Giovanni	35	m				no			Father, Cesare		
In Transit	"	Giacomo	40	s		yes		no			Father, Filomena		
In Transit	Trabone	Nazarena	24	s				no			Father, Uldini		
In Transit	Rosato	Antonio	25	s		no		no			Father, Uldini		
In Transit	Busco	Ernesti	51	m							Father, Uldini		
In Transit	Listognesi	Marciano	25	s		yes					Father, Uldini		
In Transit	Duchonsky	Vasil	32	m			Aust	Pole		Montreal	Father, Savin	Austria	N. J. Paterson
In Transit	Busco	Juglio	22	s		no	Ital	Italian		Coffey Cliff	Father, Maria	Italy	
In Transit	Pezzano	Vincenzo	26	s		yes		so		Montreal	Father, Stefano		
In Transit	Copertini	Tomasso	24	s				no		Montreal	Father, Vincenzo		
In Transit	Polini	Ernesto	27	m		no		no		Montreal	Father, Campese		
In Transit	Torcci	Giacomo	30	s		yes		no		Montreal	Father, Antonio		
NOT USED													

NOT USED

CLASS CC.

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

EEAIO



36

36

36

36

36



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States

SHEET NO. 21

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—  Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In T. OMP. 1	Mollica	Domenico	48	m	Lab	noro	Italy	Ital	Canada	Montreal	Wife Teresa Ferrozaga Reggio	Italy	
In T. OMP. 2	Ferro	Giovanni	21	s		yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. J. Caterino Reggio	"	
In T. OMP. 3	Givardi	Ernesto	25	"	"	noro	"	"	"	Algoma	Boaleno Reggio Zahra Antonio	"	
In T. OMP. 4	Maschini	Giuseppi	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Giuseppi Ferrero Holt Maria	"	
In T. OMP. 5	Marchioni	Mario	19	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Coppeck	Zano Paolo Pa. Angela	"	
In T. OMP. 6	Pirasso	Giuseppi	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	Algoma	Corano Paolo Wk. Domenico	"	
In T. OMP. 7	Gubana	Pio	46	m	"	noro	"	"	"	Algoma	Camala Ferrero Wife Benedetta Luigi	"	
In T. OMP. 8	Beuno	Giuseppe	38	"	Coal. miner	"	"	"	"	Algoma	Alb. Ambrosio Ferrero Mozher, Margarita	"	
In T. OMP. 9	"	Teresa	33	f	m	noro	"	"	"	"	Castelamonte, Torino Mozher, Maria Birotta	"	
In T. OMP. 10	Indivelo	Alfio	21	m	lab	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	mother, Angela San Tralilla, Messina	"	
In T. OMP. 11	Le Gourviller	Joachim	28	"	farm lab	noro	France	French	"	Winnipeg	mother, Perin Bevin, Morbiond	France	
In T. OMP. 12	Thomazean	Yffe	21	"	lab	"	"	"	"	"	father, Mark Bevin, Morbiond	do	
In T. OMP. 13	Cerenzia	Pietro	26	m	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	Genova	Wife, Rosina Figliola, Corina	Italy	
In T. OMP. 14	Talintino	Rocco	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Leopold	"	
In T. OMP. 15	Salucci	"	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Filomena Apigliano, Casenza	"	
In T. OMP. 16	X. X.	D. X.	26	"	"	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Wife, Catherine Blizka, Austria	Austria	
In T. OMP. 17	Bugay	Stanislaw	36	m	"	noro	Austria	Polish	"	"	Wife, Catherine Blizka, Austria	Austria	
In T. OMP. 18	Caudaro	Primo	22	s	"	yes	Italy	Ital	"	Frank	father, Antonio Vilpava, Traverso	Italy	
In T. OMP. 19	Leonardi	Luigi	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	father, Nicole Pantone, Aquila	do	
In T. OMP. 20	Ceserino	Angelo	44	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Costantina Pantone, Aquila	do	
In T. OMP. 21	Yacomilo	Dimitrios	19	s	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Mr. Diamantidis Kuxes, Zenda	Mo. I. Hoi	
In T. OMP. 22	Isokatas	Marios	18	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Nicolas Pantone, Aquila	do	
In T. OMP. 23	Paolini	Giuseppi	34	m	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	La Tuque	Wife, Angela Pantone, Aquila	Italy	
In T. OMP. 24	"	Domenico	39	"	"	noro	"	"	"	"	Wife, Carmela Pantone, Aquila	"	
In T. OMP. 25	Micarone	Emmanuelle	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rachella Pantone, Aquila	"	
In T. OMP. 26	Di. Filippo	Nicola	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Camilla Pantone, Aquila	"	
In T. OMP. 27	Rabolin	Vincenzo	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anna Pantone, Aquila	"	
In T. OMP. 28	Crucesi	Francesco	36	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Emma Pantone, Aquila	"	
In T. OMP. 29	Rizzo	Luigi	33	mm	"	"	"	"	"	White River	Wife, Archelle Pantone, Aquila	"	
In T. OMP. 30	Simonetti	Antonio	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michel	Wife, Rosa Pantone, Aquila	"	
NOT USED													

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED

37

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1908

CLASS CC

3			14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26	27	28			29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any employer, firm, society, municipality, or government.)</small>		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.			Whether an Anarchist.			Whether coming to assist in any strike or other labor movement, or to take part in any strike or other labor movement in the United States.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.			Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Height.			Color of—			Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth.			Seaport of Landing.			Date of Landing.			Name of SS.			Date of Examination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
No.			Yes or No.		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

\* Corneal opacities



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients;" under head of occupation.~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 22

11-1904

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
In Transit	Deffeur	Luigi	27	m	lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Michel	use Carolina	Italy
OMP 2	Lasi	John	31	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	use Emily's	Ny Benigh
In Transit	Cooper	Edward	21	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Pomeras	use father, Arthur	Eng
In Transit	Nimmo	John	27	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Moore jaw	Chapel, Colomas Lane	Scotland
In Transit	Webster	Herbert	20	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Tulou	use father, James	Eng
In Transit	Lymonds	Alfred	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cap St Ignace	use father, James	Eng
OMP 7	Button	Harry	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	use mother, Mary	"
In Transit	Richards	Harry	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altamont	use father, Wm	"
In Transit	"	Roland	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	use mother, Mary	"
OMP 10	Hutton	William	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	use father, Joseph	"
In Transit	Ackrell	Frank	24	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Montreal	use father, John	"
OMP 12	Oliver	Arthur	27	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	use wife, Nellie	"
In Transit	Green	Henry	25	"	lab	"	"	"	"	"	use wife, Daisy	"
OMP 14	Cunningham	Hugh	20	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	use father, James	Ireland
In Transit	Burke	John	26	"	blacksmith	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	use father, John	Eng
OMP 16	Murray	Donald	32	"	tailor	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver	use wife, Mary	Scotland
In Transit	Dick	Robert	25	"	boiler maker	"	Eng	Eng	"	Ottawa	use father, James	Eng
OMP 18	Sindkapelay	Anton	27	"	lab	"	Russia	Polish	"	Montreal	use wife, Maria	Ohio
OMP 19	Miskontel	Leon	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fernie	use mother, Skhanya	Ny N
OMP 20	"	Nasil	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	use mother, Skhanya	"
In Transit	Haughie	John	26	"	bridge	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	use wife, Jean	Scotland
OMP 22	Turner	Thomas	36	"	plasterer	"	Eng	Eng	"	Moore jaw	use father, James	Eng
In Transit	Martucci	Amata	19	"	lab	"	Italy	Ital	"	Nonimong	use father, Amata	Italy
OMP 24	Bruck	Leopold	24	"	"	"	Austria	German	"	Montreal	use mother, Mary	Ill Chi
In Transit	Dendini	Vincenzo	19	"	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	Glen Ross	use father, Silvestro	Italy
OMP 26	Faino	Domenico	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	use mother, Antonia	"
In Transit	Di Giampaolo	Luigi	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	use father, Silvestro	"
OMP 28	Mariani	Domenico	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	use mother, Antonia	"
In Transit	Ferri	Giovanni	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glen Ross	use wife, Filomena	"
OMP 30	Straccio	Domenico	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	use wife, Silvestro	Ny N
OMP 31	NOT USED											

CLASS CC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



38

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908

CLASS CC.

[illegible]

- \* Injury and contusion of right foot affecting ability to earn a living.
- \*\* Internal squint of left eye.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Alien laborers who come to the United States for a temporary sojourn should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 23

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
In T. O.M.P.	1	SAVELLI	Antonio	25	ms	lab	none	Italy	Ital	Canada	Montreal	Mother, Rose Cecilia, Pessers	Italy	
In T. O.M.P.	2	SUNGO	Donato	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Lucia Malingri, Renevento	do	
In T. O.M.P.	3	PRIDI	Domenico	25	"	"	yes	"	n	"	Toronto	Mother, Luigi Castellano, Traverso	do	
Disappeared	4	LORENZO	Antonio	5	"	"	none	"	n	"	"	Mother, Fungia Bianchi, do	do	
In T. O.M.P.	5	DI CARLO	Nazario	18	"	"	yes	"	p	"	Montreal	Mother, Margherita Bianchi, do	do	
In T. O.M.P.	6	DAMALDO	Salvatore	23	"	"	none	"	"	"	Kenora	Mother, Nicodemus Mamola, Res Cal	do	
In T. O.M.P.	7	PATTA	Pietro	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Agostino Rottolano, Res Cal	do	
In T. O.M.P.	8	DI LORENZO	Gianbattista	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother, Giuseppe San Margaret, Catanzaro	do	
In T. O.M.P.	9	ARVARE	Giuseppe	23	"	m	"	"	"	"	Kenora	Mother, Francesco Mamola, Res Cal	do	
In T. O.M.P.	10	BESSEGATO	Giuseppe	24	"	"	"	"	n	"	Coppercliff	Mother, Antonio Morgano, Traverso	do	
In T. O.M.P.	11	BOGOGNOL	Emilio	17	"	"	yes	"	n	"	"	Bro, Fungia San Martino, Padua	do	
In T. O.M.P.	12	FAVERO	Antonio	17	"	"	"	"	n	"	Brighton	Mother, Riccardo San Martino, do	do	
In T. O.M.P.	13	GUADINO	Paola	60	"	"	none	"	p	"	Kenora	Mother, Nicola Correia, Catanzaro	do	
In T. O.M.P.	14	BLANTERI	Giuseppe	20	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Pietro Mamola, Casenza	do	
In T. O.M.P.	15	PERILLO	Giovanni	19	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Mother, Teresa Mamola, Casenza	do	
In T. O.M.P.	16	MORETTO	Angelo	23	"	"	yes	"	n	"	Coppercliff	Mother, Santa Morgano, Traverso	do	
In T. O.M.P.	17	MARGATADI	Giuseppe	39	"	m	none	"	"	"	Algoma	Mother, Teresa Estiana, Traverso	do	
In T. O.M.P.	18	PRENOE	Augusto	50	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Mother, Amalia Rippon, Traverso	do	
In T. O.M.P.	19	BENEDETTO	Felice	25	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Coppercliff	Mother, Teresa Rivacale, Udini	do	
In T. O.M.P.	20	COVASSI	Giuseppe	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Pietro San Daniele, Udini	do	
In T. O.M.P.	21	PINORELLI	Angelo	26	"	"	none	"	"	"	Algoma	Mother, Lucia Casignani, Traverso	do	
In T. O.M.P.	22	GHELLA	Giuseppe	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro, Domenico Fischer, Giovanni	do	
In T. O.M.P.	23	ANTONIASI	Luigi	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Giuseppe Camais, do	do	
In T. O.M.P.	24	BORSATO	Benedetto	26	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Luigi Casignani, do	do	
In T. O.M.P.	25	PINERELLI	Pietro	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Pasquale Castana, do	do	
In T. O.M.P.	26	COVALINO	Abramo	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Mother, Pasquale Castana, do	do	
In T. O.M.P.	27	GRICINI	Agostino	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Mother, Pasquale Castana, do	do	
In T. O.M.P.	28	MAGETTI	Vincenzo	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Mother, Pasquale Castana, do	do	
In T. O.M.P.	29	SABATIN	Giacomo	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Mother, Pasquale Castana, do	do	
In T. O.M.P.	30	LORDO	Salvatore	19	"	"	none	"	"	"	Ottawa	Mother, Luigi Castana, do	do	

NOT USED

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 190

CLASS CC.

14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alone paid by his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, municipality, or government.)</small>			Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.			Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.			Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Height.			Complexion.			Color of—			Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth.			Seaport of Landing.			Date of Landing.			Name of SS.			Date of Examination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
									If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.															Ft. Ins.			Hair. Eyes.						Country. City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
go self 135 up trans ny 4/04 Trans 7/450			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		

CL



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 24

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
In Trans. 1	Montagano	Nicola	25	m	lab	none		Italy	I Ital	Canada Que	Wife, Maria	Bohemia, Casapobasso	Italy	
In Trans. 2	Danopio	Luigi	22	"	"	young		"	"	"	Father, Domenico	do	"	
In Trans. 3	Camparelli	Eugenio	31	"	"	none		"	"	"	Wife, Maria	do	"	
In Trans. 4	Pugliano	Antonio	40	"	"	"		"	"	"	Wife, Filomena	do	"	
In Trans. 5	Parusso	Antonio	26	"	"	young		"	"	"	Wife, Rosaria	do	"	
In Trans. 6	Presenti	Giovanni	42	"	"	"		"	"	"	Sister, Filomena	do	"	
In Trans. 7	Tata	Geniale	23	"	"	"		"	"	"	Mother, Anna	do	"	
In Trans. 8	Russo	Gaetano	29	"	"	"		"	"	"	none	"	"	
In Trans. 9	Carusso	Carlo	53	"	"	"		"	"	"	Wife, Catherine	Bohemia, Casapobasso	"	
In Trans. 10	Andrich	Mike	26	"	"	none	Austria	Pole	✓	"	Montreal	Father, Dshaten	R. S. Province	
In Trans. 11	Garghi	Mike	21	"	"	young	"	"	✓	"	"	Wife, Paola	do	
In Trans. 12	Domenka	Dimitro	26	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Father, Dshaten	do	
In Trans. 13	Zampini	Domenico	40	m	"	none	Italy	I Ital	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	Bohemia, Casapobasso	Italy
In Trans. 14	Colombo	Giuseppe	17	"	"	young	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Casapobasso	do	
In Trans. 15	Barbusci	Giuseppe	31	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Carmela	do	
In Trans. 16	Puchetti	Giovanni	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anna	do	"	
In Trans. 17	Deitani's	Vincenzo	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Domenico	do	
In Trans. 18	Di'Lozzaro	Francesco	19	"	"	young	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Giambattista	do	
In Trans. 19	Marcia	Eduardo	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casapobasso, Camp	do	
In Trans. 20	Skina	Nunzio	20	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Vincenza	do	
In Trans. 21	Zimmer	Antonio	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Casapobasso	do	
In Trans. 22	Mozza	Natale	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Maria	do	
In Trans. 23	Galardella	Pasquale	64	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Giulia	do	
In Trans. 24	Santo Leucio	Angelo	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Giovanni	do	
In Trans. 25	Coltiere	Tomasso	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Anna	do	
In Trans. 26	Russo	Bettino	25	"	lab	young	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anna	do	
In Trans. 27	Spitaliere	Benedetto	29	"	lab	young	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Agnola	do	
In Trans. 28	"	Vito	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	do	
In Trans. 29	Leanza	Filadelfio	53	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Rosalia	do	
In Trans. 30	Leuzgo	Giuseppe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Francesca	do	
NOT USED														

NOT USED

CLASS 24

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MARITIMED BY THE CUSTOMS

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV, 1907

CLASS CC

3			14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
			Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, trans- portation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive of any office, position, honor, or salary from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
up	self	20	up	trans ny	7/06	In Transit	7/57	no	no	no	no	no	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	ny	7/06	Unknown	Oct 2				
"	"	80	"	09/07	5/06	7/57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
"	"	60	"	06 Boston	5/06	7/57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
no	"	100	"	trans ny	8/06	7/57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
"	"	70	"	"	4/06	7/57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
"	"	100	"	"	5/06	7/57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
"	"	120	"	"	8/06	7/57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
"	"	100	"	"	8/08	7/57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
up	"	50	"	"	5/07	7/57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
yes	"	10	"	1/08 Providence	7/07	no one	Conserv. Mail System	"	"	"	"	"	5'5" ft	br	br	145	Austria	Jayziska	"	4/05	"	30		
yes	"	10	"	3/06 trans ny	7/07	133 line st	Conserv. Mail System	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	br	br	140	"	"	"	3/06	Acacia	30		
"	"	10	"	7/07 " ny	7/07	133 line st	Conserv. Mail System	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	br	br	165	"	Lauchof	"	5/07	unacorn	30		
"	"	50	"	trans ny	3/06	In Transit	7/57	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	"	"	"	3/03	Duca di	30		
"	"	50	"	"	6/07	7/57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/04	Pampogna	30	
"	"	50	"	"	4/07	7/57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/07	Unacorn	30	
"	"	40	"	"	10/07	7/57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/07	Europe	30	
"	"	10	"	"	4/07	7/57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/07	Romania	30	
"	"	60	"	"	3/05	7/57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ny	3/05	Floride	30
"	"	50	"	"	4/07	7/57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/07	Nollmerica	30
"	"	100	"	"	3/07	7/57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/07	"	30
"	"	100	"	"	1/03	7/57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/03	"	30
"	"	100	"	"	4/07	7/57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/07	Cittadi	30
"	"	60	"	"	5/00	7/57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/00	milan	30
"	"	180	no	"	"	7/57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/00	Romania	30
no	"	100	up	trans ny	4/07	7/57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/07	Unacorn	30
"	"	35	"	06 11/06	7/07	133 line st	Conserv. Mail System	"	"	"	"	"	5'1/2" ft	br	br	140	Palerma	"	"	"	7/06	Republic	30	
up	"	40	up	trans ny	3/05	In Transit	7/57	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	"	"	"	"	3/05	Italia	30	
"	"	40	"	"	3/06	7/57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/06	Ruuggia	30
"	"	120	"	"	6/04	7/57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/04	Unacorn	30
"	"	70	"	3 mo	7/06	7/57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/06	Italia	30

CL



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Alien laborers who are engaged in agriculture should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of U.S.

SHEET NO. 25

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Disappeared	Maneuco	Filadelfio	27	mm	lab	nono		Italy	P. Ital	Canada	Ottawa	wife, Mariana San Vitoello, Messina	Italy	
On 2	Benzar	Toma	25	"	"	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	"	Montreal	wife, Mariana Plevala, Austria	P. I. Woon	
On 3	Salono	Giovanni	20	"	"	"	"	Italy	I Ital	"	"	father, Antonio Vella Regio, Turin	Ill Jolie	
On 4	Maffeo	Domenico	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Domenico Vella Regio, Turin	"	
In Transit	Warden	Horace	27	"	"	yyp	Eng	Eng	"	"	Immigale	26 South St., London	England	
In Transit	Rosso	Luciano	23	"	"	yyp	Italy	I Ital	"	"	Bay, Ont.	wife, Teresa Aprilgana, Casenza	Italy	
In Transit	Gallucio	Pietro	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anora	wife, Maria	do	
In Transit	Vitale	Michelle	21	"	"	nono	"	"	"	"	"	triple, Salvatore Vitali Aprilgana, Casenza	do	
In Transit	Di' Francesco	Giacomo	32	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Catherine	do	
In Transit	Marinelli	Antonio	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Bay	wife, Simonetta Chieti	"	
In Transit	D'Amaris	Roberto	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Celeste Sera managessa, Chieti	"	
In Transit	"	Antonio	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
In Transit	Spadoni	Nazareno	24	"	"	yyp	"	"	"	"	Copper Cliff	Paullo, Angelo Monte Bordeas, Pesaro	"	
In Transit	Gardin	Alfonso	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Madalena Morsano, Udine	"	
In Transit	Dimonelli	Tomasso	18	"	"	nono	"	"	"	"	No Bay	father, Samuel Sera managessa, Chieti	"	
In Transit	Ferre	Giuseppe	32	"	"	yyp	"	"	"	"	Copper Cliff	wife, Al Bera Pesaro	"	
In Transit	Borgogella	Domenico	30	"	"	nono	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Stera	do	
In Transit	Battista	Nazareno	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Getuglio	do	
In Transit	Papagno	Matteo	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chapleau	father, Michele Monte Argello, roggia	"	
In Transit	Cinquanta	Matteo	20	"	"	nono	"	"	"	"	Campbellton	wife, Maria Castel Forte, Caserta	"	
In Transit	Pellino	Raffaele	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chapleau	wife, Congetta Monte Argello, roggia	"	
In Transit	Di' Domenico	Luigi	41	"	"	nono	"	"	"	"	Teroro	wife, Maria Spizzano, Picolo, Casenza	"	
In Transit	"	Francesco	18	"	"	yyp	"	"	"	"	"	mother	do	
In Transit	Canatta	Luigi	34	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria	do	
In Transit	Mauro	Pasquale	46	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria Orinaldi, Casenza	"	
In Transit	Annibali	Donato	21	"	"	nono	"	"	"	"	Big Brook	father, Antonio Oricanno, Tesaro	"	
In Transit	Talevi	Luigi	53	"	"	yyp	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wife, Nunziata Montemaghere, Pesaro	"	
In Transit	"	Michelle	20	"	"	nono	"	"	"	"	"	mother	do	
In Transit	"	Tomasso	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	do	
In Transit	Anniballi	Giuseppe	24	mo	lab	yyp	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Antonio Oricanno, Pesaro	"	

NCT USED

CLASS CC.

\* Instantaneous People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
						If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.												Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or Town.									
yp	self	50	yptrans ny	5/06	In Transit									10 days	5 3 1/2	br n	150	In Transit						In Transit	ny	5/06	Peruggi	Dec. 3					
no	"	20	no											good	57	br	155							Austria	Bukovina	que	10/07	Unknown	3				
"	"	100	"	4 mo	288	07 Joliet	8/07	234	Garden, Joliet	"	"	"	"	"	53 3/4	"	br	160						Italy	Turin	ny	3/07	La Savoie	3				
"	"	30	yp trans ny	7/07										"	53	"	br	140						do	"	7/07	La Provence	3					
yp	"	6	no		In Transit									"				In Transit							Mant	5/08	Tremona	3					
RR	"	150	yptrans ny	10/05										"											ny	10/05	Cretic	3					
yp	"	298	"	3/07										"											"	5/04	Citta di	3					
"	"	200	"	3/05										"											"	3/05	Republic	3					
"	"	130	"	3/05										"											"	3/05	Citta di	3					
yp	"	50	no											"											que	4/07	Unknown	3					
"	"	175	"											"											"	4/07	"						
"	"	175	"											"											"	"							
"	"	20	yptrans ny	3/07										"											ny	3/07	Pr Irene	3					
"	"	50	"	4/07										"											"	4/07	Montivide						
"	"	80	no											"											que	7/07	Unknown						
"	"	32	yptrans ny	7/07										"											ny	7/07	Long Swiss						
"	"	40	"	9/06										"											"	9/06	Unknown						
"	"	20	no											"											"	4/04	Montrose						
"	"	100	yptrans ny	8/06										"											ny	8/06	Unknown						
"	"	6	no											"											que	7/06	Parisian						
"	"	1400	yptrans ny	4/07										"											ny	4/07	Unknown						
RR	"	100	"	6/05										"											"	6/05	Lombardia						
"	"	100	"	"										"											"	"	"						
"	"	70	"	4/06										"											"	4/06	Republic						
"	"	200	"	3/07										"											"	3/07	Salvatore						
yp	"	20	no											"											que	7/05	Unknown						
"	"	58	yptrans ny	8/05										"											ny	8/05	"						
"	"	30	"	4/06										"											"	4/06	"						
"	"	50	"	"										"										"	"	"							
"	"	40	no											"											que	11/04	Unknown						

\* Bilateral dermatitis of face

CLAS



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Persons who are in the United States for a temporary sojourn should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit;" and those who are in the United States for a permanent residence should be classed as "permanent residents."~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 26

11-1894

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In T 1	Batisti	Achille	30	ms	lab	yp	yp	Italy	Italian	Canada	Copper Cliff	father, Fortunato	Italy	
In T 2	Glaser	Paul	45	" m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Kenora	father, Maria	Poland	Polashle
In T 3	Friedman	Alfred	18	" o	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	father, Abraham	ny	ny
In T 4	Rusnak	Gudreio	19	" "	lab	"	"	Austria	Magyar	"	Montreal	father, Mike	Aust	NY
In T 5	Turon	Egidio	20	" S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Kenora	father, Antonio	Italy	Italy
In T 6	Morelli	Luigi	22	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Giovanni	"	"
In T 7	Piscot	Andrea	17	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenora	father, Giuseppe	"	"
In T 8	"	Giuseppe	25	" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Virginia	"	"
In T 9	Belmul	Luigi	42	" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenora	father, Santa	"	"
In T 10	Brusetti	Antonio	37	" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	father, Giuseppe	"	"
In T 11	Neri	Giuseppe	33	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father, Giovanni	"	"
In T 12	Castellari	Giuseppe	29	" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Francesco	"	"
In T 13	Rimondi	Ernesto	24	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Francesco	"	"
In T 14	Donatelli	Giovanni	21	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harvey	father, Giuseppe	"	"
In T 15	Pragas	Gioacchino	45	" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenora	father, Maria	"	"
In T 16	Carpinis	Antonio	25	" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenora	father, Giuseppe	"	"
In T 17	Berciaimo	Pietro	43	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father, Maria	"	"
In T 18	Batista	Lorenzo	26	" o	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenora	father, Maria	"	"
In T 19	Mastrangelo	Michael	24	" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenora	father, Maria	"	"
In T 20	Di Renzo	Paolo	34	" o	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	father, Maria	"	"
In T 21	Berardi	Francesco	43	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenora	father, Maria	"	"
In T 22	Salvatin	Giuseppe	48	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Maria	"	"
In T 23	Savoret	Danco	25	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Maria	"	"
In T 24	Vesci	Domenico	20	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Maria	"	"
In T 25	Guartiere	Carmino	24	" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	father, Maria	"	"
In T 26	Accetti	Giovanni	28	" o	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenora	father, Maria	"	"
In T 27	Coradi	Nicola	20	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenora	father, Maria	"	"
In T 28	Lozia	Giovanni	22	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenora	father, Maria	"	"
In T 29	Dresti	Pietro	36	" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenora	father, Maria	"	"
In T 30	Bergamasco	Vittorio	36	" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenora	father, Maria	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS C3:

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NOT FROM A FOREIGN SOURCE  
MANIFESTED ON THE FRONT.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS CC.

[illegible]



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 27

11-1004

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Patriti	Luigi	20	mo	m	lab	ypyp	Ital	Ital	Canada	Ital	Canada	Montreal	Father Batista		Ital
In Transit	Amadio	Giovanni	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jackfish Reliva, Travies		"
In Transit	Brasletti	Giovantino	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Antrodoc, Aquila		"
In Transit	Cecenzia	Luigi	45	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Bay, wife, Angelina, Cassey		"
In Transit	Poda	Giuseppe	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Sabriel		"
In Transit	"	Michelle	44	"	nm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	marcone, Cassey		"
In Transit	Mitchell	William	33	"	s	"	gold	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Agata		"
In Transit	Nickmere	Edward	20	"	s	"	mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa. Andrew		Scotla
In Transit	Stewart	Alexander	26	"	"	"	ypyp	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keis Banff		Engl
In Transit	Abraimo	Balbisanor	24	"	s	"	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria 5 Albert St. Montreal		Mo Rane
In Transit	Ichiavoni	Angelo	29	"	m	"	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec, none		Ital
In Transit	Volpato	Antonio	38	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Susbury, make, Domenico		"
In Transit	Severin	Rinaldo	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coff. Clif, wife, Luigia		"
In Transit	Tuccato	Angelo	23	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verlago, Grevas		"
In Transit	Volpato	Amadeo	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Angela		"
In Transit	Grada	Carmines	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verlago, Grevas		"
In Transit	Concessi	Michele	52	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verlago, Grevas		"
In Transit	"	Francesco	11	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verlago, Grevas		"
In Transit	"	Domenico	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verlago, Grevas		"
In Transit	"	Luigi	27	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verlago, Grevas		"
In Transit	Pancallo	Peter	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verlago, Grevas		"
In Transit	Prestoncola	Antonio	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verlago, Grevas		"
In Transit	Disano	Nicola	34	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verlago, Grevas		"
In Transit	Volamecchi	Carmini	43	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verlago, Grevas		"
In Transit	Palazulo	Antonino	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verlago, Grevas		"
In Transit	Varicatti	Antonino	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verlago, Grevas		"
In Transit	Regabbuta	Antonino	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verlago, Grevas		"
In Transit	Melazzi	Antonio	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verlago, Grevas		"
In Transit	Celletti	Sabatino	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verlago, Grevas		"
In Transit	Di Stefano	Berardino	32	"	nm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verlago, Grevas		"

NOT USED

CLASS  
SS CC.

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



REPORT FROM A FOREIGN  
MANIFESTED ON THE

REPORT FROM A FOREIGN  
MANIFESTED ON THE

REPORT FROM A FOREIGN  
MANIFESTED ON THE

REPORT FROM A FOREIGN  
MANIFESTED ON THE

REPORT FROM A FOREIGN  
MANIFESTED ON THE

REPORT FROM A FOREIGN  
MANIFESTED ON THE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 28

11-1864

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City of Town.
In Transit	Calpado	Vittorio	25	m	lab	none	Italy	Italy	Canada	Copper Cliff	Father Giovanni Parsi, Ravenna	Italy
In Transit	Stigliano	Alessandro	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Fossolungo, Ravenna	
In Transit	Bodignon	Giovanni	26	"	"	lp up	"	"	"	"	Father, Ravenna	
In Transit	Miotto	Francesco	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rachel Parsi, Ravenna	
In Transit	Vendramin	Bordolo	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Edwards do	
In Transit	Bandusso	Giacomo	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"On Mother Maria Mauri, Udini	
In Transit	Banesso	Giuseppe	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jackfish Father, Biadato	
In Transit	Bordignon	Sabastiano	34	"	m	none	"	"	"	"	Poc. Our Venigago, Ravenna	
In Transit	Di Tomasso	Domenico	19	"	"	lp up	"	"	"	"	BC Wife, Argentina	
In Transit	Dalfo	Giovanni	45	"	m	none	"	"	"	"	Nelson Cash Corbo, Ravenna	
In Transit	Sellenardo	Domenico	24	"	"	lp up	"	"	"	"	Father, Fauto Vitorido, Aquila	
In Transit	"	Antonio	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que Wife, Erisimo	
In Transit	"	Luigi	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reed Sta Maurone, Cosenza	
In Transit	"	Vincenzo	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que Wife, Emilia	
In Transit	Cello	Carmino	45	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hervey Jordani, Aquila	
In Transit	Giaccio	Nicola	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Elisabetta do	
In Transit	Burillo	Donato	48	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio do	
In Transit	Spagnolotto	Raffaele	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
In Transit	Di Carlo	Giuseppe	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"Sack Wife, Carmella	
In Transit	Purificato	Giovanni	19	"	"	lp up	"	"	"	"	Regina Cavallari, Aquila	
In Transit	Donato	Pasquale	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que. Wife, Nancetta	
In Transit	Ursino	Luigi	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hervey Molinara, Benevento	
In Transit	Berlingeri	Franco	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria do	
In Transit	Candussi	Giovanni	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Wife, Rucis do	
In Transit	Angelozano	Simplicio	56	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Que Wife, Ignazio do	
In Transit	Di Basile	Domenico	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hervey Wife, Nicoletta	
In Transit	Chieco	Vincenzo	20	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Que San Fratello, Messina	
In Transit	Calce	Achille	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hervey Father Nicola	
In Transit	Di Tomasso	Michele	46	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Hervey Santa Lucia, Aquila	
In Transit	Principe	Luigi	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Laura Lalugue, Spezzano, Cosenza	
NOT USED											Que Wife, Antonio do	
											Hervey San Rocco, Aquila	
											Wife, Anna do	
											Copper Cliff Father, Domenico	
											Quebec Muro, Udini	
											Quebec Wife, Albino	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
											Quebec Wife, Aquila	
	</											

NOT USED

SS CC!

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED ON THE

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV, 1907

CLASS CC

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32			
No. on list.													Supplemental information required by Naturalization Act approved June 28, 1906.				Supplemental information required by Immigration Regulations.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32			
By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32			
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32			
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32			
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32			
Whether a Polygamist.													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32			
Whether an Anarchist.													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32			
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32			
Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32			
Height.													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32			
Color of—													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32			
Hair. Eyes.													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32			
Complexion.													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32			
Marks of Identification.													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32			
Place of Birth.													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32			
Country. City or Town.													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32			
Seaport of Landing.													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32			
Date of Landing.													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32			
Name of SS.													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32			
Date of Examination.													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84
85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105
106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126
127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147
148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168
169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189
190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210
211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231
232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252
253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273
274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294
295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315
316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336
337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357
358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378
379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399
400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441
442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462
463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483
484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504
505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525
526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546
547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567
568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588
589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609
610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630
631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651
652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672
673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693
694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714
715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735
736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756
757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777
778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798
799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819
820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861
862	863	864	865	8																



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

Montreal, Canada.

SHEET No. 29

11-1594

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
In T	Boarano	Domenico	41	m	Lab	yes		Italy	S. It	Canada	No Bay	wife Teresa Valladolid	Italy	
In T	Barranga	Francesco	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hingfsta	wife Angela Palermo	ny	ny
In T	Viola	Leonardo	21	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Salvatore Palermo	"	"
In T	Della Fina	Luigi	51	m	"	"	"	"	no	"	Jernie	wife Bernardina Udine	Italy	
In T	Vanni	Giacinto	19	s	"	nono	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Francesco San Pio quindici	"	"
In T	Paduano	Angelo M	20	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife Riba Pollo Canto Vasco	"	"
In T	Fina	Lazaro	21	s	"	nono	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angelo San Marco de Lani	"	"
In T	Olando	Gianbattista	41	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Michell	Wife Maria Udine	"	"
In T	Scruzzi	Massimo	30	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colman	Wife Giuseppe Udine	"	"
In T	Emme	Fortunato	20	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Dario Udine	"	"
In T	Foranti	Antonio	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay	Wife Madeline Canto Vasco	"	"
In T	"	Francesco	19	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma Canto Vasco	"	"
In T	Della Donne	Francesco	25	s	"	nono	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppe Cassita	"	"
In T	Ricci	Pasquale	24	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emilio Canto Vasco	"	"
In T	"	Giovanni	21	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Donato Canto Vasco	"	"
In T	Mantato	Pasquale	21	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife Maria Canto Vasco	"	"
In T	Jugafsky	Anton	23	s	Imm. Mulla	"	"	Russ	Lithuanian	"	Montreal	Wife John Canto Vasco	"	"
In T	Miniesky	Frank	22	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Benedict Canto Vasco	"	"
In T	Badretch	Harold	25	s	Lat	"	"	Austrian	Polish	"	"	Wife Mariuccia Canto Vasco	"	"
In T	Dotransen	Anton	25	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jacoba Canto Vasco	"	"
In T	Micarone	Alfonso	43	m	"	nono	"	Italy	St. It	"	La Tuque	Wife Carolina Canto Vasco	"	"
In T	Razotto	Pietro	36	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Kenora	Wife Carolina Canto Vasco	"	"
In T	Buzenelli	Luigi	41	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Millan	Wife Erice Canto Vasco	"	"
In T	Tardivo	Bartolo	50	m	"	nono	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Nonenunzi Canto Vasco	"	"
In T	Leonardi	Antonio	34	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Canto Vasco	"	"
In T	Guldere	Antonio	36	m	"	nono	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Julia Canto Vasco	"	"
In T	Zenardo	Eugenio	35	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Kenora	Wife Maria Canto Vasco	"	"
In T	Benincassa	Giuseppe	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Canto Vasco	"	"
In T	"	Antonio	21	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mangoni Canto Vasco	"	"
In T	Imelli	Michele	25	m	"	nono	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mangoni Canto Vasco	"	"
NOT USED														

NOT USED



MANIFESTED ON THE

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 1908, 190

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth.			Seaport of Landing.			Date of Landing.			Name of SS.			Date Examined.										
No.	On list.	Was	By whom	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.						Country.	City or Town.																						
310	self	2007/28	4/05	Drans	ny	In Transit	1/2	Thompson	good	no														In Transit	ny	6/17	Adams	no																			
311	"	50	"	3/05	ny	10/7	6/05	bro. Domenic	4/06	dease	ny								5'4"	br	br	140		Italy	Parlanee																						
312	"	50	"	3/05	"	3/07	4/06	bro. Rangesco	4/06	6/05	ny								5'5"	br	br	150		"	"																						
313	"	80	"	4/04	"	4/07	1/23																In Transit	"																							
314	"	60	"	4/06	Buffalo	4/07		"															"	"																							
315	"	25	"	4/06	Trans	ny		"															"	"																							
316	"	40	no					"	7737																																						
317	yes	"	20	yes	4/06	ny	trans	"	7740															"	"																						
318	"	"	70	"	3/07	"	"	"																"	"																						
319	"	"	60	"	3/07	"	"	"	7742															"	"																						
320	"	100	no					"	7744															"	"																						
321	"	"	60	yes	4/07	Trans	ny	"	7744															"	"																						
322	"	"	100	"	3/03	"	"	"	7744															"	"																						
323	"	"	100	no	4/03			"	7746															"	"																						
324	"	"	225	yes	4/07	Trans	ny	"	7747															"	"																						
325	No	"	50	"	6/02	Marynith	10/23	"	7748															"	"																						
326	No	"	50	no				Bro. Anton Mungelery																																							
327	No	"	50	no				Bro. Anton Mungelery																																							
328	No	A.G.L.	10	yes	10/06	ny	10/06	Ment Adam Lipson	6/2	Box	yes																																				
329	No	"	50	"	3/05	"	"	"																																							
330	No	"	100	no					7769															In Transit																							
331	Yes	"	150	4/07	"	"	"	"	7770															"	"																						
332	Yes	"	90	no	"	"	"	"	7771															"	"																						
333	Yes	"	30	yes	3/07	Trans	ny	"	7772															"	"																						
334	"	"	150	"	4/06	"	ny	"	7773															"	"																						
335	"	"	200	4/06	"	ny	"	"	7774															"	"																						
336	in	"	169	4/06	"	ny	"	"	7775															"	"																						
337	Yes	"	100	3/05	"	ny	"	"	7776															"	"																						
338	"	"	150	3/05	"	"	"	"	7777															"	"																						
339	no	"	40	no		"	"	"	7778															"	"																						



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 30

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In T. O. P.	Male	Francesco	21	ms	lab	none	Ital.	P. Ital	Canada	Quebec	Hervey	Father, Giachino, Palermo	Ital	
In T. O. P.	Datto	Angelo	21	"	"	ypyp	"	"	"	Englehardt	Father, Salvadore, Palermo	"		
In T. O. P.	Guidelin	Angelo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Salvadore, Palermo	"		
In T. O. P.	Varone	Giuseppe	21	"	"	none	"	"	"	Ottawa	Wife, Giuseppina, Caserta	"		
In T. O. P.	Zangari	Antonio	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Gentile, Caserta	"		
In T. O. P.	Casalanova	Rosario	21	"	"	ypyp	"	"	"	Hervey	Father, Salvadore, Palermo	"		
In T. O. P.	Chiapetta	Giovanni	19	"	"	none	"	"	"	Ottawa	Wife, Salvadore, Palermo	"		
In T. O. P.	Perra	Antonio	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Salvadore, Palermo	"		
In T. O. P.	Petraco	Giovanni	20	"	"	ypyp	"	"	"	Oranbrook	Father, Salvadore, Palermo	"		
In T. O. P.	Mamas	Nerapino	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Salvadore, Palermo	"		
In T. O. P.	Giambrone	Stefano	20	"	"	none	"	"	"	Hervey	Father, Salvadore, Palermo	"		
In T. O. P.	Lorigio	Domenico	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Salvadore, Palermo	"		
In T. O. P.	Qualtiere	Antonio	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Salvadore, Palermo	"		
In T. O. P.	Tescio	Saverio	34	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Salvadore, Palermo	"		
In T. O. P.	Fulino	Filippo	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Salvadore, Palermo	"		
In T. O. P.	Mastroianni	Filippo	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Wife, Salvadore, Palermo	"		
In T. O. P.	Sante	Salvatore	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Salvadore, Palermo	"		
In T. O. P.	Meta	Nicola	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Salvadore, Palermo	"		
In T. O. P.	Marchio	Giuseppe	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hervey	Father, Salvadore, Palermo	"		
In T. O. P.	Cimino	Carlo	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reed	Father, Salvadore, Palermo	"		
In T. O. P.	"	Francesco	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Salvadore, Palermo	"		
In T. O. P.	"	Antonio	17	"	"	ypyp	"	"	"	"	Wife, Salvadore, Palermo	"		
In T. O. P.	"	Annibale	23	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Father, Salvadore, Palermo	"		
In T. O. P.	Pignolo	Vincenzo	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Salvadore, Palermo	"		
In T. O. P.	Reppali	Francesco	20	"	"	lab none	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Salvadore, Palermo	"		
In T. O. P.	Barlano	Francesco	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terme	Father, Salvadore, Palermo	"		
In T. O. P.	Morelli	Rosato	58	"	"	ypyp	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Salvadore, Palermo	"		
In T. O. P.	"	Federico	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Salvadore, Palermo	"		
In T. O. P.	"	Antonio	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Salvadore, Palermo	"		
In T. O. P.	"	Orazio	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Salvadore, Palermo	"		

NOT USED

NOT USED  
 NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

46

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 1908, 190

CLASS CC.

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, man- sionality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in place or residence of last immigration or previous to that in which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to receive of any other person, company, or gov- ernment, any bounty or gratuity from the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
up self	50	up trans ny	9/05	Transit	7757	ny	no	no	no	no	no					Transit			ny	9/05	Unknown	Nov	
"	"	60	"	"	3/05	7752	"	"	"	"	"					"			"	3/05	"	"	
"	"	60	"	"	2/06	7753	"	"	"	"	"					"			"	7/06	"	"	
"	"	50	"	"	7/07	7754	"	"	"	"	"					"			"	7/07	Romigera Suite	"	
"	"	10	"	"	7/07	7755	"	"	"	"	"					"			"	7/07	Bulgaria	"	
"	"	100	"	"	10/07	7756	"	"	"	"	"					"			"	10/07	Luisa	"	
"	"	40	"	"	9/07	7757	"	"	"	"	"					"			"	9/07	"	"	
"	"	35	"	"	8/07	7758	"	"	"	"	"					"			"	8/07	Lazzio	"	
no	"	150	"	"	3/06	7759	"	"	"	"	"					"			"	3/06	Britagne	"	
up	"	50	"	"	3/06	7760	"	"	"	"	"					"			"	3/06	La Provence	"	
no	"	60	"	"	10/06	7761	"	"	"	"	"					"			"	10/06	Unknown	"	
up	"	20	"	"	9/07	7762	"	"	"	"	"					Transit			Boston	9/07	Romania	"	
"	"	50	"	"	ny	7763	"	"	"	"	"					"			ny	9/07	Madonna	"	
"	"	50	"	"	7/05	7764	"	"	"	"	"					"			"	7/05	Re Grene	"	
"	"	20	"	"	Boston	7765	"	"	"	"	"					"			Boston	7/05	Romania	"	
up	"	16	"	"	ny	7766	"	"	"	"	"					"			ny	5/06	Madonna	"	
"	"	25	"	"	3/07	7767	"	"	"	"	"					"			"	3/07	Unknown	"	
no	"	50	"	"	4/07	7768	"	"	"	"	"					"			"	4/07	Barbarosa	"	
up	"	60	"	"	"	7769	"	"	"	"	"					"			"	4/07	"	"	
"	"	60	"	"	"	7770	"	"	"	"	"					"			"	"	"	"	
"	"	120	"	"	"	7771	"	"	"	"	"					"			"	"	"	"	
"	"	50	"	"	"	7772	"	"	"	"	"					"			"	"	"	"	
"	"	50	"	"	"	7773	"	"	"	"	"					"			"	"	"	"	
"	"	20	"	"	"	7774	"	"	"	"	"					"			"	"	"	"	
no	"	20	"	"	3/07	7775	"	"	"	"	"					"			"	3/07	Montreal	"	
"	"	60	"	"	1/07	7776	"	"	"	"	"					"			"	1/07	Unknown	"	
up	"	50	"	"	4/00	7777	"	"	"	"	"					"			"	4/00	"	"	
"	"	50	"	"	"	7778	"	"	"	"	"					"			"	3/06	"	"	
"	"	50	"	"	5/06	7779	"	"	"	"	"					"			Boston	7/06	Arabie	"	
"	"	50	"	"	4/00	7780	"	"	"	"	"					"			"	4/00	Unknown	"	



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 31

11-1204

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

Montreal, Canada														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In T. 1	Perilli	Ansonio	20	M	Student	none		Italy	Italian	Quebec	St. Jean	Mr. Teresino	Italy	
In T. 2	Gallo	Michèle	18	F						Quebec	Kenora	Mr. Teresino		
In T. 3	Spadaro	Francesco	18	M						Quebec	Kenora	Mr. Teresino		
In T. 4	Truzzato	Salvatore	30	M								Mr. Teresino		
In T. 5	Gulino	Diego	27	M								Mr. Teresino		
In T. 6	Dramontana	Mario	39	M						Emerson		Mr. Teresino		
In T. 7	Gascone	Giuseppe	19	M						Quebec		Mr. Teresino		
In T. 8	Gulino	Giuseppe	24	M								Mr. Teresino		
In T. 9	Bimino	Raffaello	26	M								Mr. Teresino		
In T. 10	Calisan	Ili	25	M						Red Station		Mr. Teresino		
In T. 11	Gij	Charles	35	M						Montreal		Mr. Teresino		
In T. 12	Kuravath	Michal	38	M						La Fugue		Mr. Teresino		
In T. 13	Ester	Charles	27	M								Mr. Teresino		
In T. 14	Nemeth	Johar	27	M								Mr. Teresino		
In T. 15	Kuravath	Joseph	37	M								Mr. Teresino		
In T. 16	Bellin	Giuseppe	36	M								Mr. Teresino		
In T. 17	Bozzano	Andrea	21	M						Ottawa		Mr. Teresino		
In T. 18	D'Allesandro	Antonio	23	M								Mr. Teresino		
In T. 19	Randazzo	Batista	31	M								Mr. Teresino		
In T. 20	Porco	Pietro	28	M								Mr. Teresino		
In T. 21	Branchato	Francesco	36	M								Mr. Teresino		
In T. 22	Toscano	Giovannetti	35	M								Mr. Teresino		
In T. 23	Principe	Michelle	33	F								Mr. Teresino		
In T. 24	Pantarelli	Domenico	41	M								Mr. Teresino		
In T. 25	Paglia	Valentino	36	M								Mr. Teresino		
In T. 26	Luci	Alessio	50	M								Mr. Teresino		
In T. 27	Guerre	Michelle	46	F								Mr. Teresino		
In T. 28	Dimitroff	Ewan	31	M						Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Mr. Teresino		
In T. 29	"	Dino	32	M								Mr. Teresino		
In T. 30	Petroff	Dimitro	35	M								Mr. Teresino		
NOT USED														

CLASS CC.



SEAR PORT FROM A FOREIGN  
MAY BE MANIFESTED BY TWO

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 1918, 190

CLASS C

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 32

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12																							
NAME IN FULL.												Age.												Sex.												* Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												† Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.																																															
Family Name.												Given Name.												Yrs. Mos.												Married or Single.												Read. Write.												(Country of which citizen or subject.)																								Country.												City or Town.																								State.												City or Town.																							
OMP. 1												Ruseff												Themo												35												mm												lab												ypyp												Bulgarian												Bulgarian												Aneta Englehardt												Ohio												Tol																							
OMP. 2												Biancucci												Cesaro												23												" 0												4												" "												Italy												Italy												Latigue												Italy												Italy																							
OMP. 3												Mondini												Cataldo												45												" M												" "												none												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "																							
OMP. 4												Pacciotti												Agostino												57												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "																							
OMP. 5												Citino												Giuseppe												47												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "																							
OMP. 6												Vakser												Leon												24												" "												shoe maker												" "												Roumanian												Montreal												Roumanian												Roumanian																																			
OMP. 7												Chalk												Samuel												28												" 0												waiter												ypyp												Irish												Irish												Vancouver												none												Duel																							
OMP. 8												Fervonato												Sabastiano												23												" "												lab												no												Italy												Italy												Stenora												Italy												Italy																							
OMP. 9												Amicci												Pietro												30												mm												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "																							
OMP. 10												Paliccia												Alfonso												21												" 0												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "																							
OMP. 11												Marinelli												Giuseppe												32												" 0												" "												ypyp												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "											
OMP. 12												Dannetti												Rosario												43												" M												" "												no												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "											
OMP. 13												Talga												Tommaseo												39												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "											
OMP. 14												Fecce												Giuseppe												34												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "											
OMP. 15												Ippolito												Domenico												24												" 0												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "											
OMP. 16												Filipelli												Salvato												51												" M												" "												ypyp												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "											
OMP. 17												Caligiuro												Domenico												52												" "												" "												no												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "											
OMP. 18												Tulla												Giuseppe												53												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "											
OMP. 19												Nadin												Antonio												25												" 0												" "												ypyp												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "											
OMP. 20												"												Cesere												16												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "											
OMP. 21												"												Luigi												29												" M												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "											
OMP. 22												Dannucchi												Luca												20												" "												" "												no												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "											
OMP. 23												Zavaglia												Vincenzo												28												" 0												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "											
OMP. 24												Gentile												Giovanni												54												" M												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "											
OMP. 25												"												Antonio												27												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "											
OMP. 26												"												Donato												20												" 0												" "												ypyp												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "											
OMP. 27												Di Antonio												Egustachio												29												" M												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "											
OMP. 28												"												Luigi												31												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "											
OMP. 29												Galanti												Carlo												24												" 0												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "											
OMP. 30												Paolitto												Rocco												34												" M												" "												no												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "												" "											
OMP. 31												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 32												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 33												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 34												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 35												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 36												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 37												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 38												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 39												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 40												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 41												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 42												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 43												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 44												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 45												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 46												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 47												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 48												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 49												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 50												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 51												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 52												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 53												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 54												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 55												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 56												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 57												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 58												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 59												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 60												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 61												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 62												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 63												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 64												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 65												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 66												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 67												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 68												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 69												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 70												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 71												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 72												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 73												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 74												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 75												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 76												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 77												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 78												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 79												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 80												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 81												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 82												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 83												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 84												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 85												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 86												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 87												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 88												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 89												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 90												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 91												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											
OMP. 92												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"																																															

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP

48

**OVER.)**

MONTH OF SEP, 1901

CLASS CC.

\* Hernia, affecting ability to earn a living

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Alien laborers who come through the United States for a temporary sojourn under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the  
Montreal, Canada.

SHEET NO. 33

11-1894

PORT OF

1	2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In T. Omp.	1	Ricatta	Nicola	29	m	lab	nono	Italy	Ital	Canada	Que. wife, Vittoria			
In T. Omp.	2	del Osa	Agapansio	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal			
In T. Omp.	3	Marone	Paolo	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal			
In T. Omp.	4	Severgan	Joachim	31	"	"	"	"	"	France	France			
In T. Omp.	5		Marie	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"			
In T. Omp.	6	Cherico	Francesco	26	m	Lab	"	"	"	Italy	Italy			
In T. Omp.	7	La Fazio	Antonio	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
In T. Omp.	8	Norarianni	Francesco	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
In T. Omp.	9		Antonio	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
In T. Omp.	10	Rocco	Nicola	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
In T. Omp.	11	Tacco	Antonio	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
In T. Omp.	12	Nolke	Gaetano	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
In T. Omp.	13	Duanieri	Paquale	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
In T. Omp.	14	Salomba	Cesidio	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
In T. Omp.	15	Sonetto	Cito	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
In T. Omp.	16	Respetto	Santo	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"			
In T. Omp.	17	Nicolossi	Cologgero	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
In T. Omp.	18	Galezia	Vincenzo	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
In T. Omp.	19	Colucci	Salvatore	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
In T. Omp.	20	Polo	Raval	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
In T. Omp.	21	Cshauash	Martini	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
In T. Omp.	22	Marruca	Giuseppe	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
In T. Omp.	23	Uotalfo	Giuseppe	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
In T. Omp.	24	Barardi	Mammoliano	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
In T. Omp.	25	D. Geneva	Modesto	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
In T. Omp.	26	Lizze	Nicola	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
In T. Omp.	27	Volpato	Secondo	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
In T. Omp.	28	Rade	Rio	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
In T. Omp.	29		Giulio	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
In T. Omp.	30	Intimimi	Secondo	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

NOT USED

CLASS CC:

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 190

CLASS

11-1204  
(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, political, or other cause, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
yes	self	15	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	54	br br 145	Italy	Villa Lucia	ny	4/06	Fredrick der Grasse No				
no	66	3/05	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no						3/05	Baron				
no	80	4/05	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no						4/05	Citta di Napoli				
yes	husb	100	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no						4/05	Unknown				
yes	self	50	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no						5/03	Citta di Milano				
yes	3/05	150	yes	Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	no						7/05	Unknown				
yes	100	100	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no						7/09					
yes	100	100	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no						7/07	Barbarossa				
yes	20	100	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no						6/05	Phonice				
yes	20	100	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no						7/01	Stalca				
yes	40	100	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no						7/01	Prinze Rene				
yes	15	100	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no						3/07	Citta di Napoli				
no	40	100	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no						4/05	Unknown				
yes	50	100	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no						9/05	No America				
yes	50	100	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no						7/06	Florida				
yes	45	100	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no						3/06	Italia				
yes	100	100	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no						3/07	Madonna				
yes	100	100	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no						3/05	Staceo Florio				
yes	50	100	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no						9/06	Staceo				
yes	100	100	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no						7/07	Ky. Wm				
no	20	100	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no						7/05	Algeria				
yes	20	100	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no						7/06	Canopic				
yes	130	100	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no						3/06	Peruggia				
yes	10	100	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no						3/06	Germania				
yes	10	100	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no						3/03	Liguria				
yes	100	100	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no						7/06	Pignola				
yes	30	100	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no						5/06	Staceo				
yes	40	100	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no						7/06	Unknown				
yes	40	100	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no						7/06					

\* Loss of fingers of left hand, affecting ability to earn a living.  
CLASS

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists".~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 24 11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
In O.M.P. 1	Valeri	Pietro	38	m	Lab nono	Italy	Ital	Canada	Cofford	San Andrea	Italy
In O.M.P. 2	Romegnoli	Giovanni	52	.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"
In O.M.P. 3	Bucci	Gasileo	19	s	" nono	"	No	"	"	"	"
In O.M.P. 4	Parisotti	Giovanni	26	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In O.M.P. 5	Deprenuti	Francesca	19	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In O.M.P. 6	Lambani	Errico	27	s	" nono	"	"	"	"	"	"
In O.M.P. 7	Idolfi	Pietro	53	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In O.M.P. 8	Camilletti	Giuseppe	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In O.M.P. 9	Rezzementi	Giuseppe	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In O.M.P. 10	Barpaniere	Giuseppe	47	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In O.M.P. 11	Rison	Charles	29	p	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	"	"
In O.M.P. 12	Shewey	Joseph	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In O.M.P. 13	Dandrea	Giuseppe	m	s	"	Italy	S. Ital	"	"	"	"
In O.M.P. 14	Larrasi	Alfio	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In O.M.P. 15	Triappane	Giuseppe	24	p	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In O.M.P. 16	Bulla	Francesco	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In O.M.P. 17	Torucco	Venanzio	29	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In O.M.P. 18	Gentile	Luigi	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In O.M.P. 19	Gurgione	Andrea	20	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In O.M.P. 20	Blando	Agostino	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In O.M.P. 21	Flowers	Francesco	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In O.M.P. 22	Cicerone	Sanfilo	20	s	" nono	"	"	"	"	"	"
In O.M.P. 23	Foglietti	Enrico	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In O.M.P. 24		Angelo	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In O.M.P. 25	Poliziano	Domenico	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In O.M.P. 26	Di Marco	Nazareno	20	p	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In O.M.P. 27	Bonamicci	Nunzio	31	p	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In O.M.P. 28	Passanisi	Giovanni	43	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In O.M.P. 29	Caravaggio	Giovanni	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In O.M.P. 30	Bochik	Evan	40	"	"	Austrian Polish	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



IN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN C  
N MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THE S

(OVER.)



11-1504

CLASS

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Those intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under head of occupation.~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 35

11-1594

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Chubi	snick	23	ms	lab	ypsp	Austria	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Father Joseph Novichik, Galicia	Pa	Woods
2	Shartik	Tinko	38	mm	"	none	"	"	"	"	Wife, Naschka	Pa	Nova
3	Mitchuk	Kazemir	24	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife, Magdalena	Ny	Ny
4	Melnik	Alexo	31	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Wife, Maria	Pa	North
5	Ancona	Vincenzo	28	"	"	ypsp	Italy	S. Ital	"	Hailybury	Wife, Teresa	Pa	North
6	Di Simone	Pasquale	34	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Wife, Pasqualina	Ny	Platt
7	"	Nicola	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Giovanna	"	"
8	Cichella	Salvatore	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Massimo	"	"
9	Colomechi	Giuseppe	16	"	"	ypsp	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rosa	"	"
10	Cicutto	Angelo	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rosa	"	"
11	Vegneri	Antonio	26	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rosa	"	"
12	Mistruzzi	Cesare	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rosa	"	"
13	"	Giovanni	10	"	"	ypsp	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rosa	"	"
14	"	Nicola	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rosa	"	"
15	Meggett	John	36	"	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Montreal	Father, Arnold	Eng.	England
16	Kington	Charles	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anne	"	"
17	Butcher	Albert	43	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anne	"	"
18	Ball	Arthur	23	"	stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anne	"	"
19	Tantini	Arturo	18	"	lab	"	Italy	S. Ital	"	"	Wife, Rosa	"	"
20	Stefanotti	Giovanni	22	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rosa	"	"
21	Cicuto	Luigi	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rosa	"	"
22	Zogi	Giovanni	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rosa	"	"
23	Higgins	Edward	44	"	cook	ypsp	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	Wife, Kate	"	"
24	Spink	Walter	25	"	lab	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Toronto	Wife, Henry	"	"
25	Baker	Fred	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Henry	"	"
26	Campbell	Magnus	35	mm	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	Wife, Catherine	"	"
27	Spina	Luigi	39	"	"	none	Italy	S. Ital	"	"	Wife, Rosa	"	"
28	Forfaro	Domenico	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rosa	"	"
29	Gerbazo	Rocco	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rosa	"	"
30	"	Gabriele	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rosa	"	"
NOT USED													

NOT USED



United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov, 1908

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

over,

[illegible]

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit," under head of occupation as "in transit,"~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Montreal, Canada.

SHEET NO. 36

11-1594

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
In Transit	Biadore	Giovanni	53	mm	lab	nano	Italy, S. Ital		Quadrone Bay,	Wife, Rosa	Italy	Italy
In Transit	"	Antonio	10	"	water boy	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
In Transit	Rosso	Francesco	43	"	lab	"	"	"	"	father, Gabriele	"	"
In Transit	Porco	Giuseppe	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Rosaria	"	"
In Transit	Zinga	Dimitrio	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	aprilmano, Casenza	"	"
In Transit	Dramis	Giuseppe	24	"	"	yup	"	"	Ottawa	Wife, Raffaele	"	"
In Transit	Tomaini	Antonio	27	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Maria	"	"
In Transit	Gillet	Henry	35	"	lab	"	Eng	Eng	Naples	Wife, Maria	"	"
In Transit	Di Sorba	Stefano	32	"	"	nano	Italy, S. Ital	"	Montreal	Wife, Maria	"	"
In Transit	"	Maria	31	"	none	"	"	"	"	Bro. Alessandro	"	"
In Transit	Verrazo	Bernardo	34	"	lab	yup	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"
In Transit	Bentley	Charles	35	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	Franklin	Wife, Maria	"	"
In Transit	Zelande	Vito	45	"	"	"	Italy, S. Ital	"	Quebec	Wife, Maria	"	"
In Transit	Portello	Luigi	20	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Wife, Maria	"	"
In Transit	Matias	Antonio	31	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Wife, Maria	"	"
In Transit	Solich	John	31	"	"	"	Austria	"	Red Sta	Wife, Maria	"	"
In Transit	Stanch	Paul	40	"	"	nano	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"
In Transit	Tsolnar	Met	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"
In Transit	Relitz	Met	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"
In Transit	Ruzik	Dani	33	"	"	yup	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"
In Transit	Cristiano	Giuseppe	35	"	"	nano	Italy, S. Ital	"	Quebec	Wife, Maria	"	"
In Transit	Cappello	Francesco	17	"	"	yup	"	"	Quebec	Wife, Maria	"	"
In Transit	Tera	"	30	"	merchant	"	"	"	Quebec	Wife, Maria	"	"
In Transit	Barelka	Joseph	25	"	lab	"	Austria Polish	"	Montreal	Wife, Maria	"	"
In Transit	Salma	Carmino	20	"	"	nano	Italy, S. Ital	"	Quebec	Wife, Maria	"	"
In Transit	Persechino	Luigi	21	"	"	yup	"	"	Quebec	Wife, Maria	"	"
In Transit	D'Agostino	Fortunato	25	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Wife, Maria	"	"
In Transit	Perminari	Antonio	18	"	"	nano	"	"	Quebec	Wife, Maria	"	"
In Transit	"	Pasquale	20	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Wife, Maria	"	"
In Transit	Caravaggi	Rocco	20	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Wife, Maria	"	"
NOT USED												

NOT USED

CLASS CC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov, 1907

CLASS CC.

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether a fee paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or any other individual, or by any other means.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
up self	100	98 ny	3/02 in Transit			now no good no						ny	5/08	Unknown	Nov				
" father	100	" trans ny	4/07									"	4/07	"	"				
" self	40	"	"									"	7/05	Nollmeria	"				
"	40	"	"									"	3/05	Lamburda	"				
"	60	"	"									"	6/05	Citta di	"				
no	150	2 mo 07 Phila	10/07 Bro. Giovanni 727 Locust St., Phila					55 dr br brs 150			marcasotto Italy Calangara	"	8/07	Unknown	12				
"	16	05	8/07 Bro. Giovanni do					53 1/2 dr br 160			do	"	9/05	"	12				
up	4	07	In Transit																
no	80	94 up 07 Rotterdam	ny 6/07 none					55 1/2 dr br brs 145			Calaga Italy Porto	Que	10/04	Virginian	12				
" husband	"	98	"					411 " " 130			Italy Porto	"	5/08	Unknown	12				
up self	50	98 trans ny	8/13										8/93	"	13				
"	170	no						511 ft br blue 155			Italy Porto	Que	3/06	Virginian	13				
no	30	"						52 1/2 " br 150			Italy Porto	Que	5/08	Unknown	13				
up	100	"											8/06	Sardinian	13				
"	30	up trans ny	5/05																
no	100	03	3/07					59 ft br brs 165			Austria Poteom	ny	5/08	Sardinian	13				
"	50	07	9/07					510 " blue 175			"	"	3/07	Sardinian	13				
"	100	06	3/07					54 dr br brs 160			"	"	9/07	Unknown	13				
"	100	07	11/07					56 1/2 " " 105			"	"	5/07	"	13				
"	100	07	5/07					57 " " 165			"	"	5/07	"	13				
up	100	up trans ny	10/04 in Transit																
"	50	"	4/02																
"	70	94	9/00																
no	18	06	5/07					54 1/2 ft br brs 150			Manastorgesta Austria Sardinia	"	5/04	Unknown	14				
up	30	trans Boston	5/06 In Transit																
no	150	"	ny 5/07																
"	65	"	"																
"	90	"	4/05					56 ft br brs 145			Italy Porto	"	6/07	Potdam	14				
"	90	"	"										4/05	Calda	14				
up	50	"	3/02										4/04	Pr. Irene	14				
"	"	"	"										5/02	Unknown	14				

\* Loss of right arm and deformity of  
hand, affecting ability to earn a living

CLASS



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Alien laborers who are not farmers and who are not in the United States should be classified under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 27

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
In Transit	Tonolato Antonio	28	m	lab	ypys	Stal	Italy	Stal	Canada	Follow	Italy
In Transit	Magistri Alberto	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novara	Follow	"
In Transit	Andreoli Vincenzo	21	"	"	nono	"	"	"	Montreal	Follow	"
In Transit	Salvatore Antonio	18	"	"	ypys	"	"	"	"	Follow	"
In Transit	Bonsanto Francesco	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Follow	"
In Transit	D'Alanca Giovanni	50	m	"	nono	"	"	"	Novara	Follow	Italy
In Transit	Colantonio	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Follow	"
In Transit	Navoca Michael	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Follow	"
In Transit	Pietrakofsky Stanislaw	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Follow	"
In Transit	Zaremba Wladislaw	21	"	"	ypys	"	"	"	"	Follow	"
In Transit	Di Sami Ernesto	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy, P. Ital	Follow	"
In Transit	Denofrio Salvatore	20	"	"	nono	"	"	"	"	Follow	"
In Transit	Graziana Giambattista	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Follow	"
In Transit	Recci Domenico	26	"	"	ypys	"	"	"	"	Follow	"
In Transit	Ferri Atilio	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Follow	"
In Transit	Bachiocechi Fortunato	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Follow	"
In Transit	Paolini Giovanni	46	m	"	nono	"	"	"	"	Follow	"
In Transit	Ogolini Pietro	19	"	"	ypys	"	"	"	"	Follow	"
In Transit	Piersanti Giuseppe	20	"	"	nono	"	"	"	"	Follow	"
In Transit	Accchini Giuseppe	28	"	"	ypys	"	"	"	"	Follow	"
In Transit	Matioli Eugenio	32	m	"	nono	"	"	"	"	Follow	"
In Transit	Bianchi Innocenzo	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Follow	"
In Transit	Andros George	30	"	"	ypys	"	"	"	Montreal	Follow	"
In Transit	Cernotti Isidoro	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy, P. Ital	Follow	"
In Transit	" Martina	19	f	"	nono	"	"	"	"	Follow	"
In Transit	Tiboni Pietro	20	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Follow	"
In Transit	Venturesca Parvilo	35	m	lab	nono	"	"	"	"	Follow	"
In Transit	" Concetta	26	f	"	nono	"	"	"	"	Follow	"
In Transit	Montanari Romeo	19	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Follow	"
In Transit	Batistelli Enrico	25	"	"	ypys	"	"	"	"	Follow	"

NOT USED

CLASS CC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED TO THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Aug, 1907

CLASS CO

11-1004

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
up self	30	trans ny	4/05	In Transit								In Transit			ny	4/05	Laggio Nov		
"	50	"	"	"											"	4/05	St. Laurent		
no	100	"	"	"											"	1/07	Unknown		
up	100	"	"	"											"	5/07	Koeniger		
no	33	6mo	04/07	Reverton											"	3/07	Unknown		
up	100	200																	
"	A.C.L.	100	up trans ny	5/07	In Transit														
no	30	"	"	"															
"	30	me	"	"															
"	40	up	07	Buffalo															
up	70	"	trans ny	5/07	In Transit														
"	40	"	04	Phila															
no	40	"	trans ny	4/07															
up	90	"	"	"															
"	40	"	"	"															
"	50	"	"	"															
"	40	"	"	"															
"	40	"	"	"															
"	40	"	"	"															
"	40	"	"	"															
"	70	"	"	"															
"	42	"	"	"															
"	50	"	"	"															
no	20	no																	
up	300	up trans ny	4/05	In Transit															
"	300	up trans ny	4/05	In Transit															
"	200	"	"	"															
RR	100	"	03	Boston															
"	100	"	"	"															
up self	90	"	"	"															
"	100	"	"	"															

Chronic arthritis of left knee joint, affecting ability to walk

CLASS CO

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Persons intending to pass through the United States should be classified under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit."~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the  
Montreal, Canada.

SHEET NO. 38

11-1594

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
In Tmp.	Disento	Pietro	38	m	lab. nono Ital.		Canada		BC Father, Domenico Valvasone, Udine		Italy
In Tmp.	Bianchini	Iaacomo	38	"m	"	ypyp	"	"	"	wife, Regina Cobalt, Ontario	"
In Tmp.	Nocenti	Valentino	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria Cobalt, Ontario	"
In Tmp.	Delbello	Pietro	27	"	"	nono	"	"	"	father, Giuseppe Asolo, Trieste	"
In Tmp.	Roberto	Tomasso	33	"m	"	ypyp	"	D	"	wife, Santo Rago Cobalt, Ontario	"
In Tmp.	Belato	Bruno	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Annunzia Cobalt, Ontario	"
In Tmp.	Cuda	Antonio	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Pietro Cobalt, Ontario	"
In Tmp.	Gasparo	Luigi	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Carlo Cobalt, Ontario	"
In Tmp.	Ricci	Felice	45	"m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Cristina Winnipeg, Manitoba	"
In Tmp.	"	Clemente	38	"	"	nono	"	"	"	wife, Giovannina Cobalt, Ontario	"
In Tmp.	Diagini	Arcola	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Domenico Cobalt, Ontario	"
In Tmp.	Macciola	Primiano	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Mariand Montreal, Quebec	"
In Tmp.	Uetullo	Luigi	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Giuseppe Cobalt, Ontario	"
In Tmp.	Razzaro	Pietro	46	"m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria St. Georges, Reg. Cal	"
In Tmp.	Raso	Domenico	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria Toronto, Ontario	"
In Tmp.	Grosso	Angelo	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Filomena Montreal, Quebec	"
In Tmp.	"	Gabriele	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Rocco Ballone, Campo Mantua	"
In Tmp.	Gaspare	Nazareno	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Cobalt, Ontario	"
In Tmp.	Padoovano	Saggaro	58	"m	"	"	"	"	"	father, Rosalana Montreal, Quebec	"
In Tmp.	Ricci	Paolo	34	"	"	ypyp	"	"	"	father, Rocco Bottone Montreal, Quebec	"
In Tmp.	Sovan	Mijik	19	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	father, Michael Bosnia, Austria	Palllen
In Tmp.	Ponoolinik	Stanislaw	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Dimitro Melinska, Galicia	New
In Tmp.	Tsycki	Tom	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Joseph Kassza, Galicia	"
In Tmp.	Risti	Lombardo	26	"m	"	nono Ital.	Italy	"	"	father, Pasquale Prosedio, Rome	Mass Bos
In Tmp.	Colomatteo	Magno	22	"	"	ypyp	"	"	"	father, Benedetto Cobalt, Ontario	"
In Tmp.	Ricci	Michele	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Giuseppe Noniningue, Campo	Italy
In Tmp.	Carfenino	Francesco	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Pasquale Montreal, Quebec	"
In Tmp.	Betorelli	Solindo	25	"m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Palma Cobalt, Ontario	"
In Tmp.	Belissaropola	Louis	19	"	boot blacky	"	Greece	Greek	"	father, none	Mass Sal
In Tmp.	"	Socrates	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED											

NOT USED

CLASS CC.

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



PORT FROM A FOREIGN S  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS S

(OVER.)

11-1594

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33

CLASS CC.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be placed under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States

SHEET NO. 39

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.			
In T. O.M.P.	1	Svetichan	Julius	22	ms	lab	none	Austria	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Mother, Emilia	Ry	Buff.
In T. O.M.P.	2	Sarabura	Mick	32	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agrap, Galicia	"	"
In T. O.M.P.	3	Bergofsky	Vasil	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"
In T. O.M.P.	4	Zampalloni	Luigi	29	"	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	Montreal	Mother, Daria	ng	Pater
In T. O.M.P.	5	Grasso	Pasquale	43	"	"	ypyp	"	"	"	"	Wife, Angela	"	"
In T. O.M.P.	6	"	Giuseppe	34	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"
In T. O.M.P.	7	Sacer	Alessandro	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"
In T. O.M.P.	8	Gentiletti	Giuseppe	65	"	"	ypyp	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Maria	"	"
In T. O.M.P.	9	"	Ciro	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"
In T. O.M.P.	10	Pagnini	Giuseppe	29	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"
In T. O.M.P.	11	Bertoni	Francesco	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"
In T. O.M.P.	12	Insoglio	Vincenzo	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"
In T. O.M.P.	13	Paparelli	Angelo	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"
In T. O.M.P.	14	Salvagio	Giuseppe	28	"	"	ypyp	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"
In T. O.M.P.	15	Francheschini	Nicolini	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"
In T. O.M.P.	16	Petroff	Victor	25	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"
In T. O.M.P.	17	Farnsworth	John	26	"	S waiter	"	Eng	Eng	"	Toronto	Wife, Maria	"	"
In T. O.M.P.	18	Brady	Thomas	27	"	Eng	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Shelford	Wife, Maria	"	"
In T. O.M.P.	19	Middleton	John	26	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	"	Montreal	Wife, Maria	"	"
In T. O.M.P.	20	Berardi	Giuseppe	21	"	lab	"	Italy	Ital	"	Montreal	Wife, Maria	"	"
In T. O.M.P.	21	Di Vito	Carmenantonis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"
In T. O.M.P.	22	Di Renzis	Carcurio	38	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"
In T. O.M.P.	23	Di Clemente	Angelo	20	"	"	ypyp	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"
In T. O.M.P.	24	Pressi	Nicola	20	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"
In T. O.M.P.	25	Rocchi	Ottavio	25	"	"	ypyp	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"
In T. O.M.P.	26	D'Angelo	Crescenzo	56	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"
In T. O.M.P.	27	Galate	Antonio	20	"	"	ypyp	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"
In T. O.M.P.	28	Scina	Antonio	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"
In T. O.M.P.	29	Logzo	Giuseppe	23	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"
In T. O.M.P.	30	Galate	Vito	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"

NOT USED

CC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



OCEAN PORT FROM A  
MAY BE MANIFESTED

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS CC.

[illegible]



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" and the head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3084

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the  
Montreal, Canada

SHEET NO. 40

11-1004

PORT OF

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.										
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.							
1	Ognono	Fredo	29	m	lab	novo	Italy, A Ital	✓	Canada	Salvatore	Father, Francesco Sialano, Casenza	Pa Dun											
2	Belcastro	Nicodemo	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Concetta	Utah	Half										
3	mansa	Salvatore	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mamma, Reo, Cal	"	"										
4	Cundali	Eugenio	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Giovanni Vigliatore, Reo, Cal	"	"										
5	Starropoli	Onofrio	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herbert, Victor, Casenza	Minut	Wash										
6	"	Vincenzo	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que, Father, Francesco Campbell, Mary, Casenza	Ital											
7	Jamette	Angelo	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Italy											
8	Sabedino	Biagio	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Serafina	"											
9	Alario	"	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Leonella	"											
10	Galardo	Giuseppe	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rachele	"											
11	La Giudice	Antonio	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Depot Harbor, migrants, Casenza	"											
12	Giambernardino	Donato	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anna	"											
13	"	Giuseppe	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rachele	"											
14	Nativo	Pietro	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rachele	"											
15	Galate	Antonio	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rachele	"											
16	Favasevolo	Giuseppe	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rachele	"											
17	Capide	Cec	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rachele	"											
18	Di Maria	Vincenzo	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rachele	"											
19	Adamo	Giuseppe	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rachele	"											
20	Bartocci	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rachele	"											
21	Bosoli	Nazareno	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rachele	"											
22	Iacuzzo	Guilhelmo	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rachele	"											
23	Wancher	Frank	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rachele	"											
24	Beland	Reptimus	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rachele	"											
25	McKenzie	John	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rachele	"											
26	Cohen	Annie	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rachele	"											
27	Ianni	Ricardo	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rachele	"											
28	Mastrociani	Vincenzo	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rachele	"											
29	Valletta	Felice	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rachele	"											
30	Cox	George	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rachele	"											
NOT USED																							

NOT USED

CLASS CC.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

111



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 1908, 190

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET.

56

14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24														25 26 27 28				29		30 31 32 33			
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, by whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
no self	50 no					none					53	dr	bro	140			Laiglaino			4/07	Unknown	No	
"	100 uptrans ny	4/07									570	"	br	"	160		Manuela			4/07	"	16	
"	115	6/07									59 1/2	"	"	"	155		Stalin Casenza			6/07	Indianas	16	
"	60	Boston 3/07				Gabrielle Olivario					55 1/2	"	br	bro	150		Stalin Casenza			3/07	Romania	16	
up	20	ny 7/07				In Transit											Stalin Casenza			7/07	Tartar Prince	19	
up	55	4/07				Uncle Antonio					58	fr	bro	bro	140		Marinelli			4/07	Unknown	19	
"	10	Boston 8/07				Bro. Giuseppe Barole					53 1/2	"	br	bro	150		Stalin Casenza			7/07	Romania	19	
no	50	ny 3/07				In Transit													7/07	Unknown	19		
up	20	Boston 7/07																	7/07	Canopic	19		
no	100 no																		7/05	Montreal	19		
up	50 uptrans ny	5/06																	5/06	N York	19		
"	60	4/07																	4/07	Germania	19		
"	80	3/05																	3/05	Barbarossa	19		
"	30	6/07																	6/07	Brazil	19		
no	50	Chicago 11/05				Louis, Vincennes					54 1/2	dr	bro	bro	140		Sau Nicola			5/07	Michigan	19	
up	50 uptrans ny	7/05				In Transit											Stalin Casenza			7/05	Unknown	19	
"	20	4/02																	4/02	"	19		
"	200 up	9/00																	9/04	"	19		
no	100 uptrans ny	7/06				none					58	dr	bro	bro	150		Unglino			5/06	Brazil	20	
"	200 no										53	"	"	"	140		Stalin Casenza			5/05	Unknown	20	
up	60 uptrans ny	3/07				In Transit											Stalin Casenza			8/06	"	20	
"	45	3/03																	3/03	"	20		
no	28	6/05				Anna Linder					58	dr	bro	bro	175		Lickhi			6/05	Barbarossa	20	
up	1400 no	In Transit															Austria			7/05	Victorian	20	
BR	118																		8/05	Parisian	20		
up	5 up	05 Boston 4/05				Mathu Becky Rosen					53	dr	bro	bro	120		Warsaw			12/04	Unknown	20	
no	50 no					Ed. Lombardi					53	"	br	bro	145		Prasade			4/07	Montreal	20	
"	40 uptrans ny	4/07				Ed. Lombardi					50	"	br	"	120		Stalin Casenza			4/07	Unknown	20	
"	60 no					Ed. Lombardi					55	"	gr	"	165		St John			4/07	Montreal	20	
up	20	In Transit																	5/07	Sardinian	20		



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3584

NOT USED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 41

11-1204

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Subino	Giuseppantonio	30	m	lab	Italy	Ital	Canada Montreal	Mother, Cristina Providente, Campo	Wash	Seattle
2	Proomsano	Antonio	50	m	"	"	"	"	Don, Josef Calle, 10-22-08	Nyng	"
3	Cangialosi	Paolo	55	m	"	"	"	"	Wife, Francesca Borghetto, Palermo	"	"
4	"	Antonio	15	m	"	"	"	"	brother do	"	"
5	Hamers	Joseph	30	m	lab	Germany	German	"	Father, Michel Friedrich, Germany	"	"
6	Bakuras	Michael	30	m	lab	Poland	Polish	"	Father, George Grandi, Spets	Col	Denver
7	Chernowozky	Benno	19	m	"	"	"	"	brother do	"	"
8	Rosmetinuk	Ioan	42	m	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Wife, Aleksandra Stupkar, Roumania	Nyng	"
9	Mihalas	Ioan	38	m	"	"	"	"	Wife, Aleksandra Beti, Roum	"	"
10	Caputo	Giuseppe	30	m	"	Italy	Ital	"	Wife, Carmella Cigliese, Campo	Pa	Pittsboro
11	Biava	Giacomo	35	m	"	"	"	"	Wife, Angela Menghiano, Italy	Italy	"
12	"	Maria	30	f	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
13	Orella	Francesca	30	f	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
14	Grossi	Giuseppe	30	m	lab	"	"	"	Mother, Margarita Nergaza, Nuova	Ut	Bare
15	Polattina	Giovanni	29	m	miner	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Selsa, Italy	Italy	"
16	Giustino	Gregorio	40	m	lab	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Villa, St. Lucia, Aquila	"	"
17	Colameco	Pietro	18	m	"	"	"	"	Mother, Nicola Calascio, Aquila	"	"
18	"	Giovanni	35	m	"	"	"	"	Wife, Nicola do	"	"
19	Taddes	Angelo	22	m	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria St. Ignace, Italy	Mass	Bos
20	Stefanini	Secondo	48	m	"	"	"	"	Montreal Montelebati, Pesaro	Italy	"
21	"	Enrico	19	m	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Lappazio	Stefano	25	m	"	"	"	"	Wife, Antonia Copper, Pesaro	"	"
23	Delpio	Eugenio	55	m	"	"	"	"	Wife, Virginia Belacci, Pesaro	"	"
24	Vichi	Roberto	25	m	"	"	"	"	Father, Lorenzo Montreal	"	"
25	Albhe	Ernesto	25	m	"	"	"	"	Father, Giovanni Montelebati	"	"
26	Giiscini	Atiglio	19	m	"	"	"	"	Father, Pietro Copper	"	"
27	Tarsini	Luigi	40	m	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria do	"	"
28	Sangarini	Luigi	27	m	"	"	"	"	Father, Giovanni do	"	"
29	Lechini	Salvatore	35	m	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria St. Ignace, Campo	"	"
30	Mandaucci	Matteo	31	m	"	"	"	"	Wife, Cornelia Rudbury, Messina	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS CC.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



CAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY  
 BE MANIFESTED IN YOUR NAME.

(OVER.)

1

MONTH OF Nov 1908, 190

CLASS 00

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
no self	60	trans	ny	5/7	Lucy, Antonio Dubino									57	ft	br	br	140	Providence	ny	5/7	Regina	21	Italy	21		
"	"	130	05	"	4/05	San Antonio								52 1/2	"	gr	"	150	"	"	"	1/00	Bolivia	21			
"	"	{140	05	"	6/04	San Salvatore								54 1/2	"	gr	160	"	Borghetto	"	7/02	Sicilian	21				
"	father	trans	"	"	Bro. Peti									5	"	br	90	"	"	"	6/07	Peruggia	21				
"	self	100	no	"	Cons. Michel Rakales									55	"	br	150	"	Stefano	Aff	1/07	Unknown	21				
"	"	100	"	"	1719 market	Denver								55	"	br	130	"	Gracie	"	1/07	"	21				
"	"	30	1/07	Det	1/07	Paul								55	"	"	160	"	St. Paul	"	6/20	Mich	21				
"	"	20	no	"	Cons. Johni Michalis									56	"	"	160	"	Rumania	"	6/07	Unknown	21				
"	"	14	trans	ny	6/06	Cons. Dimitrie Michalis								56	"	br	150	"	Rumania	ny	6/06	"	21				
"	"	40	"	"	8/07	nephew, Adamo Montecocco								57	"	br	160	"	Rumania	"	8/07	Stolia	21				
yo	"	200	"	"	8/07	In Transit												"	"	"	8/07	Liquidan	21				
"	husb	"	"	"	1/00	"												"	"	"	1/02	Unknown	21				
"	father	"	"	"	1/00	"												"	"	"	1/02	"	21				
no self	30	"	"	"	4/07	Cons. Carlo Pavese								53	di	br	140	"	Mergozza	"	4/07	La Gascogne	21				
yo	"	30	"	"	3/07	In												"	"	"	3/07	La Savoie	21				
"	"	160	"	"	5/07	"												"	"	"	5/07	Unknown	21				
"	"	20	no	"	"	"												"	"	"	5/07	"	21				
"	"	160	trans	ny	5/07	"												"	"	"	5/07	"	21				
no	"	200	no	"	5/07	Cons. Antonio								52 1/2	di	br	140	"	St. Angelo	"	4/03	"	21				
yo	"	50	trans	ny	3/07	In Transit												"	"	"	3/07	"	21				
"	"	70	no	"	"	"												"	"	"	7/06	Montreal	21				
"	"	50	trans	ny	8/07	"												"	"	"	8/07	Europa	21				
"	"	30	no	"	"	"												"	"	"	4/07	Unknown	21				
"	"	50	trans	ny	4/07	"												"	"	"	4/07	Virginia	21				
"	"	30	yo	"	3/07	"												"	"	"	5/07	Swiss	21				
"	"	25	no	"	"	"												"	"	"	4/06	Unknown	21				
"	"	20	trans	"	7/06	"												"	"	"	7/06	La Bretagne	21				
"	"	30	"	"	5/06	"												"	"	"	5/06	St Louis	21				
"	"	60	"	"	1/07	"												"	"	"	1/07	French	21				
"	"	100	"	"	6/04	"												"	"	"	6/04	Unknown	21				



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3284

NOT USED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 42 11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Sadokha	Alexander	30	m	lab	nono	Russia	Russia	Canada Montreal	Volhynia, Tsesako
2	Sabri	Osman	18	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkey	Toronto	Belist, Turkey
3	Wilhelm	Johann	39	"	silver	smelter	Finland	Finland	Cobalt	Obul, Finland
4	Thine	Nestor	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Maria
5	Lia	Vincenza	54	f	"	nono	Italy	Italy	Montreal	Bagarigi, Calabria
6	di Sciena	Michelle	26	mm	lab	nono	"	"	Ottawa	Carolina
7	Pamini	Luigi	38	"	"	"	"	"	St Leonard	Castello, Caserta
8	Locarelli	Luigi	37	"	"	"	"	"	St Leonard	Castello, Caserta
9	Bellegamba	Luigi	36	"	"	"	"	"	St Leonard	Castello, Caserta
10	Persolesi	Alfredo	31	m	"	"	"	"	St Leonard	Castello, Caserta
11	Donato	Francesco	31	"	"	"	"	"	St Leonard	Castello, Caserta
12	di Batista	Giovanni	30	m	"	yp	"	"	St Leonard	Castello, Caserta
13	Tonelli	Francesco	32	"	"	"	"	"	St Leonard	Castello, Caserta
14	Dori	Lorenzo	28	"	"	"	"	"	St Leonard	Castello, Caserta
15	Antonacci	Ricardo	31	"	"	"	"	"	St Leonard	Castello, Caserta
16	Beltiole	Gabriele	28	"	"	"	"	"	St Leonard	Castello, Caserta
17	"	Giuseppe	32	m	"	"	"	"	St Leonard	Castello, Caserta
18	Pucci	Gaetano	28	"	"	nono	"	"	St Leonard	Castello, Caserta
19	Zanata	Giuseppe	21	"	"	"	"	"	St Leonard	Castello, Caserta
20	Cusinato	Antonio	40	"	"	"	"	"	St Leonard	Castello, Caserta
21	Abram	Salomon	21	"	"	yp	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Montreal	Roach, Bulgaria
22	Stamatellos	George	22	"	"	"	Greece	Greece	Montreal	Roach, Greece
23	Cutini	Giovanni	40	m	"	nono	Italy	Italy	Montreal	Roach, Italy
24	Guccini	Elipio	24	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Roach, Italy
25	Terenzi	Araldo	24	"	"	yp	"	"	Montreal	Roach, Italy
26	Gentile	Basilio	38	m	"	nono	"	"	Montreal	Roach, Italy
27	Santarelli	Alessandro	28	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Roach, Italy
28	Donofrio	Giuseppe	30	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Roach, Italy
29	Riccio	Giuseppe	34	m	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Roach, Italy
30	Biella	Raffaello	32	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Roach, Italy

NOT USED

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908

CLASS CC.

14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24														25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, municipality, or government.)														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?														Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.									
If Yes—														Whether a Polygamist.									
Year or period of years.														Whether an Anarchist.									
Where?														Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or for other reason, or for other cause.									
Date of last departure from U. S.														Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.									
Deformed or Crippled.														Height.									
Ft. Ins.														Color of—									
Hair. Eyes.														Marks of Identification.									
Place of Birth.														Country. City or Town.									
Seaport of Landing.														Date of Landing.									
Name of SS.														Date of Examination.									
no self	100	trans ny	5/07	Bro. law Marcus Corber	maynard nonono good no	53	fr	brobbie	140					Russia	Polymia	ny	5/07	unknown	2				
"	16	"	08/07	Biddford 10/07	St. Albans, Me.	"	"	"	130					Belier	"	"	11/06	"	2				
yo	280	up	08/06	Worcester 1/06	none	"	"	good	180					Finland	"	Que	5/04	unknown	2				
yo	110	"	08/06	"	"	"	"	"	185					do	"	Que	8/01	"	2				
"	15	"	06/06	Pittsburg 1/06	In Transit	"	"	"	"					In Transit	"	"	7/01	"	2				
"	50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	2				
"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	2				
"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	2				
"	30	trans ny	1/06	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	2				
"	20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	2				
no	50	trans ny	6/06	Francisco	Francisco	55	di	brobbie	140					Italy	Latanzai	ny	6/06	Germany	2				
yo	160	"	7/03	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"					In Transit	"	"	7/03	Lat. Bretagne	2				
"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	2				
"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	2				
"	50	trans ny	4/06	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	2				
"	150	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	2				
"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	2				
"	100	trans ny	8/06	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	2				
"	300	"	7/05	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	2				
no	600	"	7/07	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	2				
"	25	yo	11/07	St. Albans	St. Albans	57	di	brobbie	145					Roschuk	"	"	"	"	2				
no	70	"	5/07	Bro. Athanasios	"	"	"	"	"					Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	2				
"	50	"	11/07	Starfield, Utah	"	"	"	"	"					Greece	"	"	"	"	2				
"	200	"	4/04	"	"	"	"	"	"					In Transit	"	"	"	"	2				
"	115	"	5/04	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	2				
"	140	"	4/05	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	2				
"	112	"	4/07	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	2				
"	40	"	9/02	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	2				
"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	2				
"	60	trans ny	5/06	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	2				



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT FOR

NOT FOR

NOT FOR

NOT FOR

NOT FOR

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 43

11-1094

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Biella	Francesco	40	ms	lab	nono	Italy	Canada Montreal	Mother, Maria Casa, 111 St. Louis	Italy
2	Di Leo	Michel	27	m					Wife, Laurita Casa, 111 St. Louis	
3	Bermardo	Nicola	27						Wife, Carmella	
4	Cerutti	Antonio	36	mm					Wife, Teodolinda	
5	Yaho	Victor	36	mm			Finland Finnish		Wife, Aurora Yaho Finland	Finland
6	Regassio	Antonio	44			nono	Italy		Wife, Margarita Casa, 111 St. Louis	Italy
7	Strangis	Francesco	46	m					Wife, Rosaria	
8	Folino	Daverio	35						Wife, Polenta, Calanzara	
9	Mastroianni	Giuseppe	42						Wife, Maria	
10		Antonio	18						Wife, Teresina	
11	Urtenzo	Orlando	26	m					Wife, Polina	
12	Vaccari	Francesco	31							
13	Zoccoloni	Luigi	30			nono		Quebec	none	Pa. Pettab
14	Trufare	Giuseppe	27					Montreal	Wife, Concetta	Italy
15	Grandanetti	Serafino	24	m				Senora	Wife, Elisabet	
16	Campesi	Salvatore	37			nono		Montreal	Wife, Maria	
17	Di Stefano	Biagio	39						Wife, Maria	
18	Biancospini	Vincenzo	18						Wife, Maria	
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									



IN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT  
BE MANIFESTED BY THE

(OVER)

11-2504

CLASS CC.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or threat to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.												Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				
upell 30	trans ny	4/00	In Transit	81	In Transit													ny	4/00	Nickar Noor	
30		9/06		81															9/06	Unknown	
30		5/04		81															5/04	Coenig	
40		4/04																	4/04	St Paul	
1500	8/02 Post Duluth	8/04		67														Boston	8/02	Merion	
40	trans ny	4/05																ny	4/05	La Bretagne	
200		4/07		81															4/07	Swiss	
200		5/06		81															5/06	Princess	
400				81															5/06	Swiss	
200		4/06		81															4/06	Barbarossa	
200		8/05		81															8/05	Citta di milano	
30	no		Bislaw Carmine Basili Pittsburg							53 1/2	disobedient							Italy	4/07	Montejuma	
4	trans ny	4/02	In Transit															ny	4/02		
100	05 Chicago	1/06		81															05	Pr drene	
100	05 Kane Pa	5/04		81															3/05	Volenskum	
70	05 06	5/06		81															3/05		
20	trans ny	5/05		81															5/05	Citta di napoli	

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

Montreal, Canada.

SHEET NO. 44

11-1594

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
O.M.P. 1	Robertson	Jessie	20	f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Mother, Mrs. Robertson Halls St. Grangemount	N J	Grand	
O.M.P. 2	Hall	Marian	36	"	Dressmaker	"	"	W. India	English	"	"	Cousin J. North Chester Beatie St. 200 Demerit	Mass	Boston	
In Trans. O.M.P. 3	Bergamini	Jeremia	28	m s	Lat	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Coffa Cliff	Ja. Giovanni H. B. Jordan	Italy	"	
O.M.P. 4	Mattiasco	Giuseppe	26	"	S Lat	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guido Frenco Ja. Kasimir	"	"	
O.M.P. 5	Polipomitz	Tomas	24	"	S	"	nono	Russ	Pole	"	Montreal	Bro. Swan Vafara. Kershanka	ny	Lynn	
O.M.P. 6	Idemmat	Nicola	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ja. Antonio Cafel de Indica. Buenos	Italy	"	
In Trans. O.M.P. 7	Lunardon	Umberto	19	"	S	"	yes	Ital	Ital	So	"	Coffa Cliff	Ja. Maria Mondolfo. Pavia	"	"
In Trans. O.M.P. 8	Barbanti	Alessandro	45	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Trans. O.M.P. 9	"	Zino	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Trans. O.M.P. 10	Dini	Antonio	52	"	M	"	nono	"	"	"	Kenora	wife Rosanna Masconi. Cosenza	"	"	
In Trans. O.M.P. 11	"	Antonio	20	"	S	"	nono	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Trans. O.M.P. 12	Cirelli	Carlo	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife Maria Cescasolto. Casento	"	"	
In Trans. O.M.P. 13	di Giuseppe	Crazio	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wife Maria Cescasolto. Casento	"	"	
O.M.P. 14	Standard	Rachel	17	"	S Tailor	yes	yes	Russ	Hebrew	"	"	"	no one	ny	ref
In Trans. O.M.P. 15	Imperi	Achille	33	"	M Hat	nono	"	Ital	Italia	"	Toronto	wife Filomena Montebello	Italy	"	
In Trans. O.M.P. 16	Matioli	Costado	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wife Giovanni Farnas. Pesaro	"	"	
In Trans. O.M.P. 17	Pacci	Nazareno	28	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	La Prairie	wife Palma Carcocetto. Pesaro	"	"	
In Trans. O.M.P. 18	Gargamelli	Uchille	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Creighton	wife Rosa Farnas. Pesaro	"	"	
In Trans. O.M.P. 19	Guglielmo	George	24	"	S	"	nono	"	"	"	Coffa Cliff	Ja. Eugene Barbati. Pesaro	"	"	
In Trans. O.M.P. 20	Arlevante	Branco	54	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife Dominica Farnas. Reggio	"	"	
In Trans. O.M.P. 21	Genise	Micheli	34	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Kenora	wife Theresa Farnas. Reggio	"	"	
In Trans. O.M.P. 22	Milani	Giuseppe	38	"	S	"	nono	"	"	"	Coffa Cliff	Ja. Eugene Farnas. Reggio	"	"	
In Trans. O.M.P. 23	Bragagnola	Fortunato	24	"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Ja. Martin Farnas. Reggio	"	"	
In Trans. O.M.P. 24	"	Celesto	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ja. Felice Farnas. Reggio	"	"	
In Trans. O.M.P. 25	Rascalle	Nicodemus	50	"	M	"	nono	"	"	"	Kenora	wife "Margareta" Marmola. Reggio	"	"	
In Trans. O.M.P. 26	"	Domenico	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Trans. O.M.P. 27	"	Vincenzo	16	"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Trans. O.M.P. 28	Vigno	Antonio	50	"	M	"	nono	"	"	"	Kenora	wife Maria Apigliano. Cosenza	"	"	
In Trans. O.M.P. 29	"	Francesco	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Trans. O.M.P. 30	Risioli	Antonio	32	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife "Luigia" Farnas. Reggio	"	"	
NOT USED															

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



60

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

**CLASS D.**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any direct application, promise, or agreement, or by reason of any contract, or by reason of any other arrangement, for admission into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date Examined.	
no self	\$24	yes	91	New York 91	W. Mann	no	no	no	no	56	f	h	blue	120	U.S.	New York	Montreal	6/06	Montreal
si	29	no			Riverside Cranford					57	f	h	pey	160	Demeran	W. Andies	5/06	W. Andies	
"	300	no			St. Buckingham St									In Transit				4/06	W. Andies
yes	160	yes	ny	4/06														9/06	W. Andies
no	50	yes		10/06	Friend Stanislaw Lashan					53 1/4			140	Russia	Koloma	ny	9/06	W. Andies	
no	70	yes	Boston	10/06	Friend					58			165	Russia	Valasska	Bata	7/06	W. Andies	
yes	150	yes	Trans	3/07	In Transit									In		ny	7/07	W. Andies	
yes	20	yes	Trans	10/06														5/06	W. Andies
yes	20	yes	Trans	5/06														5/06	W. Andies
yes	150	no												heavy scar		W. Andies	7/06	W. Andies	
yes father	ny	ny																7/06	W. Andies
yes self	20	yes	Trans	6/06												ny	6/06	W. Andies	
"	20	yes	Trans	6/06														4/07	Oceanic
no sister	17	no	Trans	3/06	Dr. Joseph					51		h	grey	110	Russia	Dinontz	July	12/06	W. Andies
no self	30	no		3/06	In Transit									In Transit		ny	3/06	W. Andies	
si	80	no		5/06														7/05	W. Andies
yes	200	no		3/06														3/06	W. Andies
"	50	no																3/06	W. Andies
"	60	no		7/07														7/07	W. Andies
"	110	no		7/07														7/07	W. Andies
"	60	no		4/05														7/05	W. Andies
"	80	no		11/05														11/05	W. Andies
"	150	no		7/07														7/07	W. Andies
"	150	no																7/07	W. Andies
"	50	yes	9/03 Boston	7/04														9/03	W. Andies
father	50	yes	Trans	6/07												ny	6/07	W. Andies	
"	50	yes	Trans	6/07														6/07	W. Andies
self	100	no																7/06	W. Andies
father	100	no																7/06	W. Andies
self	60	no																7/06	W. Andies



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 45

11-1094

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
In Trans.	Del Mullo	Giuseppe	33	m	Lat	yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Kenora	Wife Angela		
In Trans.	Grosario	Antonio	28	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	Wife Angela		
In Trans.	Santa	Marino	31	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	Wife Angela		
In Trans.	Wisdom	Sarah	36	f	m wife	"	"	England	Engl	✓	Montreal	Wife Angela		
In Trans.	"	Eraline	12	f	S ches	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Wife Angela		
In Trans.	"	Anna	7	f	S	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Wife Angela		
In Trans.	"	Alice	4	f	S	"	none	"	✓	"	"	Wife Angela		
In Trans.	"	Mellie	2	m	S	"	none	"	✓	"	"	Wife Angela		
In Trans.	Thornton	Lillian	30	"	S Textile	yes		"	✓	"	"	Wife Angela		
In Trans.	Modesto	Giovanni	27	m	Lab	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Coppe Cliff	Wife Angela		
In Trans.	"	Maria	27	f	m wife	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela		
In Trans.	Downey	Bridget	27	f	S Domestic	yes		Ireland	Irish	✓	Montreal	Wife Angela		
In Trans.	Hyde	Mary	36	m	wife	"	"	England	Engl	✓	"	Wife Angela		
In Trans.	Kingston	Minnie	22	f	S Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	✓	"	Wife Angela		
In Trans.	Nicola	Benedetto	33	m	Lab	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Coppe Cliff	Wife Angela		
In Trans.	Rivenorich	Jacob	18	"	S Traveller	"	"	Romania	Rom	✓	Montreal	Wife Angela		
In Trans.	Pizzi	Antonio	24	m	Lab	none	"	Ital	Italian	"	"	Wife Angela		
In Trans.	Papa	Costanzo	31	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela		
In Trans.	Renieburgh	Henri John	33	"	Painter	"	"	Russia	German	✓	"	Wife Angela		
In Trans.	"	Sedrick	4	"	none	none	"	Eng	"	✓	"	Wife Angela		
In Trans.	Craig	Robert	28	m	Commercial Traveller	yes	"	"	Eng	✓	"	Wife Angela		
In Trans.	Risce	Giuglielmo	20	"	Lab	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Kenora	Wife Angela		
In Trans.	"	Lino	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela		
In Trans.	Gattani	Getulio	44	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife Angela		
In Trans.	Acchialini	Davide	57	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela		
In Trans.	Petre	Jean Marie	21	"	S florist	yes	"	France	French	"	Grand Falls	Wife Angela		
In Trans.	Sabette	Rasquale	23	m	Lab	none	"	Italy	Italian	✓	Cap Rouge	Wife Angela		
In Trans.	Colombin	Lambert	31	"	coal	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Lady Smith	Wife Angela		
In Trans.	"	Appalonie	30	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela		
In Trans.	"	Lambert	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela		
NOT USED														

NOT USED

PASS D.

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



POST FROM A PAGE  
BE MANIFESTED ON THE

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

RCV

x Spinal Curvature



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens entering the United States for the purpose of temporary sojourn should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 46

11-1094

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
In Trans.	Lemair	Emile	30	m	Miner	Yrs	Belg	French	Canada	Quebec	Fa Jules Chatelet	Belg
In Trans.	"	Josephine	26	f	wife	✓	"	"	"	"	Pauline	"
In Trans.	"	Raymond	14	m	none	none	"	"	"	"	John	"
In Trans.	Borello	Antonio	38	m	Lat	✓	Italy	Ital	"	Ottawa	Mr. Carmelo Fumara, Reggio	Ital
In Trans.	Luccicero	Fidelfo	30	m	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Mr. Rosa	"
In Trans.	Zicko	Pawlo	20	"	"	Yrs	Austria	Polish	✓	Montreal	Mr. Corwaga	R. S. Wood
In Trans.	Calares	Vincenzo	38	"	"	none	Italy	Ital	"	Ottawa	Mr. Giuseppe	Ital
In Trans.	Monasari	Giuseppe	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Benedetto	do
In Trans.	Ueginis	Nicolas	38	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	✓	Montreal	Mr. Alexi	Mo. Slav
In Trans.	Cladianos	Dionisios	32	"	"	Yrs	"	"	✓	"	Mr. Angelos	Castro
In Trans.	Stine	Harold	25	"	Compositor	"	Amer	Eng	✓	Ottawa	Mr. John	Mass. Bos.
In Trans.	di Grande	Giuseppe	49	"	Lab	none	Italy	Ital	"	Montreal	Mr. Felice	Ital
In Trans.	Rez k	Joseph	26	"	Merchant	Yrs	Turkey	Syrian	"	"	Mr. Sadawalla	Turkey
In Trans.	Bayliss	Sydney	23	"	Machine	"	Eng	Eng	✓	Quebec	Mr. John	Pa. Phil
In Trans.	Ginsberg	Alex	28	m	Carpenter	"	Russia	Hebrew	✓	Montreal	Mr. David	Wis. Mil.
In Trans.	"	Rose	22	f	none	"	"	"	✓	"	Mr. John	"
In Trans.	Grant	Alexander	28	m	Line	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓	Bromburg	Mr. John	W. Harb.
In Trans.	Hall	Joseph	30	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Mr. Alexander	"
In Trans.	Wersmann	Solomon	40	"	Painter	"	Rouman	Hebrew	✓	Montreal	Mr. Bucharest	Ill. Chi.
In Trans.	✓	Rachel	35	f	m	"	"	"	✓	"	uncle	"
In Trans.	✓	Leon	12	m	none	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
In Trans.	✓	Edward	10	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
In Trans.	✓	Joseph	8	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
In Trans.	Bleakley	Annie	31	f	domestic	"	Ireland	Irish	✓	"	Mr. Margaret	"
In Trans.	Croquet	Gustave	60	m	Carriage painter	"	Belgium	French	"	"	Mr. Sylvio	"
In Trans.	Mezzonote	Giuseppe	40	"	Lat	none	Italy	Italian	"	Nelson	Mr. Ambrose	"
In Trans.	Valenta	Antonio	23	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Montreal	Mr. Antonio	"
In Trans.	Turchinsky	Joseph	21	"	Scrap	Yrs	Russia	Heb	✓	"	Mr. Joseph	"
In Trans.	Woods	Thomas	24	"	Bliss	"	England	English	"	"	Mr. Laura	"
In Trans.	Whyte	William	26	"	Carpenter	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Mr. Robert	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

PASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 1907, 1907

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT  
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or for other reason, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
yes self	100 no		In Transit	no none good no						In Transit				In Transit	Quebec	11/03	Amsterdam	Oct	
✓ fa																			
✓ self	100 3/4 of Hyman 7/07																		
yes	100 1/2 of 6/06 Albany 4/07																		
no self	18 up trans ny 11/06																		
up	140																		
	40																		
	62																		
	45																		
up	99 no																		
	90																		
no	1000 up trans ny 11/09																		
	25 no																		
up	30																		
	50																		
no	300																		
no	128 no																		
no self	40 no																		
	10																		
	90 no																		
no	80 1/2 of 1/05 trans																		
no	10 no																		
	5 no																		
	70 no																		

\* Loss of little finger right hand



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be classified under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transient."~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 47

11-1894

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
In Transit	Button	Walter	29	ms	lab	ypyp	Eng	Eng	Canada	Cap. St Ignace	Que Marthe, Mary 183 Hurley Rd., Layton	Eng
Debarred	Murphy	Pat	28	"	barber	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	none	Ny ny
In Transit	Lyakhoff	Joseph	16	"	lab	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	father, Moses Nicolaiev, Kharkov	Ill Chic
In Transit	Abballe	Settimio	42	"	"	"	Italy	S. Ital	"	Que	wife, Antina Salvestri, Rome	Italy
In Transit	Weisman	Harvey	40	"	presser	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	wife, Sarah Bessareff, 183 Hurley Rd., Layton	Ny ny
In Transit	Clough	Frank	21	"	lab	"	Eng	Eng	"	Calgary	Alb. Bros, 1011 Ave. 10th St., Calgary	Eng
In Transit	Willcocks	Wm	48	"	stone mason	"	"	"	"	St Louis	wife, Louisa, 183 Hurley Rd., Layton	"
In Transit	Davis	Henry	18	"	lab	"	"	"	"	Cardinal	father, Fred, Birmingham	"
In Transit	Pettigrew	Wm	23	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Line Bank	Out 1	Scotland
In Transit	Gerard	Henry	24	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Stratford	father, Edward, 51 Leabury, Leigh, Lancs	Eng
In Transit	Rakulefsky	Roswell	20	"	carpenter	none	Russia	Polish	"	Montreal	183 Hurley Rd., Layton	Ohio Ill
In Transit	Giads	John	44	ms	butcher	ypyp	Eng	Eng	"	Toronto	Bro., Albert Lindencroft, Leamington	Eng
In Transit	Nadler	Efraim	32	mm	tailor	none	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Montreal	father, Samuel, 157 Alphonse Park, Red Bank, Pa	Man Min
In Transit	Brett	Lily	31	f	domestic	ypyp	Eng	Eng	"	"	father, Raffaele, Caserta	Italy
In Transit	Martucci	Raffaello	27	ms	lab	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Nonining	Saluccia, Caserta	Italy
In Transit	Fidelle	Angela	30	"	"	ypyp	"	"	"	Montreal	mother, Salomina, Caserta	"
In Transit	Tenlis	Antonio	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nonining	wife, Domènica, Caserta	"
In Transit	Carbone	Pietro	41	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	wife, Elizabeth, Caserta	"
In Transit	Rauti	Giusepp	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	wife, Isabelle, Caserta	"
In Transit	Rizzo	Vito	31	"	"	none	"	"	"	Lachine	wife, Giuseppe, Caserta	"
In Transit	D'Carlo	Giuseppe	32	mm	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wife, Maria, Caserta	Pa Penn
In Transit	Mantogano	Corolina	32	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	father, Marco, Caserta	do
In Transit	Burscio	Nicola	27	ms	lab	ypyp	"	"	"	Que	father, Campobasso	do
In Transit	"	Gilio	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
In Transit	Spada	Pietro	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Giovanna, Campobasso	do
In Transit	Logara	Bruno	47	"	"	ypyp	"	"	"	Hervey	wife, Berana, Campobasso	do
In Transit	Di Riccio	Antonio	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wife, Silvana, Campobasso	do
In Transit	Allen	Alexander	23	"	machinist	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Charlton	none	do
In Transit	Amertenby	Idel	40	"	lab	none	Russia	Heb	"	Montreal	wife, Leah, 183 Hurley Rd., Layton	do
In Transit	Campini	Liborio	22	"	stonemason	ypyp	Italy	Ital	"	"	mother, Anna, Campobasso	do
NOT USED												

NOT USED

SS D.

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States Under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NOV 1903, 190

CLASS D.

11-3204

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33			
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote of any State or Territory, or to hold any office, or to serve on a jury, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Grippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
self	In Transit	none	none	none	none	none	58 1/2 ft.	bro blue	145	In Transit	Ireland	4 ft	1/03	Tunisia	28					
L.P.C.N.	none	none	none	none	none	none	57	"	130	In Transit	Russia	Mont	1/07	Larmatian	28					
25	trans 1/07	Brother Solomon	Chicago	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	Boston	1/07	Romanic	28					
20	Portsmouth 1/07	In Transit	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
20	Butte 1/07	In Transit	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
1	trans ny 5/07	In Transit	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
25	200	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
18	80	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
200	20	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
35	135	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
50	47	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
7	45	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
100	35	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
35	40	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
80	90	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
100	100	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
4	7	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
6	3	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
5	5	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
6	3	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
5	5	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
6	3	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
5	5	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
6	3	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
5	5	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
6	3	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
5	5	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
6	3	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
5	5	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
6	3	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
5	5	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
6	3	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
5	5	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
6	3	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
5	5	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
6	3	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
5	5	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
6	3	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
5	5	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
6	3	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
5	5	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
6	3	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
5	5	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
6	3	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
5	5	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
6	3	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
5	5	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
6	3	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
5	5	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
6	3	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
5	5	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
6	3	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
5	5	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
6	3	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
5	5	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
6	3	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
5	5	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
6	3	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
5	5	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
6	3	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
5	5	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
6	3	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
5	5	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
6	3	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
5	5	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
6	3	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
5	5	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
6	3	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
5	5	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
6	3	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
5	5	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
6	3	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
5	5	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
6	3	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
5	5	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
6	3	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
5	5	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
6	3	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
5	5	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
6	3	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
5	5	trans ny 1/07	none	none	none	none	56	f. bro	160	In Transit	Russia	4 ft	1/07	Unknown	28					
6																				



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens who are in transit through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 48 11-1094

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name. Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Zampini Luigi		20	m	s	Lab	none		Italy	Lo Ital	Canada	Montreal	Mrs. Anna		Italy
In Transit	Buonanno Primiano		30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. John		"
In Transit	Workman John George		47	"	"	waiter	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	✓	"	Bro. John	Mass	Bos
In Transit	Pennell Archibald		41	"	"	s lab	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓	"	Bro. James	Ill	Gille
In Transit	Haran Pascoline		18	f	"	seamstress	"	"	France	French	✓	"	Bro. Jules		Ny ny
In Transit	Eva		20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do		"
In Transit	Chaudoiseau Gabrielle		25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Father, Jean Marie		"
In Transit	Rennie Margaret		33	f	"	domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓	"	Bro. John		"
In Transit	Borboulis Francisco		20	m	"	lab	"	"	Greece	Greek	✓	"	Father, Phangotis		Ny ny
In Transit	Lebachik Chaim		29	m	"	carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	✓	"	Bro. Ephraim	Mass	Bos
In Transit	Lewis Aaron		38	"	"	lab	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓	"	Bro. Ephraim		Ny ny
In Transit	Depstein Max		60	m	"	grocer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	✓	"	none		"
In Transit	Calcei Leonardo		34	"	"	lab	"	"	Italy	Italy	✓	"	Wife, Giuseppe		Italy
In Transit	Leanzo Giuseppe		46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Wife, Maria		do
In Transit	Bogarella Ciro		36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Catherine		do
In Transit	Maritta Giuseppe		52	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	St Leonard	Wife, Maria		do
In Transit	Tanarelli Bernardino		35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Perpetue	Wife, Angelo		do
In Transit	Cardarelli Sebastiano		32	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	St Rague	Wife, Maria		do
In Transit	Iacovetti Achille		60	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Berardina		do
In Transit	Ponsolle Adrien		27	"	"	lab	yes	yes	France	French	"	Quebec	Father, Pierre		do
In Transit	Salvo Rocco		28	"	"	lab	none	"	Italy	Italy	"	Montreal	Wife, Maria		do
In Transit	Saks Simon		22	"	"	comm	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Montreal	Father, David		do
In Transit	Arena Antonio		29	"	"	lab	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Ottawa	Wife, Maria		do
In Transit	Campro Pasquale		41	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Madalena		do
In Transit	Marchesano Domenico		23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Antonina		do
In Transit	Lessino Francesco		36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rosalia		do
In Transit	Zangare Francesco		36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Teresa		do
In Transit	Cocifoglia Loretto		20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Montreal	Father, Natas		do
In Transit	Luca Michele		33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Wife, Carmella		do
In Transit	Derasci Michele		36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Antonina		do

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1908

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED TO THE UNITED STATES

04

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mas- sachusetts, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date Examined.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Fe.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	SS	Self	\$100	trans ny	4/05	In Transit	no	no	good	no								Ny	4/05	no	
2	"	"	50	up	3/06		"	"	"	"								Ny	3/06	no	
3	no	"	50	no		Ed. N. Gulek	"	"	"	"								Gloucester	Afx	4/05	Vancouver
4	"	"	80	"		6 Ferdinand St, Boston	"	"	"	"								Steebleton	"	4/07	Sicilian
5	"	"	30	"		Cous. Jos. Frew Hillsdale, Ill.	"	"	"	"								St Pierre	Sydney	10/06	St Pierre
6	"	"	30	"		Cous August Theberg French Cable Co, 144 Broadway	"	"	"	"								France	"	"	"
7	"	"	30	"		Ed. do	"	"	"	"								do	"	"	"
8	"	"	100	"		Margaret Louisa Home	"	"	"	"								do	"	"	"
9	"	"	15	up	8/07	Ed. Cosmas Sivas	"	"	"	"								Travis	Afx	4/06	Canada
10	"	"	35	no		Bro. Josef Bowers	"	"	"	"								Canada	"	4/06	Unknown
11	"	"	25	up	1/02	Ed. Boston St Boston	"	"	"	"								Russia	Afx	1/05	"
12	"	"	25	up	4/06	Cous Mrs. Currais 405 W. 53rd St ny	"	"	"	"								Russia	Afx	7/06	B. Edgett
13	up	"	100	trans Boston	4/07	Jan. Isaac 3 Orchard St. ny	"	"	"	"								Scotland	Mont	9/03	Unknown
14	"	"	160	"	ny	4/01												In Transit	Boston	4/01	Romania
15	"	"	60	"	07	4/07												"	ny	4/07	Monte Carlo
16	"	"	50	no														"	"	3/07	Unknown
17	"	"	50	up	trans Boston	3/07												"	Que	5/07	Monte Carlo
18	"	"	40	"	"	4/06												"	Boston	3/07	Romania
19	"	"	60	no														"	ny	4/06	Unknown
20	Repulse	"	100	up	ny	1/05												"	St John	4/07	Monte Carlo
21	"	"	30	"	ny	6/06												"	ny	1/05	Laborian
22	"	"	100	no														"	Boston	2/04	Canopic
23	"	"	27	up	trans ny	4/07												"	Mont	8/07	Corsican
24	"	"	40	"	"	5/06												"	ny	6/07	Citta di
25	"	"	60	"	"	4/06												"	"	4/06	Brazil
26	"	"	60	"	"	5/06												"	"	5/06	Lazzio
27	"	"	40	"	"	4/07												"	"	5/06	Roma
28	"	"	40	no		none												"	"	5/07	Bulgaria
29	"	"	50	up	trans ny	5/06	In Transit											Monte Carlo	Que	5/06	Unknown
30	"	"	30	"	"	7/06												In Transit	ny	5/06	Bulgaria
31	"	"		"	"													"	"	7/06	Bulgaria

\* Loss of two fingers of left hand, ability to earn a living.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States

SHEET NO. 49

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
In Transit	Chiat	Mary	19	f	seamstress	n	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	father Abraham Pamevez, 1100 rue St. Denis	N.Y.	
In Transit	Racioppi	Calando	21	m	tailor	y	Italy	Ital	"	"	father Antonio, 1000 rue St. Denis	Mass	Boston
In Transit	Valenti	Pietro	26	m	lab	n	"	"	"	Quebec	wife, Concetta, 1000 rue St. Denis	Italy	
In Transit	Martinelli	Augusto	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	father, Modesto, 1000 rue St. Denis	"	
In Transit	Annibalini	Ernesto	24	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	father, Modesto, 1000 rue St. Denis	"	
In Transit	Amicciolli	Achille	22	"	"	n	"	"	"	"	father, Fortunato, 1000 rue St. Denis	"	
In Transit	Battistelli	Camillo	30	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	father, 1000 rue St. Denis	"	
In Transit	Pantilli	Domenico	50	"	"	n	"	"	"	Quebec	father, 1000 rue St. Denis	"	
In Transit	Tonelli	Nazareno	44	m	"	y	"	"	"	Quebec	father, 1000 rue St. Denis	"	
In Transit	Paillard	Rosalie	29	f	domestic	"	France	French	"	Montreal	father, 1000 rue St. Denis	N.Y.	N.Y.
In Transit	Annibalini	Giuseppe	24	m	lab	"	Italy	Ital	"	"	father, 1000 rue St. Denis	Italy	
In Transit	Caldarelli	Giovanni	53	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, 1000 rue St. Denis	do	
In Transit	"	Donato	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, 1000 rue St. Denis	do	
In Transit	Giusti	Giuseppe	48	m	"	n	"	"	"	"	father, 1000 rue St. Denis	do	
In Transit	"	Alderico	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, 1000 rue St. Denis	do	
In Transit	Gafres	Antonio	41	m	"	y	"	"	"	Quebec	father, 1000 rue St. Denis	do	
Debarred	Habis	Mousa	27	"	merchant	y	Turkey	Syrian	"	Quebec	father, 1000 rue St. Denis	do	
In Transit	Wolnenis	Peter	35	m	lab	y	Russia	Itch'n	"	Quebec	father, 1000 rue St. Denis	do	
In Transit	Zimmer	Hans	32	"	smith	"	Germany	German	"	Montreal	father, 1000 rue St. Denis	do	
In Transit	Clearney	Kate	29	f	domestic	y	Ireland	Irish	"	"	father, 1000 rue St. Denis	do	
In Transit	Curren	Sarah	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, 1000 rue St. Denis	do	
In Transit	McDermott	Annie	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, 1000 rue St. Denis	do	
In Transit	Battistelli	Camillo	30	m	lab	"	Italy	Ital	"	"	father, 1000 rue St. Denis	do	
In Transit	Magnoli	Girolamo	42	m	"	n	"	"	"	"	father, 1000 rue St. Denis	do	
In Transit	Egutkin	Max	24	"	tailor	y	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	father, 1000 rue St. Denis	do	
In Transit	Taylor	Isaac	25	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	father, 1000 rue St. Denis	do	
In Transit	Gennikun	Samuel	26	"	lab	"	"	"	"	"	father, 1000 rue St. Denis	do	
In Transit	Annan	William	44	"	miner	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Quebec	father, 1000 rue St. Denis	do	
In Transit	Hooka	Robert	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, 1000 rue St. Denis	do	
In Transit	Gerbasio	Rocco	26	m	lab	"	Italy	Ital	"	Quebec	father, 1000 rue St. Denis	do	
NOT USED													

NOT USED

CLASS

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS

62

CLASS D.

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, promise, or agreement, or by any other means, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date Examined.		
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.		City or Town.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	NO	Self	11/10			Bromley, Julius Long 13 Duff Ave Bklyn No no no no good no						5' 10"	120						Russia	Prokhor	Quebec	3/07	Unknown		
2	Self	20	yp	05	Boston	1/05 10 Lyman St Boston						5' 7"	bro gr	145						Russia	Prokhor	Quebec	3/07	Unknown	
3	RR	Self	50		trans ny	4/06	In Transit													Russia	Prokhor	Quebec	3/07	Unknown	
4	SS		20																	In Transit		4/06			
5	"		30																			4/06	Unknown		
6	"		30																			3/04	Pr. Irene		
7	"		50	no																		3/05			
8	"		40	yp	trans ny	7/07																8/03	Unknown		
9	"		65			4/07																7/07			
10	"		75	no																		4/07			
11	up		40				In Transit													Russia	Prokhor	Quebec	3/07	Unknown	
12	"		30	yp	trans ny	5/07																7/04	Unknown		
13	"		30																			5/07	La Bretagne		
14	"		15			8/07																			
15	"		15																			8/07	Pr. Irene		
16	"		20			4/07																			
17	no	D. C. D.	2 mo	trans	3/04																	4/07	Unknown		
18	"		20	no																					
19	"		32																						
20	"		28																						
21	"		24	yp	trans	4/07																			
22	"		20	no																					
23	up		20				In Transit																		
24	"		45	yp	trans	6/06																			
25	no		20	no																					
26	"		35																						
27	"		30																						
28	"		50																						
29	"		20	no																					
30	"		45	yp	trans	6/06																			
31	"		20	no																					
32	"		35																						
33	"		50																						
34	yes		100	3/00																					
35	yes		130	yp	trans	1/01	In Transit																		



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens entering the United States for a temporary sojourn under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

Montreal, Canada.

SHEET NO. 50

11-1294

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Tassoni	Laverio	30	m	Lat	young	Italy	Ital	Lat	Lat	Lat	Lat	wife - anna Rosa	Italy	
In Transit	Belussi	Domenico	25	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Montreal	"	
In Transit	"	Teodoro	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	
In Transit	De Benedetti	Vincenzo	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Linna	Linna	"	
In Transit	Bandiera	Luigi	38	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	
In Transit	Marius	Giuseppe	25	"	"	young	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	
In Transit	Mini	Perre	37	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Montreal	"	
In Transit	D'Attilio	Giacomo	35	"	"	Lat	none	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	
In Transit	Corda	Giuseppe	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	
In Transit	"	Antonio	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	
In Transit	Green	James	23	m	"	cook	young	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	
In Transit	"	Mary	24	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	
In Transit	Nativo	Michèle	26	"	"	Lat	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	
In Transit	Subback	Mirlin	24	"	"	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	
In Transit	Stefanizzi	Domenico	24	"	"	Lat	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	
In Transit	Gualtieri	Giuseppe	50	"	"	Lat	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	
In Transit	"	Giovanni	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	
In Transit	Chaitman	Moses	29	"	"	Lat	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	
In Transit	Casitsky	Solomon	26	"	"	Lat	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	
In Transit	Vreda	Antonio	32	"	"	Lat	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	
In Transit	Clevichew	George	25	"	"	Lat	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	
In Transit	McPherson	George	25	"	"	Lat	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	
In Transit	Bugnardo	Orilio	24	"	"	Lat	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	
In Transit	Lizotte	Giuseppe	36	"	"	Lat	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	
In Transit	Mormota	Giuseppe	26	"	"	Lat	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	
In Transit	Macru	Giuseppe	45	"	"	Lat	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	
In Transit	Massarelli	Giuseppe	37	"	"	Lat	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	
In Transit	"	Angelina	27	"	"	Lat	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	
In Transit	Antonacci	Antonio	29	"	"	Lat	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	
In Transit	"	Angelina	25	"	"	Lat	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	

NOT USED

CLASS D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Nov*, 190

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service or enlistment, or for other cause, and if so, state the cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	
1	yes	self	80	3/10/05	In Transit										In Transit		3/10/05	Port of America	
2	yes		80	7/06	"										"		7/06	America	
3	yes		80	7/06	"										"		7/06	America	
4	yes		30	7/06	"										"		7/06	America	
5	yes		100	3/06	"										"		3/06	America	
6	yes		60	no	"										"		7/06	America	
7	yes		100	7/06	In Transit										"		7/06	America	
8	yes		175	7/06	In Transit										"		7/06	America	
9	yes		100	"	"										"		7/06	America	
10	yes	self	100	"	"										"		7/06	America	
1	no	self	100	"	none										Evolution		7/06	America	
2	no	husb	"	"	"										Evolution		7/06	America	
3	yes	self	60	7/06	In Transit										In Transit		7/06	America	
4	no	"	100	Boston	"										"		7/06	America	
5	no	"	15	ny	"										"		7/06	America	
6	yes	"	100	Boston	"										"		7/06	America	
7	no	"	12	ny	none										"		7/06	America	
8	yes	"	100	ny	"										"		7/06	America	
9	yes	"	45	7/06	In Transit										"		7/06	America	
10	yes	"	40	7/06	none										"		7/06	America	
11	yes	"	50	7/06	"										"		7/06	America	
12	yes	"	150	7/06	In Transit										"		7/06	America	
13	yes	"	20	7/06	"										"		7/06	America	
14	yes	"	130	7/06	"										"		7/06	America	
15	yes	"	24	7/06	"										"		7/06	America	
16	yes	"	150	7/06	"										"		7/06	America	
17	yes	husb	"	"	"										"		7/06	America	
18	yes	self	100	Boston	"										"		7/06	America	
19	yes	husb	"	ny	"										"		7/06	America	

\* Tinea Dycosis. Ringworm of



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Alien laborers should be classified under the heading of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under head of occupation.~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 51

11-1094

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In T. 1	Kennedy	Jessie	25	f	domestic	yup		Scotlan	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Father, Rachel		
In T. 2	Bertal	Edward	35	m	carpenter			Russia	Lith			Father, Rachel		
In T. 3	Clermonte	Frederick	22	m	bell	boy		Barbados	African			Father, Frederick		
In T. 4	Alexatos	Charalambos	21	m	lab			Greece	Greek			Father, Catherine		
In T. 5	Sinodinos	Gerassinos	28	m								Cephelonia, Greece		
In T. 6	Valianos	Nicolas	28	m								Cephelonia, Greece		
In T. 7	Peretz	Osica	33	m				Roumania	Heb			Bro, Schlamme		
In T. 8	Miraglio	Pasquale	45	m				Italy	Ital			Wife, Maria		
In T. 9	Gaccaria	Giuseppe	42	m								Wife, Maria		
In T. 10	Mastrogola	Vincenzo	58	m								Cardinale, Campo		
In T. 11	Santucci	Francesco	43	m								Wife, Liberati		
In T. 12	Locca	Tomasso	26	m								Wife, Elizabeth		
In T. 13	Montemurro	Giuseppe	34	m								Wife, Dan Beasi		
In T. 14	Minisky	Benedict	34	m	carpenter			Russia	Lithuan			Wife, Dan Beasi		
In T. 15		Kasimira	28	f	none							Wife, Dan Beasi		
In T. 16		Benedict	15	m								Wife, Dan Beasi		
In T. 17	Bozzetto	Francesco	56	m	lab			Italy	Ital			Wife, Dan Beasi		
In T. 18			13	f								Wife, Dan Beasi		
In T. 19	Spiro	Louis	32	m	watch			Russia	Heb			Wife, Dan Beasi		
In T. 20	McEnery	Denis	20	m	clerk			Beland	Irish			Wife, Dan Beasi		
In T. 21	De Succi	Raffaello	55	m	lab			Italy	Ital			Wife, Dan Beasi		
In T. 22		Vincenzo	18	m								Wife, Dan Beasi		
In T. 23		Giuliano	36	m								Wife, Dan Beasi		
In T. 24		Giacomo	51	m								Wife, Dan Beasi		
In T. 25		Antonio	30	m								Wife, Dan Beasi		
In T. 26	De Lulio	Giovanni	40	m								Wife, Dan Beasi		
In T. 27	Colletto	Cosimo	35	m								Wife, Dan Beasi		
In T. 28	Zgarnuwa	Guarino	32	m								Wife, Dan Beasi		
In T. 29	De Bernardo	Diamante	36	m								Wife, Dan Beasi		
In T. 30	Rinaldo	Pasquale	40	m								Wife, Dan Beasi		

NOT USED

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED

COAST GUARD FROM [illegible]  
MAY BE RADIFIED [illegible]

**CLASS D.**

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any promise or contract, or by any other offer, solicitation, promise, or threat, to enter the United States for the purpose of performing any service, or to engage in any business, or to take any other action, in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or Town.
				25	26							27	28		29	30		31	32					
1	up self	65				Margaret Louisa Home 14-16 E. 16th St. Boston, Mass.						5 2	4	br	blue	110	Auppercross Scotland	Que	6/06	Britannia				
2	no	30				George 1389 Washington, Boston						5 5 1/2			blue	150	Russia	Que	3/07	Siberian				
3	no	160	up	trans	ny	5/07	In Transit										In Transit	ny	5/07	Barman				
4	"	70			07	Newtown	8/07	In Transit									In Transit							
5	"	50			"	"	"	do									In Transit							
6	"	30			07	"	8/07	do									In Transit							
7	"	20	no		"	"	"	do									In Transit							
8	up	120	up	trans	Boston	6/07	In Transit										In Transit							
9	"	32			"	"	ny	3/07									In Transit	Boston	6/07	Romania				
10	"	32			"	"	"	6/06									In Transit	ny	3/07	Unknown				
11	"	5			"	"	"	5/07									In Transit	"	6/06	"				
12	"	30			"	"	"	1/05									In Transit	"	3/07	"				
13	no	100			"	"	"	6/05									In Transit	"	1/05	"				
14	no	500	no		"	"	"	"									In Transit	"	6/05	"				
15	"				"	"	"	"									In Transit	"	6/05	"				
16	no	200	up	trans	ny	6/05											In Transit	"	9/05	"				
17	"	35	no		"	"	"	"									In Transit	"	9/05	"				
18	no	80			"	"	"	"									In Transit	"	9/05	"				
19	"	30	up	trans	ny	4/06											In Transit	"	9/05	"				
20	"	35	no		"	"	"	"									In Transit	"	9/05	"				
21	"	30			"	"	"	"									In Transit	"	9/05	"				
22	"	80			"	"	"	"									In Transit	"	9/05	"				
23	"	16	no		"	"	"	"									In Transit	"	9/05	"				
24	"	100			"	"	"	"									In Transit	"	9/05	"				
25	"	40	up	trans	ny	4/06											In Transit	"	9/05	"				

\* Loss of vision in one eye.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as *transients* and not as *farmers* or *farm laborers*.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SHEET No. 52

By an error  
in numbering  
sheet 53 was  
skipped

# OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of  
Montreal, Canada.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	State.
In Transit	Varvarigos	George	28	mo	lab	greek	Greek	Canada	Montreal	Father, Stefano	Greece
In Transit	Persia	Agostino	43	"	"	Italy	P. Ital.	"	"	Wife, Carmine	Italy
In Transit	Santucci	Antonio	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Francesco	"
In Transit	Di' Francesco	Giuseppantonio	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quindale, Aquila	"
In Transit	Leppore	Gianbattista	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Barbara	"
In Transit	Cichetti	Rocco	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nabrigs, Campo	"
In Transit	Rossi	Giovanni	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Laura	"
In Transit	Maffa	Stefano	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreine, trantano	"
In Transit	Attanasio	Tatarolo	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Madalena	"
In Transit	Piperus	Giovannantonio	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Parganella	"
In Transit	Piperus	Pasquale	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luisa, Campo	"
In Transit	D'Abramo	Raffaele	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	San, Carmella	"
In Transit	Giammaria	Giovanni	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ricci, Campo	"
In Transit	Sciscianti	Nicola	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Antonietta	"
In Transit	Del Gesso	Francesco	78	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanatist, Campo	"
In Transit	Di Paolo	Francesco	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Angela	"
In Transit	Eusario	Lodovigo	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Angela	"
In Transit	Rampone	Giuseppe	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"
In Transit	Di' Fruscia	Michelle	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"
In Transit	Lepore	Michelangelo	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"
In Transit	"	Carmine	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"
In Transit	Paparello	Bartolomeo	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"
In Transit	Cinello	Giuglielmo	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"
In Transit	Sato	Giuliano	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"
In Transit	Ricci	Giovanni	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"
In Transit	Masi	Pasquale	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"
In Transit	Mollar	Alexander	27	mo	lab	Hungary	Magyar	"	"	Wife, Maria	"
In Transit	Scitarella	Salvatore	21	"	"	Italy	P. Ital.	"	"	Wife, Maria	"
In Transit	Maffa	Salvatore	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"
In Transit	Marino	Biaso	61	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"

NOT USED

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Sheet 53  
was on

# OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of  
Montreal, Canada.

SHEET NO. 52

11-1094

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Carvarigos	George	28	m	lab	yes		Greece	Greek	Canada	Montreal	Father, Stefano		Greece
In Transit	Persia	Agostino	43	m	"			Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife, Carmine		Italy
In Transit	Santucci	Antonio	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, + named		"
In Transit	Di Francesco	Giuseppantonio	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Barbara		"
In Transit	Leppore	Gianbattista	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nabias, Camps		"
In Transit	Cichetti	Rocco	55	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Laura		"
In Transit	Rossi	Giovanni	48	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montmorency + Montmorency		"
In Transit	Maffa	Stefano	51	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Madeline		"
In Transit	Altanaci	Tatarolo	51	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Marguella		"
In Transit	Pipieris	Giovannantonio	29	m	"	young	"	"	"	"	"	Lubira, Camps		"
In Transit	Pipieris	Pasquale	57	m	"	work	"	"	"	"	"	Don, Carmella		"
In Transit	D'Abbramo	Raffaele	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ricci, Camps		"
In Transit	Giammaria	Giovanni	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Antonietta		"
In Transit	Sciocenti	Nicola	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montmorency, Camps		"
In Transit	Del Gesso	Francesco	39	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Angela		"
In Transit	Di Paolo	Francesco	36	m	"	young	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria		"
In Transit	Eusario	Lodovigo	57	m	"	work	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Angela		"
In Transit	Rampone	Giuseppe	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria		"
In Transit	Di Fruscio	Michelle	59	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma		"
In Transit	Leppore	Michelangelo	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salvatore, Caserta		"
In Transit	"	Carmine	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria		"
In Transit	Paparello	Bartolomeo	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Giuseppe		"
In Transit	Cinello	Giulielmo	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salvatore, Caserta		"
In Transit	Sato	Giuliano	24	m	"	young	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Raffaele		"
In Transit	Ricci	Giovanni	46	m	"	work	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Antonio		"
In Transit	Masi	Pasquale	48	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salvatore, Caserta		"
In Transit	Mollar	Alexander	27	m	cabinet maker	yes		Hungary	Hungarian	"	Montreal	Wife, Matilda		"
In Transit	Scitarella	Salvatore	21	m	lab	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife, Candidi		"
In Transit	Maffa	Salvatore	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Carolina		"
In Transit	Marino	Biass	61	m	"	work	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Antonio		"
NOT USED														

NOT USED

CLASS D.

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



68

## 11-2004

MONTH OF NOV 1908, 190

CLASS D.

\* Hernia and senility, affecting ability to earn living.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Alien laborers who are employed by the head of the household of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under the head of occupation.~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-  
WHEN USED RETURN TO  
MONTREAL, AT END  
Department  
IMM

By an error  
in numbering  
sheet 50

# OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of U.S.

SHEET No. 54

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
In Transit	Carani	Angello	33	m	lab	epyp	Italy	P. Ital	Canada, Fernie	Wife, Mariagrazia, 100 St. Louis, Montreal	St. Louis
In Transit	Mirulla	Domenico	44	"	"	nono	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Maria, 100 St. Louis, Montreal	St. Louis
In Transit	Mancuso	Santo	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Andreasi, 100 St. Louis, Montreal	St. Louis
In Transit	Corsi	Giovanni	20	"	"	epyp	"	"	"	Father, Vincenzo, 100 St. Louis, Montreal	St. Louis
In Transit	Foligno	Vincenzo	50	"	"	nono	"	"	"	Santo Molinar, 100 St. Louis, Montreal	St. Louis
In Transit	Berardinelli	Domenico	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, 100 St. Louis, Montreal	St. Louis
In Transit	"	Giuseppe	20	"	"	epyp	"	"	"	Santo Molinar, 100 St. Louis, Montreal	St. Louis
In Transit	Sulmunetti	Giandomenico	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Concetta, 100 St. Louis, Montreal	St. Louis
In Transit	Di Genova	Michele	21	"	waiter	"	"	"	"	Monteferrante, 100 St. Louis, Montreal	St. Louis
In Transit	Tombarelli	Giuseppe	49	"	lab	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, 100 St. Louis, Montreal	St. Louis
In Transit	Tabakis	Costas	43	"	"	nono	Greece	Greek	"	Wife, Christina, 100 St. Louis, Montreal	St. Louis
In Transit	Costamanti	Lorenzo	28	"	"	epyp	Italy	P. Ital	Canada, Fernie	Wife, Concetta, 100 St. Louis, Montreal	St. Louis
In Transit	Alderda	Giacomo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Concetta, 100 St. Louis, Montreal	St. Louis
In Transit	Bubba	Domenico	38	"	"	nono	"	"	"	Wife, Concetta, 100 St. Louis, Montreal	St. Louis
In Transit	Della	Francesco	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Concetta, 100 St. Louis, Montreal	St. Louis
In Transit	Abrocco	Nicola	23	"	"	epyp	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Concetta, 100 St. Louis, Montreal	St. Louis
In Transit	Rostagno	Giuseppe	35	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Wife, Concetta, 100 St. Louis, Montreal	St. Louis
In Transit	Cinberg	Rudolf	36	"	lab	"	Sweden	Scand	Canada, Fernie	Wife, Concetta, 100 St. Louis, Montreal	St. Louis
In Transit	Pansaers	Eugene	26	"	machinist	"	Belgium	French	Canada, Fernie	Wife, Concetta, 100 St. Louis, Montreal	St. Louis
In Transit	Gallo	Cirino	29	"	lab	"	Italy	P. Ital	Canada, Fernie	Wife, Concetta, 100 St. Louis, Montreal	St. Louis
In Transit	Bordonaro	Luigi	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Concetta, 100 St. Louis, Montreal	St. Louis
In Transit	Dracce	Luigi	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Concetta, 100 St. Louis, Montreal	St. Louis
In Transit	Buggio	Giuseppe	40	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Wife, Concetta, 100 St. Louis, Montreal	St. Louis
In Transit	Michelson	Jacob	25	"	machinist	"	Russia	Heb	Canada, Fernie	Wife, Concetta, 100 St. Louis, Montreal	St. Louis
In Transit	Di Lucca	Filomena	37	"	cap	"	Italy	P. Ital	Canada, Fernie	Wife, Concetta, 100 St. Louis, Montreal	St. Louis
In Transit	Rubin	Louis	21	"	lab	"	Russia	Heb	Canada, Fernie	Wife, Concetta, 100 St. Louis, Montreal	St. Louis
In Transit	Vincelli	Giovanni	28	"	lab	"	Italy	P. Ital	Canada, Fernie	Wife, Concetta, 100 St. Louis, Montreal	St. Louis
In Transit	Nocera	Francesco	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Concetta, 100 St. Louis, Montreal	St. Louis
In Transit	Lowe	Abraham	33	"	"	"	Russia	Heb	Canada, Fernie	Wife, Concetta, 100 St. Louis, Montreal	St. Louis
In Transit	Renieburgh	Evelyn	28	"	fm none	epyp	Russia	Engl	Canada, Fernie	Wife, Concetta, 100 St. Louis, Montreal	St. Louis

NOT USED

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED

PORT FROM 2-20-68  
K HANDED OUT 2-20-68

MISS D.

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?  (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, indi- viduality, or govern- ment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.			
1	yp self	100 yd trans ny	4/06	Trausier	no	no	no	no	no	transir	ny	4/06	Unknown	No			
2	"	25 "	4/03	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/03	Lombardi				
3	"	80 "	4/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/06	Roma				
4	"	100 no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	7/01	Unknown		
5	yo	100 yd trans Boston	4/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	4/07	"				
6	"	100 no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	"	50 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que	4/07	Michigan			
8	yp	50 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/07	"			
9	"	25 yd trans ny	9/02	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/07	"			
0	"	40 " "	5/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ny	9/02	Vittoria				
1	yo	100 no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/07	Unknown			
2	yp	100 yd trans ny	4/05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	que	7/04	Phoenixia			
3	"	60 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ny	4/05	La Bretagne				
4	"	80 yo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	250 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	que	6/06	Unknown			
6	"	50 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/06	"			
7	"	100 yd trans ny	7/04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Npx	4/00	"			
8	yo	100 "	"	Fd. Geo Ennis Hall's Quay, Rockland Cousin Oscar Vallie 242 & 36 St ny	"	"	"	"	"	58 ft. bro blue 165	Busland	ny	7/04	La Gase			
9	"	150 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4/4 " " bro 140	Belganda	que	7/06	Victoria			
0	yp	15 yd trans ny	7/04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mons	7/07	Dominion			
1	no	80 " "	4/05	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transir	ny	7/04	Gulib's				
2	yo	600 " "	7/04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/05	Calabrit			
3	"	120 " "	5/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/04	Gulib's			
4	"	30 no	"	Johnston Bicky Michelson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/06	Paddell			
5	no	100 yd trans ny	9/01	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2 ft. bro blue 155	Russia Kiev	que	8/07	Kensie			
6	"	21 no	"	Lucy Holman, Jas 64 Garfield St., Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	ny	9/01	Perce			
7	yp	100 yd trans ny	6/07	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	53 ft. bk brw 135	Russia Radat	north	6/06	Unkown			
8	"	80 " "	5/05	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	ny	6/07	Cetico			
9	no	25 no	"	Polaw, Weyman Weiner West St. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/05	Sanner			
0	no	30 yd 07	05	Danforth Dayton													



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Alien laborers who are in transit through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

Montreal, Canada

SHEET NO. 55

11-1094

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Schuman	Aaron	20	m	shoe maker		Russia	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	Bruce Moses Lodge, Colby's mother, Mary	Mont St.
2	Zambory	Samuel	19	"	cook		Austria	Magyar	"	Bachabania, Hungary	ny ny
3	Duffus	Frank	30	"	groom		Scotland	Scot	"	father, Frank 22 Charles St., Edinburgh	Mont St.
In Transit	Lemina	Giuseppe	45	m	lab		Italy	D. Ital	"	wife, Elisabet Stetti, Reg. Cal.	Italy
In Transit	Gagliotti	Francesco	38	"	"		"	"	"	Hervey St. Cal wife, Domenico	"
In Transit	Morabete	"	43	"	"	none	"	"	"	Montreal Stetti, Reg. Cal	"
In Transit	Zito	Giuseppe	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Angela mechard, Casenza	"
In Transit	Principe	Achille	22	"	"	yyp	"	"	"	mother " que wife, Maria	"
In Transit	Vaccaro	Domenico	50	"	"	none	"	"	"	Nominig, Matinale, Foggia wife, Teresa	"
In Transit	Blominstein	Dora	60	f	w	none	"	"	"	Montreal Padova, Cantanara	"
In Transit	Bousahd	Bouassaly	34	m	pedder	yyp	Turkey	Syrian	"	wife, none Angeli	ny Reg.
In Transit	Shapiro	Ralph	19	"	tailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Rashay, Syria	1 mo Reg.
In Transit	Langley	Edward	33	m	keeper	"	Eng	Eng	"	father, Joseph Ritach, Lyons	Comstar
In Transit	Gianinni	Pietro	28	"	stone cutter	"	Switzerland	Ital	"	wife, Elisabeth 36 South St., Manchester	ny ny
In Transit	Cherman	Harri	32	"	lab	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	Bro, Stefania Bresano, Switzerland	1 mo Reg.
In Transit	Ivanisevich	Paolo	20	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Gandakha, Sipo Ragachov, Mhilev	Ill Ch.
In Transit	Stern	Rebecca	19	f	slam stress	yyp	"	Hebrew	"	more	"
In Transit	Heishman	Louis	22	m	furrier	"	Russia	"	"	father, David Lembourg, Austria	"
In Transit	Tomarelli	Luigi	34	m	tailor	"	Italy	D. Ital	"	father, Aaron Kominig, Kamining	ny ny
In Transit	Oechiouero	Luigi	42	"	lab	"	"	"	"	father, Adminis Morabete, Ierab.	Pa Ph.
Disappeared	Davas	Anastasios	22	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	wife, Angela Ore, Chypobasso	Italy
Defected	Kenley	Catherine	24	f	waitress	"	Wales	Welsh	"	father, Patrick Bry, Ireland	Ill Ch.
In Transit	Bell	Mary	25	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	father, William Cahamary, Limerick	Mass.
In Transit	Adao	Vincenzo	35	m	lab	"	Italy	D. Ital	"	Sister, Luigi 37 Orphan, George St.	ny ny
In Transit	Tozzi	Domenico	26	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	wife, Angela Manson, Casenza	Italy
In Transit	Ross	Margaret	32	f	sewing	yyp	Eng	Eng	"	wife, Emma	"
In Transit	Fiorilli	Giuseppe	29	m	lab	"	Italy	D. Ital	"	father, Michel Lombard, Casenza	"
In Transit	Gari	Francesco	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Sarah 37 Queen St., Walford	ny ny

NOT USED

CLASS D



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov, 1907

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, profession, or occupation, or for the purpose of acquiring a trade or profession, or for the purpose of acquiring a science or art.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	40	no	Father David 721 Biddle St., St. Louis, Mo. Bro. Chas. 46 Prospects Pl., N.Y. Ed. Fred Shepherd 21 Newbury St., Boston				good		56 1/2	brn	140	Russia, Volynia	St. John	7/07	Unknown		
2	"	"	40	"					"		57	fr	blue	135	Austria, Hungary	Mons	1/06	"	
3	"	"	80	"					"		57	brn	140	Scotland	Edinburgh	7/07	Lauren		
4	yo	"	160	yo	Transit				"		Transit								
5	"	"	200	"					"										
6	"	"	100	"					"										
7	"	"	15	yo	99 Phila				"										
8	"	"	15	no					"										
9	"	"	30	"					"										
10	"	"	116	yo	07 Boston				"										
1	no	"	20	"	07 Peekskill				"		55	fr	brn	125	Talashan	St John	7/07	"	
2	yo	"	500	"	Trans ny				"		In Transit								
3	no	"	25	"	08 Balto				"		52	brn	140	Russia, Kovno	Balto	7/06	Castle		
4	"	"	100	yo	07 Buffalo				"		55 1/2	"	gr	165	Switzerland	Basle	7/06	Remington	
5	yo	"	11	"	07 Buffalo				"		57	brn	165	Switzerland	Basle	7/06	La Roche		
6	no	"	25	yo	Trans ny				"		52	"	gr	140	Russia, Mohilev	"	7/07	Unknown	
7	"	"	100	"	"				"		510	"	brn	170	Russia, Mohilev	"	7/07	Unknown	
8	yo	"	2	no	"				"		52	"	"	125	Russia, Mohilev	"	7/07	Unknown	
9	"	"	25	yo	08 ny				"		56 1/2	brn	140	Russia, Mohilev	"	7/07	Unknown		
10	no	"	30	"	07 Phila				"		53 1/4	fr	blue	130	Russia, Mohilev	"	7/07	Unknown	
	"	"	40	no	"				"		In Transit								
	"	"	40	"	"				"		In Transit								
	"	"	30	"	"				"		56	brn	150	Russia, Mohilev	"	7/07	Unknown		
	"	"	25	yo	07 Syracuse				"		58	fr	"	125	Russia, Mohilev	"	7/07	Unknown	
	RR	"	100	yo	Trans ny				"		54	"	blue	125	Russia, Mohilev	"	7/07	Unknown	
	"	"	50	"	"				"		54	In Transit							
	20	"	90	"	"				"		"								
	no	"	200	no	"				"		50	fr	brn	15	Russia, Mohilev	"	7/07	Unknown	
	"	"	100	"	Trans ny				"		"								
	"	"	20	"	"				"		"								

\* Trans recovered (record)



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 56 11-1894

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
In Transit	Petrone	Romolo	23	ms	lab. ypy		Italy	Ital	Canada Cranbrook	mother, Rosa Attilio Tolentino, Cat.	Ital
In Transit	Paolitti	Luigi	30	" m	"	"	"	"	Cape Raye	Sub. wife, Roma Montelongo, Campo B	
In Transit	Di Lulla	Celestino	38	" "	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Maria Montelongo, Campo B	
In Transit	"	Michele	57	" "	"	none	"	"	"	wife, Alberta do	
In Transit	Mucci,	Giovanni	27	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Lucia	
In Transit	Pelligini	Giuseppe	33	" 5	"	none	"	"	"	father, Gabrielle Cassa, Caserta	
In Transit	Fragnole	Mattio	30	" 10	"	"	"	"	Campbellton	mother, Carolina Cassa, Caserta	
In Transit	Accinno	Nicola	34	mm	"	ypy	"	"	"	que wife, Abigaelina do	
In Transit	Pantelli	Emilio	27	" 0	"	"	"	"	"	father, Antonio Vazzara, Caserta	
In Transit	Givra	Giuseppe	40	mm	"	"	"	"	BC, Gormie	San Marzano, Campo	
In Transit	"	Pietro	14	mo	"	"	"	"	"	mother do	
In Transit	Fragnole	Eleuterio	21	ms	"	none	"	"	"	que mother, Carolina Campbellton, Caserta	
In Transit	Vaiami	Cesero	31	" m	"	ypy	"	"	Grand River	Lucia, Roma	NY, New
In Transit	Salone	Giuseppe	20	" 0	"	"	"	"	"	father, Cesere, do	
In Transit	Marchione	Giuseppe	26	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Our mother, Elisa Mossbrook, Aquila	Ital
In Transit	Bomba	Vincenzo	20	" 0	"	"	"	"	"	father, Salvatore Montreal, Chet	
In Transit	Baldelli	Paolo	25	" m	"	none	"	"	"	que wife, Teresa Campbellton, Caserta	
In Transit	Gentile	Giuseppe	40	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Monte Majora, Resas wife, Nigriata, do	
In Transit	Battistelli	Getulio	23	" 0	"	"	"	"	"	de Bellevue Campbellton, do	
In Transit	Thalentino	Federico	23	" "	"	ypy	"	"	"	que father, Crescentino do	
In Transit	Pacione	Carlo Vincenzo	19	" "	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Salomone Montreal, Chet	Mass, Bos
In Transit	Lamurnsky	Bessie	18	" S	Tailor	"	Russ	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	mother, Caserta Offena, Aquila	" "
In Transit	Lottaux	Stence	27	" S	Leiman	"	Belgian	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	Mr. Reiss Theresa, Belina	NY, New
In Transit	Tarsone	Guisekhe	17	" S	Lat	none	Italy	Ital	"	father, Rausage Belgium, NY	
In Transit	Bergamaschi	Salvatore	36	" m	"	ypy	"	"	"	do, Elviano Montelongo, Campo B	
In Transit	De Leo	Santa	47	" m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Beatrice Novara, do	
In Transit	Praxori	Nicolangelo	57	" m	"	"	"	"	"	que Carmela Revelstone, Calogio	
In Transit	Di Lullo	Saverio	45	" m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Emma Montreal, Chet	
In Transit	Di Staoro	Antonio	21	" 0	"	"	"	"	"	Montelongo, Campo B	NY, New
In Transit	Damico	Giuseppe	45	mm	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Montelongo, Campo B	
In Transit	NOT USED								"	wife, Teresa Montelongo, Campo B	
In Transit									"	que mother, Carolina Campbellton, Caserta	

CLASS D,



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED OR

MANIFESTED ON

# CLASS D

✓ Loss of left foot. affecting ability to



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. 57

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
OMP.	Manite Giuseppe	27	ms	lab	yes	Ital	Ital	Canada	Chreiber	none	Ny
OMP.	Bischinsky Michael	18	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Montreal	Father, Jacobovitch	"	"
OMP.	Preston Wm	26	"	grain cutter	"	Scotland	Scottish	Ottawa	Father, John	"	"
In Transit	Mosolino Natale	22	"	lab	"	Ital	Ital	Montreal	Father, Domenico	Italy	Italy
In Transit	Pietrantonio Domenico	19	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Pietro	"	"
OMP.	Lagerkvist Elsa	22	fs	domestic	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Father, Eric	Ny	Ny
OMP.	Seenson Karin	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Eric	"	"
OMP.	Barabell Max	28	ms	tailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Father, Isaac	"	"
OMP.	Fragier Charles	39	"	gardener	"	Eng	Eng	"	Father, Matilda	"	"
OMP.	" Harriet	28	fs	work	"	"	"	"	Smart's Cottage, Maidstone	"	"
OMP.	Vitchman Sam	20	ms	Tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Fa Morris	"	"
OMP.	Weekes Collin	19	"	bell	"	British	Eng	"	Bohler, Mary	"	"
In Transit	Di Tazio Sebastiano	44	ms	lab	no	Ital	Ital	"	Demarara, B. Guiana	"	"
OMP.	Oliver Albert	23	"	coach	yes	Eng	Eng	"	Wife, Cirone	"	"
OMP.	Polansky Max	27	"	tailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Rosetti, Roma	"	"
OMP.	Shapiro Anshel	35	"	lab	"	"	"	"	Father, Isaac	"	"
OMP.	" Sonia	28	fs	none	no	"	"	"	Chernykh, Russia	"	"
OMP.	" Frank	5	ms	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Roachin	"	"
In Transit	Enplas Albert	22	ms	lab	yes	France	French	"	Fa. Baliste	"	"
In Transit	Rivalain Joseph	22	ms	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Baliste	"	"
OMP.	McCaw George	28	ms	lab	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Fa. Baliste	"	"
In Transit	Rizzuto Francis	36	ms	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	Fa. Baliste	"	"
OMP.	Roman Louis	31	ms	"	"	Russ	Hebrew	"	Fa. Baliste	"	"
OMP.	Dalgori Louis	22	ms	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Baliste	"	"
In Transit	Cavarelli Feliciano	28	ms	"	"	Ital	Ital	"	Fa. Baliste	"	"
In Transit	Lucci Michele	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Baliste	"	"
OMP.	Tenullo Giuseppe	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Baliste	"	"
OMP.	Cicciu "	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Baliste	"	"
OMP.	Colchinsky Louis	27	ms	lab	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Fa. Baliste	"	"
OMP.	Byberg Signe	19	fs	servant	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Fa. Baliste	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS D.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 1909, 1909

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
																	28	29		30	31	32	33
																	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Seaport	Date	Name of SS.	Date of
																	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	of Landing.	of Landing.		Examination.
																	Complexion.						
																	Height.						
																	Ft. Ins.						
																	Deformed or Crippled.						
																	Nature, length of time, and cause.						
																	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.						
																	Whether a Polygamist.						
																	Whether an Anarchist.						
																	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						
																	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?						
																	By whom was passage paid?						
																	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						
no	self	60	yo	05	ny	1/07	Father Vincenzo	no	56 1/2	br	br	160	Trancaville	ny	3/05	Unknown	Nov						
"	"	25	no				Cons. J. J. Trogosh		53 1/4	br	br	120	St. Messing	ny	1/06	"							
"	"	40	trans	ny	2/04	none	127 Kent Ave., Bklyn.		53 1/2	fr	gr	140	Caristia Galic	ny	5/06	Ottawa							
"	"	30	no				In Transit		In Transit				Scotland	ny	1/06	Goeniger							
"	"	40	trans	ny	2/04		Ed. C. C. C. C. C.		54	fr	br	125	Transit	ny	1/06	Madonna							
no	"	25	no				72 million st Buffalo		56	"	"	125	Sweden	ny	10/04	Dominion							
"	"	26	yo	trans	ny	1/06	Birolaw		52 1/2	"	"	130	Sweden	ny	1/06	"							
"	"	200	no				none		52 1/2	"	"	130	Russia	ny	7/07	"							
yo	"	5	"				Uncle John Moon		59	"	br	130	Russia	ny	5/06	Canada							
"	"	5	"				St. D. H. Geneva		53	"	br	120	Russia	ny	3/07	Ottawa							
no	self	17	yo	1/07	ny	8/07	Uncle John Moon	good	57	"	br	150	Russia	ny	8/07	Boreen							
"	"	26	no				Ed. Mrs. Berry		510	"	gr	145	Demarara	ny	8/07	Ocampo							
yo	"	30	yo	trans	ny	4/07	1689 Dean St., Bklyn.		In Transit				In Transit	ny	4/07	Indiana							
no	"	97	no				none		59	fr	br	160	In Transit	ny	7/04	Pretoria							
"	"	20	"				Ed. Max Carvick		54 1/2	"	"	140	Cheshire	ny	7/06	Bardonia							
"	"	85	"				332 Summit Ave., Youngstown		54 1/2	"	br	150	Russia	ny	7/04	Minnesota							
"	"	85	"				Bro. Joseph		52	"	br	140	Russia	ny	8/05	Unknown							
"	"	85	"				716 1/2 St. Joseph		52	"	br	140	Russia	ny	8/05	Unknown							
"	"	85	"				3 days		52	"	br	140	Russia	ny	8/05	Unknown							
"	"	85	"				ado Rango		52	"	br	140	Russia	ny	8/05	Unknown							
"	"	85	"				good		52	"	br	140	Russia	ny	8/05	Unknown							
yes	self	2	"						52	"	br	140	Russia	ny	8/05	Unknown							
"	"	50	"						52	"	br	140	Russia	ny	8/05	Unknown							
yes	"	10	yo	1/00	Phila	3/03	Bro. John		51 1/2	"	br	160	Ireland	ny	3/03	McTemple							
"	"	150	"	3/06	mas	3/06	239 Highland Ave		In Transit				In Transit	ny	3/06	Unknown							
no	"	20	no				Bro. Lawrence		54	"	br	145	Russia	ny	7/06	Ottawa							
"	"	40	"				Bro. 1190		58	"	br	150	Russia	ny	6/07	Virginia							
yo	"	30	"				none		In Transit				In Transit	ny	6/07	Unknown							
"	"	80	"						In Transit				In Transit	ny	6/07	Unknown							
"	"	40	yo	04	Boston	5/05			57 1/2	"	br	155	Italy	ny	3/04	Pruden							
no	"	15	"	trans	ny	4/04	Bro. Damesico		58 1/2	"	br	165	Italy	ny	4/04	Pruden							
"	"	30	no	1/05			no one		511	"	br	156	Russia	ny	1/05	Unknown							
no	"	43	yo	1/08	N.Y.	9/08	Friend Miss Karom		511	"	br	156	Russia	ny	1/08	Unknown							
"	"	43	yo	1/08	N.Y.	9/08	Bro. 1190		511	"	br	156	Russia	ny	1/08	Unknown							

✓ Cataract and loss of vision  
XX Loss right eye  
XXX Extreme malnutrition



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 58

11-1004

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Carlson	Elizabeth	30		f	s	sew	yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Quana	Montreal	To Father	Sweden	Montreal
In Transit	Harovitz	Selacy	25		f	n	none	no		Austria	Hebrew		"	Father, Hersch, Hersch	"	"
In Transit	Guchik	Michael	32		m	m	lab	yes		"	Polish		"	Mother, Caroline	R.D.	W.
In Transit		Catherina	25		f	n	none	yes		"	"		"	Mother, Paul	"	"
In Transit	Guzarewich	John	40		m	m	lab			Russia	"		"	Wife, Anna	"	"
In Transit	Green	George	21		"	"	"			Eng	Eng		"	Father, John	"	"
In Transit	Wade	Joseph	24		"	"	"			"	"		"	South Mountain, E. Island, London	"	"
In Transit	Shetton	George	28		"	m	"			"	"		"	London, 7 Rensley Road, Pankies	"	"
In Transit	Tidd	Fred	26		"	"	waiter			"	"		"	wife, Jean, 11 St. Anne Road	"	"
In Transit	Thomas	David	26		"	"	S. Surveyor			Makes	Wick		"	Father, C. P.	"	"
In Transit	Berry	Frank	26		"	"	lab			Eng	Eng		"	Mother, Emily, Lancer Eng	"	"
In Transit	Di Nunzio	Stanisla	56		"	m	"			Italy	Ital		"	Wife, Mari	"	"
In Transit	D'Onofrio	Pasquale	49		"	"	"			"	"		"	Wife, Pasquale, Agnola	"	"
In Transit		Umberto	25		"	"	"			"	"		"	Mother, do	"	"
In Transit	Di Blaggio	Antonio	17		"	"	"			"	"		"	Father, Stefano	"	"
In Transit	Kaplan	Mirischa	19		f	s	tailor			Russia	Hebrew		"	Wife, do	"	"
In Transit	Scharff	Aaron	35		m	m	lab			"	"		"	Wife, do	"	"
In Transit	Butrus	Geo. Hanna	40		m	"	"			Turkey	Syrian		"	Father, Hanna	"	"
In Transit	Valentino	Umberto	21		"	"	"			Italy	Ital		"	Father, Carmine	"	"
In Transit	Lauretti	Luigi	19		"	"	"			"	"		"	Father, do	"	"
In Transit	Macaluso	Giuseppe	20		"	"	"			"	"		"	Father, do	"	"
In Transit	Rifesi	Giuseppe	24		"	"	"			"	"		"	Father, do	"	"
In Transit	Genarini	"	46		"	m	"			"	"		"	Wife, Maria	"	"
In Transit	Cecchini	Secundo	37		"	"	"			"	"		"	Father, Maria, Pesaro	"	"
In Transit	Delehay	Albert	28		"	"	lab			Eng	Eng		"	Father, John	"	"
In Transit	Hall	Wm	25		"	"	lab			"	"		"	Father, do	"	"
In Transit	Gall	Alec	23		"	"	stone mason			Scotland	Scottish		"	Father, George	"	"
In Transit	Hargreaves	Herbert	24		"	"	lab			Eng	Eng		"	Father, do	"	"
In Transit	Appelby	Robert	21		"	"	"			"	"		"	Father, do	"	"
In Transit	Jones	Samuel	24		"	"	"			"	"		"	Father, do	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV, 1908, 190

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														30			31			32					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														30			31			32					
By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)														30			31			32					
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?														30			31			32					
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?														30			31			32					
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.														30			31			32					
Whether a Polygamist.														30			31			32					
Whether an Anarchist.														30			31			32					
Whether coming by reason of any other person's arrest, or for any other reason, to the United States.														30			31			32					
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.														30			31			32					
Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.														30			31			32					
Height.														30			31			32					
Color of—														30			31			32					
Hair.														30			31			32					
Eyes.														30			31			32					
Marks of Identification.														30			31			32					
Place of Birth.														30			31			32					
Country.														30			31			32					
City or Town.														30			31			32					
Seaport of Landing.														30			31			32					
Date of Landing.														30			31			32					
Name of SS.														30			31			32					
Date Examined.														30			31			32					
No self \$3 y. 1/2 98														Sweden			Phila			5/07			Monr		
" " 9 " 04 ny														Austria			St. Louis			4/98			Unknown		
" " { 27 no														" "			" "			" "			" "		
" father " " 05 ny														" "			" "			" "			" "		
" self 12 y. 06 ny														" "			" "			" "			" "		
" " 350 no														" "			" "			" "			" "		
2 y. " 30 no														" "			" "			" "			" "		
" " 20 no														" "			" "			" "			" "		
" " 22 no														" "			" "			" "			" "		
" " 16 no														" "			" "			" "			" "		
" " 100 no														" "			" "			" "			" "		
" " 15 y. 1/2 ny 4/07														" "			" "			" "			" "		
" " 100 no														" "			" "			" "			" "		
" " 100 "														" "			" "			" "			" "		
" " 20 y. 1/2 ny 5/07														" "			" "			" "			" "		
no " 36 " " " 10 y. 1/2 St. Paul														" "			" "			" "			" "		
" " 40 no														" "			" "			" "			" "		
" " 50 "														" "			" "			" "			" "		
" " 100 y. 04 ny 1/06														" "			" "			" "			" "		
" " 20 no														" "			" "			" "			" "		
up " 30 y. 1/2 ny 4/07														" "			" "			" "			" "		
" " 20 " " " 8/07														" "			" "			" "			" "		
" " 100 " " 07 Boston 5/07														" "			" "			" "			" "		
" " 100 " trans ny 4/06														" "			" "			" "			" "		
" " 100 no														" "			" "			" "			" "		
" " 15 "														" "			" "			" "			" "		
" " 125 "														" "			" "			" "			" "		
" " 40 "														" "			" "			" "			" "		
" " 20 "														" "			" "			" "			" "		
" " 60 "														" "			" "			" "			" "		

\* Double hernia, affecting ability to work



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 59

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
In Transit	Hallowell Christ	24	ms		lab		Eng		Canada Montreal	Mother, Emma	Eng
Omp. 1	Ganem	47	mm		merchant		Turkey Syrian		"	25 Cote St. Marquette	"
Omp. 2	"	36	fm		none		"		"	Mother, Mary Ganem	ny ny
Omp. 3	Berkovitz Rebecca	21	fm		none		Roumania Heb		"	Baskin, Mr. Lebaron	"
Omp. 4	Ressler Abraham	22	ms		preman		"		"	do	"
Omp. 5	Crucitti Sebastiano	34	mm		lab		Italy		No Bay	Father, Joseph Maskovitz	ny ny
Omp. 6	" Dimitris	28	"		"		"		"	Bivola, Roumanian	Most S.
Omp. 7	Gattuso Dimitris	31	"		"		"		"	Father, Leib	"
Omp. 8	Scully Edward	47	"		ypsp		Ireland Irish		Montreal	Bacso, Roumanian	ny ny
Omp. 9	Vincelli Andrea	21	"		"		Italy S. Ital		"	Father, Francesco	"
Omp. 10	Caderi Rocco	32	"		none		"		"	Father, Regina Reg Cal	Lyon
Omp. 11	Santa Barbara Antonio	24	"		ypsp		"		"	Father, Giuseppe	do
Omp. 12	Finelli Giuseppe	20	"		"		"		"	Wife, Maria	"
Omp. 13	Sanetzky Jacob	22	mm		blacksmith		Russia Hebrew		"	Wife, Maria Reg Cal	"
Omp. 14	" Louis	25	"		butcher		"		"	Bislaw, Louis Valley	Ohio Ohio
Omp. 15	Luker Sarah	32	fm		none		Austria		"	Adare, Co. Limerick	"
Omp. 16	" Rosa	11	"		"		"		"	Mother, Anna Maria	"
Omp. 17	" Louis	9	"		"		"		"	Casacalinda, Camps.	you
Omp. 18	" Esther	7	"		"		"		"	Wife, Fortunato	"
Omp. 19	Miritano Domenico	28	mm		lab		Italy		"	Belucosquova, Reg Cal	"
Omp. 20	" Nunziata	42	fm		none		"		"	Father, Giovanni	Italy
Omp. 21	Ganem Gata	25	fm		"		Turkey Syrian		"	Chicago, Caserta	"
Omp. 22	Schultz Samuel	22	mm		locksmith		Russia Hebrew		"	Father, Vincenzo	"
Omp. 23	Petrovsky Julian	25	"		carpenter		"		"	Father, Rosa	"
Omp. 24	Fantella Domenico	24	"		lab		Italy S. Ital		"	Father, Rosa	"
Omp. 25	Terno Antonio	40	mm		"		"		"	Father, Joseph	"
Omp. 26	De Bonis Francesco	40	"		ypsp		"		"	Father, Joseph	"
Omp. 27	Marchizza Benedetto	33	"		"		"		"	Father, Joseph	"
Omp. 28	Makra Gyorgy	34	"		"		Seca Seca		"	Father, Joseph	"
Omp. 29	Aklivas Demiseos	22	"		"		"		"	Father, Joseph	"
Omp. 30										Father, Joseph	"

NOT USED

CLASS D.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THE

## CLASS D.

- \* Senility, affecting ability to earn a living
- \*\* ~~Senility~~, of right lower extremity



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 60

11-1094

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
505 9/2/35 (1-394484)	Berman Annie	23	f	s	seamstress	ypyp	Germany	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	Uncle, Hermann Berman 12 Frankfort, Berlin	ny ny
	" Gerty	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
	Hughes Annie	32	f	s	nurse	"	Eng	Eng	"	mother, Martha Kescor, No. Cornwall	"
	Salmonovitch Salomon	26	m	s	baker	ypyp	Russia	Hebrew	"	father, Joseph Vilna, Vilna	Mass B
	Destounis Apostolas	19	"	"	lab	ypyp	Greece	Greek	"	father, George Cephalonia, Greece	Vh B
	Gearing Fred	24	"	"	chauffeur	"	Eng	Eng	"	mother, Maria Chivilier, Berks, Eng	Cal S
	Jones Henry	21	"	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	father, Henry 150	"
	Muller Alexander	30	"	"	sailor	"	Finland	Finn	"	father, Josa Viborg, Finland	Mass B
	Vingillo Luigi	37	"	m	lab	"	Italy	Ital	"	wife, Elzabet de Bellevue, Bologna	Pa Phi
	Grande "	38	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	wife, Maria	"
In Transit	Cimino Salvatore	30	"	"	"	ypyp	"	"	White River, Agata Palermo, Palermo	do	Ita
In Transit	Corelli Francesco	62	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Dominique, Puerto Rico Caruta	"	"
	Werwick Maurice	24	"	s	maker	ypyp	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	father, Gold Ciev, Ciev, Russia	ny ny
	Masell Isaac	24	m	m	lab	"	"	"	"	Bro, Shael Ekaterinburg, "	"
	" Rosa	22	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Polow	"
	Martinez Jose	24	m	m	maker	"	Cuba	Cuban	"	none	"
	" Bella	24	f	m	none	"	"	Eng	"	mother, Jennie Wenzel Lucan, Ont.	"
	Berger Sam	23	m	s	tailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	mother, Adile Overesch, Volhynia	Pa Phi
In Transit	Ciconardi Antonio	26	"	"	lab	none	Italy	Ital	"	father, Francesco Elena, Aserta	Ita
	Abramovitch Joseph	26	"	m	lab	ypyp	Russia	Hebrew	"	father, Benjamin Vilna, Vilna	ny ny
In Transit	Crescenzi Nordone	56	"	"	lab	none	Italy	Ital	"	wife, Alessandra Belluno, Aserta	"
In Transit	Stamegna Cosimo	40	"	"	"	ypyp	"	"	"	wife, Christine Ellera, Aserta	"
In Transit	" Antonio	19	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	father, Aserta Ellera, Aserta	"
	Gordon Isaac	24	"	"	carpenter	ypyp	Russia	Hebrew	"	father, Salomon Dunash, Minsh	"
	Blahitka Joseph	20	"	"	lab	"	Austria	Polish	"	father, Raval Triumbolo, Galien	"
	Krukowski Jan	23	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Pa. Franczen	"
	Lynkowski Witkow	47	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Jona	"
	Dausan Robert	26	"	s	jeweler	"	Eng	Eng	"	mother, Jona	"
1107 9/2/35	Clifton Lillian	41	f	w	sales clerk	"	"	"	"	Bro, Wm J. J. J.	"
1107 9/2/35	" Sidney	21	m	s	draughtsman	"	"	"	"	63 New St., Cambridge	"

NOT USED

CLASS D

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov, 1908

CLASS D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS												
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	View to place of abode, or in- tention for care and treatment of his or her child, dependent, or family?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to meet or join any other person, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of study in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Where?								Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
no	father	100	no		Uncle, Jacob Gatz 376 E 8 <sup>th</sup> St Phila							4 11	dr	br	br	110		Germany	Berlin	St John	4/06	Montezuma	Nat.
"	"	100	"		do							5	"	br	gr	120		Philips	"	"	"	"	"
"	self	50	yes	trans ny	7/05 Sister, Elizabeth Jamaica Hospital, Bklyn							4 10 1/2	f	"	blue	153		Eng	London	ny	5/05	Caronia	
"	"	30	no		none							5 3 1/2	"	br	br	150		Russia	Vilna	que	4/07	Canada	
"	"	30	yes	trans ny	6/07 Cous Apostolos Petrounis Burlington							5 6 1/4	"	"	"	145		Greece	Aphalonis	ny	6/07	Peruggia	
"	"	350	yes	ny	10/07 none							5 4	"	"	blue	140		Eng	Perth	que	4/07	Ireland	
"	"	100	no		"							6	"	"	"	153		"	Douglas	"	9/06	"	
"	"	25	"		"							5 6	"	"	"	153		"	Chicago	Montreal	10/07	Pr. Olaf	
"	"	80	"		Cous, Ferdinando Gaverno Phila							5 7	"	br	gr	153		Italy	Calanzara	St John	4/07	Montezuma	
"	"	80	"		Cous Luigi Bubba 119 7 <sup>th</sup> St Phila							5 8	"	br	br	165		do	que	6/06	Unkown		
up	"	100	yes	trans ny	5/06 In Transit														ny	5/06	Gertis		
no	"	80	"	Boston	4/03														Boston	4/03	Romania		
"	"	50	no		none							5 3 1/2	dr	br	br	145		Russia	Vilna	que	1/05	Montross	
"	"	50	"		Bro, Mayer 498 Myrtle Ave, Bklyn							5 5 1/2	f	"	blue	145		"	Ekatrinavlad	St John	4/06	Pratorian	
"	husb	"	"		do							5 6	"	"	"	140		do	"	"	"	"	"
"	self	100	yes	ny	7/07 Bro, Manuel 2190 Fulton Bklyn							5 8	dr	br	br	140		Cuba	Hawell	New Orleans	10/05	Excelsior	
"	"	no	"		do							5 5	"	"	"	125		Canada	Que	"	"	"	"
"	self	25	"		Uncle, Phila							5 3 1/4	"	"	"	135		Russia	Volhynia	St John	1/07	Montreal	
"	"	200	yes	trans Boston	6/06 In Transit														Boston	6/06	Romania		
"	"	20	no		none							5 3	dr	br	br	140		Russia	Vilna	que	1/05	Unkown	
"	"	200	yes	trans ny	6/05 In Transit														ny	6/05	Britic		
"	"	120	"	Boston	6/06														Boston	6/06	Romania		
"	"	200	"		10/07														"	10/07	Romania		
"	"	20	no		Bro, Solomon Denter Phila							5 6 1/2	f	br	br	160		Russia	Devinsk	Hfx.	12/06	Toman	
"	"	15	yes	trans ny	10/06 Bro, Pavel Kutkiewicz 122 Essex St, ny							5 7	"	"	blue	150		Austria	Galicia	ny	10/06	Penna	
"	"	15	no		do							5 7	"	br	br	155		Austria	Pratola	Que	7/06	Montross	
"	"	130	yes	Phila	1/07 Bro, Michael Dinger 196 York St, maxymow							5 6	br	"	"	145		Austria	Pratola	"	7/06	Montross	
"	"	110	no		do, Fred Grianis 1822 Madison St							5 10 1/2	dr	br	br	140		Eng	Birmingham	"	9/06	Barbier	
"	"	400	"		none							5 6	"	br	br	155		Eng	London	Mont	5/02	Domin	
"	"	"	"		"							5 10 1/2	"	"	gr	155		"	"	"	"	"	"



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSE

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 61-

11-1004

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
O.M.P. 1	Olinik	Mike	26	ms	lab	ypyp		Russia	Russian	Canada	Montreal	Father, Ivan Varnov, Kiev	Rd. W.	
O.M.P. 2	Carber	Michael	19	"	tailor	"	"	Roumania	Heb	"	"	none	Nyngi	
O.M.P. 3	Wider	John	27	"	carpenter	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father, Chuprian Subachan, Vilna	Ill. Ch.	
In Transit	Honorat	Rene	21	"	farmer lab	"	"	France	French	"	St. Cloud	Mother, Lesne	Tran	
In O.M.P. 5	Oliviato	Nicola	23	"	m lab	nono		Italy	Ital	"	Mayer	Wife, Maria	Italy	
In O.M.P. 6	Peccia	Genaro	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	
O.M.P. 7	Signore	Giovachino	27	"	"	ypyp	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Giuseppe	"	
O.M.P. 8	Hompson	David	39	"	waiter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	✓	Montreal	Mother, Sarah	Nyngi	
In Transit	Maestra	Luigi	32	"	m lab	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	Genova	Wife, Marielena	Italy	
O.M.P. 10	Osianovitz	Dominic	19	mm	"	nono		Russia	Polish	✓	Montreal	none	Nyngi	
O.M.P. 11		Annie	20	f	none	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	
O.M.P. 12	Yaschinasky	Matschen	27	mm	lab	"	"	Austria	"	✓	"	Wife, Maria	Italy	
In Transit	Menegetti	Francesco	43	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	Genova	Wife, Maria	Italy	
In O.M.P. 14	"	Igenio	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	
In Transit	Madonna	Franco	43	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Audbury	Wife, Teresa	"	
In O.M.P. 16	Carbone	Leonardo	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rosa	"	
In O.M.P. 17	Parvotta	Antonio	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rosa	"	
In O.M.P. 18	Pontar	Luigi	37	"	"	ypyp	"	"	"	"	Genova	Wife, Maria	"	
In O.M.P. 19	Panghel	Giovanni	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Wife, Maria	"	
In O.M.P. 20	Di Tato	Francesco	45	"	"	nono	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Anna	"	
In Transit	Adams	Paul	25	"	m	tailor	ypyp	Germany	German	"	"	Father, Anton	"	
In O.M.P. 22	Rimari	Giacinto	27	"	m lab	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	
In O.M.P. 23	Corilli	Arcangelo	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	
In O.M.P. 24	Tramiglio	Rocco	48	"	"	nono	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	
Dep. Fed	Colantonio	Domenico	29	"	"	ypyp	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	
In Transit	Savino	Alberico	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	
In O.M.P. 27	Montano	Francesco	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	
In O.M.P. 28	Storino	Michele	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	
In O.M.P. 29	Di Telli	Domenico	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	
In O.M.P. 30	Lofredi	Clemente	43	"	"	nono	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	

NOT USED

CLASS

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



INDEXED ON TIME

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

## CLASS D

MONTH OF										CLASS OF										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any merit, service or special, to take naturalization or citizenship in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.														
no self		150	40	trans ny	1/06 Bro. Ignacy 81 Baylen Ave Ed. Altar Rosenthal 1906 Doyle Brooklyn			mononono good	no	57 dr br bio	165			Wanda Russia Kiev Baltachan Rumania Lubichan Russia Vilna	ny	1/06	Batavia No																
"		15	no							52 1/2	br bio	135				Que	9/06	Monticase															
"		210	"		none	"	"	"	"	55	"	blue	145			"	7/04	Unknown															
ep		200	"		In Transit	"	"	"	"					In Transit		"	7/08	Canada															
no		160	up trans ny	3/07		"	"	"	"							ny	3/04	Unknown															
"		1600	"	08	Pittsburg	98										"	9/02	"															
"		130	trans ny	4/07		"	"	"	"							"	4/04	"															
"		100	"	05	ny	7/05	Ed. Phelan			55 f. br blue	145			Ireland	Belfast	Que	7/02	Toronto															
ep		100	trans	4/05	In Transit	"	"	"	"					In Transit		ny	4/05	Champan															
no		220	"	07	Claremont	107	Bro. Vincent			58 f. br	165			Russia Vilna	Dalhina	Boston	1/05	Unknown															
"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	120			"	"	"															
"		30	trans ny	4/07	Ed. Nicola Lasata 48 Pennoyer Sh, Alepew	"	"	"	"	56	"	gr	145	Austria Galicia	ny	4/07	"	"															
ep		54	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"					In Transit		"	4/07	"															
"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"															
ep self		70	"	04	"	7/07	"									"	3/07	Saggis															
"		120	trans	"	"	3/07	"									"	7/07	Europa															
"		100	"	"	"	3/07	"									"	5/05	Roma															
ep		160	"	"	"	4/07	"									"	4/07	Touraine															
"		80	"	"	"	"	"									"	4/07	Citta di															
"		"	"	"	"	"	"									"	4/07	milan															
"		100	"	"	"	"	"									"	4/07	Nickar															
no		48	"	"	Belld	2/07	name			55 1/2 f. br blue	135			Germany	Frankfurt-on-Main	ny	7/07	Canada															
ep		40	"	"	ny	3/06	In Transit							In Transit		"	7/06	Lucie															
"		45	"	"	"	3/06	"									"	3/06	"															
"		100	"	"	"	4/07	"									"	4/07	Calabria															
"		40	"	"	"	7/07	"									"	"	Prodrone															
"		70	"	"	Trans Boston	4/07	"									Boston	4/07	Caspie															
"		40	"	"	ny	4/02	"									ny	4/02	Washington															
"		100	"	"	"	4/04	"									"	4/04	Cretie															
no		50	"	"	"	5/07	"									"	5/07	Europa															
ep		10	"	"	"	5/07	"									"	5/07	Liviana															



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



4

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

11-1894

PORT OF ..... Montreal, Canada

**NOT USED**

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



44

## 11-300

**CLASS D.**

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT  
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.**

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR IMMIGRATION REGULATION**

[illegible]



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of  
Montreal, Canada.

SHEET No. 63 11-1594

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
In Transit	Cacci	Terenzio	27	m	lab	young	Italy	S Ital	Canada Cobalt	wife Angelina Montebello, Pavia Italy	Italy
In Transit	Paduano	Giusapante	32	m	S		"	"	Montreal	fr. Michelangelo Ribbato, Caserta, Italy	Do
In Transit	Talarico	Venerando	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. Domenico Cichala, Caserta, Italy	Do
In Transit	Anselmetti	Telesio	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. Luigi Tullio, Turin, Italy	NY NY
In Transit	Di Elio	Agostino	38	"	m	lab	"	"	"	wife Emilia Galuccio, Caserta, Italy	Italy
In Transit	Gourienne	Jacques	29	"	farm lab	"	France	French	"	fr. Jean Lanon, Pleban, France	France
In Transit	Jadrocke	Adrian	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. Pierre Comques, France	Do
In Transit	Calardo	Domenico	43	"	m	lab	Italy	S Ital	"	wife Rachela Mignano, Caserta, Italy	Italy
In Transit	Di Fuccio	Pasquale	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. Giuseppe Galuccio, " "	Do
In Transit	Aloi	Pasquale	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. Adama Castelforte, Caserta, Italy	NY Montreal
In Transit	Ricci	Giustino	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. Angelina Campobasso, " "	Italy
In Transit	Aloi	Domenico	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. Maria Castelforte, Caserta, Italy	NY Montreal
In Transit	Vincelli	Domenico	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. Vincello, France	Italy
In Transit	Malorne	Pardoantonio	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	wife Concettina Larino, Campobasso, Italy	Do
In Transit	Di Marco	Pasquale	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. Filomena Monteleone, " "	Do
In Transit	Fonervri	Ignazio	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. Giuseppa Barcellona, Messina, Italy	Do
In Transit	Sabetti	Agostino	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. Antonio Larino, Campobasso, Italy	Do
In Transit	Dalile	Pasquale	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. Maria Larino, Campobasso, Italy	Do
In Transit	Leccorari	Leidano	42	"	S	"	"	"	"	fr. Don Alex. Terducca, Tuzo, Romano, Roma, Italy	Do
In Transit	Di Blasco	Pasquale	47	"	m	"	"	"	"	wife Concettina Campobasso, Italy	Do
In Transit	Abrylzi	Paul	11215 1051	34	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	fr. Julius Steuereveger, Austria	NY New York
In Transit	Princella	Giuseppe	36	"	m	"	Cholia	S Ital	"	fr. Carlo Calamagna, Tuzo, Italy	Italy
In Transit	"	Antonio	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. Antonio, Italy	"
In Transit	Signore	Francesco	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. Antonio, Italy	"
In Transit	Silvestro	"	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	fr. Antonio, Italy	"
In Transit	Morsilli	Antonio	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. Antonio, Italy	"
In Transit	Marcolini	Angelo	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. Antonio, Italy	"
In Transit	Dubial	Jacob	30	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	fr. Antonio, Italy	"
In Transit	"	Agatha	24	"	f	"	"	"	"	fr. Antonio, Italy	"
In Transit	De Massimo	Gennaro	42	"	m	lab	Italy	S Ital	"	fr. Antonio, Italy	"

NOT USED

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THE

11-300

CLASS D.

[illegible]



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 64

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or To
In T. 1	Boschi	Messino	28	mm	lab	ypyp	Italy	Ital	Canada	Cobalt	Wife, Maria Montalabate, Pesaro	Italy
In T. 2	Cichini	Francesco	30	"	"	nono	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Sala, Pesaro	"
In T. 3	Spinosi	Ciro	28	"	"	ypyp	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Montalabate, Pesaro	"
In T. 4	Vellari	Giovanni	32	"	"	nono	"	"	"	Latigue	Wife, Maria San Marco, Foggia	"
In T. 5	Mignaco	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Wife, Maria Cibiceno, Caserta	"
In T. 6	Gaspari	Francesco	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Wife, Maria Bro. Massimiliano, Pesaro	"
In T. 7	Vimini	Augusto	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Pesaro	"
In T. 8	Malfante	Luigi	31	"	"	ypyp	"	"	"	Hosmer	Wife, Maria Cattolico, Udine	"
In T. 9	Biotalivi	Luigi	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Wife, Maria Fanti, Cognari, Pesaro	"
In T. 10	Cicolotti	Giambato	34	mm	"	"	"	"	"	Fernie	Wife, Maria Cattolico, Udine	"
In T. 11	Montalbetti	Angelo	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senora	Wife, Maria Maidata, Milano	"
In T. 12	Vernachio	Federico	29	"	"	nono	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Maria Cattolico, Udine	"
In T. 13	Maio	Arcangelo	32	"	"	ypyp	"	"	"	Port Hope	Wife, Maria Cattolico, Udine	"
In T. 14	Berardenucci	Pasquale	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	Audbury	Wife, Maria Cattolico, Udine	"
In T. 15	Di Pietro	"	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Maria Cattolico, Udine	"
In T. 16	Siminare	Salvatore	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Maria Cattolico, Udine	"
In T. 17	Maerano	Francesco	48	"	"	nono	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Maria Cattolico, Udine	"
In T. 18	Bruno	Antonio	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Cattolico, Udine	"
In T. 19	De Luca	Decoro	18	"	lab	ypyp	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Cattolico, Udine	"
In T. 20	Ligliavento	Ubaldo	18	"	lab	"	"	"	"	Audbury	Wife, Maria Cattolico, Udine	"
In T. 21	Merighiano	Giuseppe	37	"	"	nono	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Maria Cattolico, Udine	"
In T. 22	Conway	Maggie	22	"	fs domestic	ypyp	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Wife, Maria Cattolico, Udine	"
In T. 23	Mastere	Charles	48	mm	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Cattolico, Udine	"
In T. 24	Simbolo	Vincenzo	49	"	lab	"	Italy	Ital	"	Stam de	Wife, Maria Cattolico, Udine	"
In T. 25	Galiatta	Luigi	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellevue	Wife, Maria Cattolico, Udine	"
In T. 26	Scalati	"	31	"	"	nono	"	"	"	Trenton	Wife, Maria Cattolico, Udine	"
In T. 27	Pagnini	Ericole	31	"	lab	ypyp	"	"	"	Cobalt	Wife, Maria Cattolico, Udine	"
In T. 28	Lorio	Giovanni	47	"	lab	nono	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Maria Cattolico, Udine	"
In T. 29	Brascani	Enrico	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Wife, Maria Cattolico, Udine	"
In T. 30	Oliva	Agustoa	25	"	"	ypyp	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Cattolico, Udine	"

NOT USED  
CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Ever in prison or institution or held under contract, agreement, or lease? If so, state it.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming by reason of any military contract, agreement, or lease, or otherwise, to perform service in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
												Country.	City or Town.											
up self	\$150 ytrans ny	3/07	In Transit	no no no no po d no													ny	3/07	Ragino					
"	" 30 " "	4/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	4/06	Barbarossa					
no	" 60 " "	4/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	4/07	"					
yo	" 100 no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				St John	4/07	Unknown					
"	" 100 ytrans ny	4/05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				ny	4/05	Republic					
"	" 60 " "	5/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	5/06	Liguria					
"	" 100 " "	5/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	5/07	Barbarossa					
"	" 100 " "	8/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	8/06	Savoie					
"	" 100 " "	5/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	5/07	Scania					
"	" 60 " "	8/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	8/06	La Savoie					
"	" 580 " "	4/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	4/06	La Gascogne					
"	" 60 " "	1/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	1/06	Germania					
"	" 15 " "	5/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	5/07	Danubio					
"	" 40 no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Que	5/06	Montezuma					
"	" 12 " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	8/07	Montréal					
"	" 300 ytrans ny	5/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				ny	5/06	Bulgaria					
"	" 10 " "	6/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	6/06	Nollmenica					
no	" 124 " off Boston	12/06	To Luigi Aretelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2 dr br gr	160					Italy	12/06	Balkan					
up	" 20 " trans ny	3/06	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						"	3/06	Unknown					
no	" 52 " "	4/06	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 dr br pr	135					Monte Fiascone	4/06	Leon XIII					
"	" 27 no		nephew, Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 1/2 " "	145					Italy Roma	1/07	Sardinia					
"	" 70 " "		Brother, Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 fr " gr	130					Italy Caserta	9/07	Dominion					
up	" 60 ytrans ny	5/06	Klatsburg Barracks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						Ireland Mayo	5/06	Siberia					
up	" 120 no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	6/04	Unknown					
"	" 34 ytrans ny	4/05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	4/05	Italia					
"	" 70 " "	4/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	4/06	P.O. Italia					
"	" 150 no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	5/04	Michigan					
"	" 34																							



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of  
Montreal, Canada

SHEET No. 65

11-1694

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
In T. 1	Di Cellis Salvatore	34	m		lab none		Ital. S. Ital		Canada Montreal	Father Pasquale St. Rita, Caserta	Italy
In T. 2	Bartolucci Paolo	30	m		ypyp		"		Cobalt	Wife, Teresa Baboni, Caserta	"
In T. 3	Roe Thomas	36	"		steel heater		Scotland Scoten	✓	Montreal	Wife, Nora (Janash) 16 Harriet St., Kothuigen	Me Port
In T. 4	Mendel Hugo	31	"		clerk		Germany German	✓	"	Father, Martin 2 Dill St., Hamburg	DC Was
In T. 5	Masters Ida	40	f		none		Jamaica Eng		"	Ashley Hill, Kingston, Jamaica	Jamaica
In T. 6	" Mary	11	f		"		"		"	"	"
In T. 7	" John	10	m		"		"		"	"	"
In T. 8	" Harry	9	"		"		"		"	"	"
In T. 9	" Mavis	7	f		"		"		"	"	"
In T. 10	Docter Fred Wm	33	m		labor foreman		Eng Eng	✓	"	Pro. Arthur, Piedling Lane, Hyde Park	Poland
In T. 11	Ada	30	f		none		"	✓	"	Bruslaw do	"
In T. 12	Martha	10	f		"		"	✓	"	"	"
In T. 13	Berger Moses	28	m		farrier		Russia Heb	✓	"	Fr. Schlorne Kandicz, Volkyna Russia	Ill Ohio
In T. 14	Seavone Francesco	27	"		lab. none		Italy Ital		"	Wife, Maria Grazia Cassanese, C. Bass	Italy
In T. 15	Seavone Pardo	47	"		"		"		"	Wife, Carmela Sanguinella, Campob	do
In T. 16	Salia Nicola	42	"		"		"		"	Wife, Angella Indobilla, Chieti	do
In T. 17	Gavatoni Stero	22	"		"		"		Cobalt	Father, Celesto Montebarraco, Caserta	"
In T. 18	Bocaccio Giovanni	35	m		"		"		Montreal	Wife, Luisa Casacalinda, Campob	"
In T. 19	Miserere Pietro	31	"		"		"		St John	Wife, Batista do	"
In T. 20	" Giuseppe	29	"		"		"		"	Wife, Maria Rosa do	"
In T. 21	" Vincenzo	24	"		"		"		"	Wife, Maria do	"
In T. 22	" Pasquale	25	"		"		"		Montreal	Wife, Giustina do	"
In T. 23	Papa Giuseppe	35	"		"		"		"	Wife, Luisa Caserta	"
In T. 24	Indino Domenico	21	"		ypyp		"		"	Father, Giuseppe Santambrosio, Caserta	"
In T. 25	Schatz Dora	28	f		none none		Russia Heb	✓	"	none	Ill Ohio
In T. 26	" Moses	4	m		"		"	✓	"	"	do
In T. 27	Piperno Salvatore	20	"		lab		Italy S. Ital		"	Father, Michele Casacalinda, Campob	Italy
In T. 28	ali Geneva Domenico	50	m		ypyp		"		"	Wife, Carmela do	"
In T. 29	Gianmaria Giovanni	39	"		none		"		"	Wife, Maria do	"
In T. 30	Di Francesco Sabatino	39	"		ypyp		"		Calgary	Wife, Angelina Caserta	"

NOT USED

CLASS D

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 190

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

88

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, promise, or understanding, in writing, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
no self 50 yrs trans ny 3/02			In Transit					no no no no good no					In Transit			ny 3/02 Belgravia No		
ep " 30 " " " 4/07																4/07 1000's Belgravia		
no " 60 no				none						54 1/2 ft bro blue 190			Glasgow Scotland			que 8/07 Sicilian		
" " 300				Depl Com. & Labor Washington						58 1/2 " " bro 175			Elmhurst Germany Prussia			9/07 Canada		
up husb (200) 23 yrs trans ny 5/06			In Transit													ny 5/06 Siberia		
" father																		
" "																		
" "																		
no self 60 no				father Lou, has Hudson Amnogo, Pa						58 ft bro blue 160			Eng Hyde			mont 8/07 Victorian		
" husb										56 " " bro 130			do			1/07 Virginian		
" father													do					
" self 25 yrs trans ny 9/07				friend A. Friedman 121 Johnson St. Chicago									do					
up " 30 yrs trans Boston 4/06			In Transit							56 dr br & bl 155			Russia Volhynia			ny 9/07 Alice		
" " 10 " " " 5/07																Baton 4/06 Canopic		
" " 10 no																5/07 Romania		
" " 100 yrs trans ny 4/07																que 1/07 unknown		
" " 100 " " " 4/06								good								ny 4/07 Red Italia		
" " 60 " " " 5/05																4/06 Virgil's		
" " 60 " " " 4/06																5/05 "		
" " 60 " " " "																4/06 "		
" " 30 " " " "																		
" " 20 no																fred in de srosse		
" " 10 yrs trans ny 3/05																que 5/05 Kingston		
no husb 32 " " " 1/06				Husb Joseph 31 Salom Pl, Chicago						51 ft bro gr 120			Russia Volhynia			ny 3/05 unknown		
" father				do									do			1/06 Potsdam		
up self 30 " " " 6/05			In Transit															
" " 30 " " Boston 7/05																6/05 Republic		
" " 30 " " ny 7/07																Boston 2/05 "		
" " 60 no																ny 7/07 Hollamerica		
																St John 4/05 Michig		



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 66

11-1094

PORT OF

Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
In Transit	Buro Pasquale	37	m	m	lab	yyp	Italy	P. Ital	Canada Montreal	Wife, Nicolo, Campo	Ny ny
In Transit	Nathanson David	33	"	"	deal	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Father, Marcus, Batta, Podolia	Ill Chic
In Transit	Lombardo Domenico	38	"	"	lab	"	Italy	P. Ital	"	Mother, Filippo, Regal	Pa Bay
In Transit	Piunno Michelangelo	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Angella, Campo	Italy
In Transit	Caluri Luigi	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Angella, Campo	"
In Transit	Vincelli Francesco	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Andres, do	"
In Transit	Belmonde Michele	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, do	"
In Transit	Campetta Ottavio	38	"	"	"	yyp	"	"	"	Wife, Laura, do	"
In Transit	Toro Fiorindo	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Luisa, do	"
In Transit	Scheno Vito	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Scheno, Vito, do	"
In Transit	Cursetti Giuseppe	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Valeria, do	"
In Transit	Cohen Rachel	56	f	"	none	yyp	Russia	Heb.	"	No relatives	Ny ny
In Transit	Marini Antonio	25	m	"	lab	"	Italy	Ital	"	Wife, Mandolina, do	Pa Pitt
In Transit	Russell George	23	m	"	"	yyp	Scot.	Scot.	"	F. Hugh, Glasgow, do	Englan
In Transit	Reigerman Victor	32	"	"	carpenter	"	Russia	Heb.	"	F. Bessarabia, do	Ny ny
In Transit	Toravo Giuseppe	38	m	"	lab	"	Italy	P. Ital	"	Wife, Maria, do	"
In Transit	Antonio	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Pelagios, do	"
In Transit	Di Vito Angelomaria	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Giulia, do	"
In Transit	Grecco Rocco	47	"	"	"	yyp	"	"	"	Father, do, do	"
In Transit	Di Sante Vito	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, do, do	"
In Transit	Beshara Jabbar	35	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Syria	"	Father, Beshara, do	"
In Transit	Columbo Matteo	24	"	"	lab	"	Italy	P. Ital	"	Father, do, do	"
In Transit	Goodchild Richard	24	"	"	"	yyp	Eng	Eng	"	3 Daws, do, do	"
In Transit	Bucci Francesco	20	"	"	lab	"	Italy	P. Ital	"	Father, do, do	"
In Transit	Ventone Luigi	54	"	"	"	yyp	"	"	"	Wife, do, do	"
In Transit	McLeod Angus	28	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Father, do, do	"
In Transit	Malcolm	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, do, do	"
In Transit	Di Paolo Vincenzo	18	"	"	lab	"	Italy	P. Ital	"	Wife, do, do	"
In Transit	Dimbata Marcantonio	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, do, do	"
In Transit	Caruso Carlo	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, do, do	"

NOT USED  
CLASS D



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THE

MANIFESTED ON THE

CLASS D.

[illegible]



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 67

11-1004

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Imperio	Giovanni	40	m		lab		Italy	Ital	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Angelamaria Papa, Camp	Italy	
2	Barrow	Charles	36	"		marine engineer		Wales	Welsh			Father, John Barrow Devon, Devon	Ny Ny	
3	Gardner	Jan	21	"		lab		Russia	Polish			Father, Matko Padlaszka, Podolia	Ill. E. St	
4	Iasenza	Pietro	30	"				Italy	Ital			Wife, Carmello Cakacalinda, Camp	Italy	
5	Raimondi	Luigi	43	"							St Bruno	Wife, Maria Montreal, Camp		
6	Priore	Paolo	46	"								Wife, Carmello Jasa, Caserta		
7	Toscano	Vincenzo	60	"								Wife, Carmello Moosejaw, Reg. Cal		
8	Di Paola	Antonio	24	"		exp					Montreal	Mother, Antonio Montelongo, Camp	Ng Wales	
9	Cardi	Vincenzo	25	"								Father, Nazario Coagana, Caserta	Italy	
10	Wald	Solomon	21	"		book keeper		Austria	Hebrew			Father, Alar Czech, Austria	Ny Ny	
11	Rosencowitz	Meyer	24	"		black smith		Russia				Father, Moses Kovno, Swatish		
12	Ragalle	Jean	32	"		bar tender		France	French			Father, Jean Eccles, Reg. Cal	France	
13	Vallero	Antonio	32	m		lab		Italy	Ital		St Paul	Wife, Carmello Papas, Camp	Italy	
14	Disappeared Deported	Donna	30	f							Montreal	Daughter, Pasquale Mundemello, Camp	Mass. Bos	
15	Waleh	Richard	27	m		water fitter		Ireland	Irish			No relatives	Ny. Ny	
16	Canere	Teresa	16	f		born		Italy	Italian			No	Mass. Malbo	
17	Frasco	Francesco	44	m		lab						Wife, Madalena Tallio, Bari	Ny Ny	
18	Valerio	Francesco	18	"								Father, Micheli do		
19	Stradis	Poter	40	"				Greece	Greek			Wife, Thianaple Mithrida, Greece	Mass. New	
20	Cianciosi	Vincenzo	25	"		nono		Italy	Ital			Father, Nicola Palatze, Camp	Italy	
21	Di Flamigna	Alfonso	25	"		ypyo					Calgary	Wife, Chiara Villanueva, Camp		
22	Barotti	Giuseppantonio	31	"							Montreal	Wife, Maria Sledge, Camp	Ny Ny	
23	Speranza	Vincenzo	26	"		nono						Wife, Carmello Montalongo, Camp	Ng Wales	
24	Chicchi	Giuseppe	35	"								Wife, Babetta Montlone, Bari	Ny Ny	
25	Angiuli	Luigi	24	"								Mother, Anna		
26	Marino	Catherina	37	f		nono						Bro. Luterio, Fortunato Palizzo, Reg. Cal	Italy	
27		Francesco	9	m								do		
28		Bruno	5	"								do		
29	Gallaccio	Antonio	29	"								Mother, Rosa Galluccio, Camp		
30	Aligre	Jules	31	"		boiler maker		Belgium	French			Wife, Belguim	Ny Ny	

NOT USED

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

*[Handwritten signature]*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33					
Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
Ft.	Ins.			Country.	City or Town.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														
By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)														
Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?														
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?														
If Yes—														
Year or period of years.														
Where?														
Date of last departure from U. S.														
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.														
Whether a Polygamist.														
Whether an Anarchist.														
Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of transportation, or by any other means, or by any other														

\* Hernia and arterio sclerosis, ability to earn a living.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3884

NOT USED



Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

68

11-1584

PORT OF

Montreal, Canada

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.								
1	Occialini	Giovanni	34	m	lab	n		Italy	Italy	Montreal	Wife Artemise Mother	Italy											
2	"	Fortunato	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
3	Perrillo	Raffaello	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
4	Trufone	Angello	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
5	Chiecco	Giuseppe	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
6	Smith	William	24	m	machinist	Eng	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"										
7	Marshall	Francis	27	"	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
8	Parente	Giovanni	44	"	lab	n	"	Italy	Italy	Montreal	Wife Artemise Mother	Italy	"										
9	Tatari	Giacomo	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
10	Malvi	Giuseppe	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
11	Di Tizio	Franco	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12	Setano	Donata	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
13	"	Vito	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
14	Monteleone	Rocco	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
15	Annelli	Vincenzo	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
16	Adinolfo	Lorenzo	56	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
17	Pettie	Alexander	30	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"										
18	Yenkelaizis	Andria	35	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	"	"										
19	Zuk	Alexa	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
20	Zai	Jan	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
21	Sighr	Zornen	22	"	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	"	"	"										
22	"	Nicola	57	"	lab	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"										
23	Cohen	David	23	m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Heb	"	"	"	"										
24	"	Annie	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
25	Rosen	Rebecca	50	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
26	"	Rosie	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
27	Samuel	Annie	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
28	"	Mary	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
29	Becker	CA-B-2-604373-PA-11-3-1/2-1/3-1/4-1/5-1/6-1/7-1/8-1/9-1/10-1/11-1/12-1/13-1/14-1/15-1/16-1/17-1/18-1/19-1/20-1/21-1/22-1/23-1/24-1/25-1/26-1/27-1/28-1/29-1/30-1/31-1/32-1/33-1/34-1/35-1/36-1/37-1/38-1/39-1/40-1/41-1/42-1/43-1/44-1/45-1/46-1/47-1/48-1/49-1/50-1/51-1/52-1/53-1/54-1/55-1/56-1/57-1/58-1/59-1/60-1/61-1/62-1/63-1/64-1/65-1/66-1/67-1/68-1/69-1/70-1/71-1/72-1/73-1/74-1/75-1/76-1/77-1/78-1/79-1/80-1/81-1/82-1/83-1/84-1/85-1/86-1/87-1/88-1/89-1/90-1/91-1/92-1/93-1/94-1/95-1/96-1/97-1/98-1/99-1/100-1/101-1/102-1/103-1/104-1/105-1/106-1/107-1/108-1/109-1/110-1/111-1/112-1/113-1/114-1/115-1/116-1/117-1/118-1/119-1/120-1/121-1/122-1/123-1/124-1/125-1/126-1/127-1/128-1/129-1/130-1/131-1/132-1/133-1/134-1/135-1/136-1/137-1/138-1/139-1/140-1/141-1/142-1/143-1/144-1/145-1/146-1/147-1/148-1/149-1/150-1/151-1/152-1/153-1/154-1/155-1/156-1/157-1/158-1/159-1/160-1/161-1/162-1/163-1/164-1/165-1/166-1/167-1/168-1/169-1/170-1/171-1/172-1/173-1/174-1/175-1/176-1/177-1/178-1/179-1/180-1/181-1/182-1/183-1/184-1/185-1/186-1/187-1/188-1/189-1/190-1/191-1/192-1/193-1/194-1/195-1/196-1/197-1/198-1/199-1/200-1/201-1/202-1/203-1/204-1/205-1/206-1/207-1/208-1/209-1/210-1/211-1/212-1/213-1/214-1/215-1/216-1/217-1/218-1/219-1/220-1/221-1/222-1/223-1/224-1/225-1/226-1/227-1/228-1/229-1/230-1/231-1/232-1/233-1/234-1/235-1/236-1/237-1/238-1/239-1/240-1/241-1/242-1/243-1/244-1/245-1/246-1/247-1/248-1/249-1/250-1/251-1/252-1/253-1/254-1/255-1/256-1/257-1/258-1/259-1/260-1/261-1/262-1/263-1/264-1/265-1/266-1/267-1/268-1/269-1/270-1/271-1/272-1/273-1/274-1/275-1/276-1/277-1/278-1/279-1/280-1/281-1/282-1/283-1/284-1/285-1/286-1/287-1/288-1/289-1/290-1/291-1/292-1/293-1/294-1/295-1/296-1/297-1/298-1/299-1/300-1/301-1/302-1/303-1/304-1/305-1/306-1/307-1/308-1/309-1/310-1/311-1/312-1/313-1/314-1/315-1/316-1/317-1/318-1/319-1/320-1/321-1/322-1/323-1/324-1/325-1/326-1/327-1/328-1/329-1/330-1/331-1/332-1/333-1/334-1/335-1/336-1/337-1/338-1/339-1/340-1/341-1/342-1/343-1/344-1/345-1/346-1/347-1/348-1/349-1/350-1/351-1/352-1/353-1/354-1/355-1/356-1/357-1/358-1/359-1/360-1/361-1/362-1/363-1/364-1/365-1/366-1/367-1/368-1/369-1/370-1/371-1/372-1/373-1/374-1/375-1/376-1/377-1/378-1/379-1/380-1/381-1/382-1/383-1/384-1/385-1/386-1/387-1/388-1/389-1/390-1/391-1/392-1/393-1/394-1/395-1/396-1/397-1/398-1/399-1/400-1/401-1/402-1/403-1/404-1/405-1/406-1/407-1/408-1/409-1/410-1/411-1/412-1/413-1/414-1/415-1/416-1/417-1/418-1/419-1/420-1/421-1/422-1/423-1/424-1/425-1/426-1/427-1/428-1/429-1/430-1/431-1/432-1/433-1/434-1/435-1/436-1/437-1/438-1/439-1/440-1/441-1/442-1/443-1/444-1/445-1/446-1/447-1/448-1/449-1/450-1/451-1/452-1/453-1/454-1/455-1/456-1/457-1/458-1/459-1/460-1/461-1/462-1/463-1/464-1/465-1/466-1/467-1/468-1/469-1/470-1/471-1/472-1/473-1/474-1/475-1/476-1/477-1/478-1/479-1/480-1/481-1/482-1/483-1/484-1/485-1/486-1/487-1/488-1/489-1/490-1/491-1/492-1/493-1/494-1/495-1/496-1/497-1/498-1/499-1/500-1/501-1/502-1/503-1/504-1/505-1/506-1/507-1/508-1/509-1/510-1/511-1/512-1/513-1/514-1/515-1/516-1/517-1/518-1/519-1/520-1/521-1/522-1/523-1/524-1/525-1/526-1/527-1/528-1/529-1/530-1/531-1/532-1/533-1/534-1/535-1/536-1/537-1/538-1/539-1/540-1/541-1/542-1/543-1/544-1/545-1/546-1/547-1/548-1/549-1/550-1/551-1/552-1/553-1/554-1/555-1/556-1/557-1/558-1/559-1/560-1/561-1/562-1/563-1/564-1/565-1/566-1/567-1/568-1/569-1/570-1/571-1/572-1/573-1/574-1/575-1/576-1/577-1/578-1/579-1/580-1/581-1/582-1/583-1/584-1/585-1/586-1/587-1/588-1/589-1/590-1/591-1/592-1/593-1/594-1/595-1/596-1/597-1/598-1/599-1/600-1/601-1/602-1/603-1/604-1/605-1/606-1/607-1/608-1/609-1/610-1/611-1/612-1/613-1/614-1/615-1/616-1/617-1/618-1/619-1/620-1/621-1/622-1/623-1/624-1/625-1/626-1/627-1/628-1/629-1/630-1/631-1/632-1/633-1/634-1/635-1/636-1/637-1/638-1/639-1/640-1/641-1/642-1/643-1/644-1/645-1/646-1/647-1/648-1/649-1/650-1/651-1/652-1/653-1/654-1/655-1/656-1/657-1/658-1/659-1/660-1/661-1/662-1/663-1/664-1/665-1/666-1/667-1/668-1/669-1/670-1/671-1/672-1/673-1/674-1/675-1/676-1/677-1/678-1/679-1/680-1/681-1/682-1/683-1/684-1/685-1/686-1/687-1/688-1/689-1/690-1/691-1/692-1/693-1/694-1/695-1/696-1/697-1/698-1/699-1/700-1/701-1/702-1/703-1/704-1/705-1/706-1/707-1/708-1/709-1/710-1/711-1/712-1/713-1/714-1/715-1/716-1/717-1/718-1/719-1/720-1/721-1/722-1/723-1/724-1/725-1/726-1/727-1/728-1/729-1/730-1/731-1/732-1/733-1/734-1/735-1/736-1/737-1/738-1/739-1/740-1/741-1/742-1/743-1/744-1/745-1/746-1/747-1/748-1/749-1/750-1/751-1/752-1/753-1/754-1/755-1/756-1/757-1/758-1/759-1/760-1/761-1/762-1/763-1/764-1/765-1/766-1/767-1/768-1/769-1/770-1/771-1/772-1/773-1/774-1/775-1/776-1/777-1/778-1/779-1/780-1/781-1/782-1/783-1/784-1/785-1/786-1/787-1/788-1/789-1/790-1/791-1/792-1/793-1/794-1/795-1/796-1/797-1/798-1/799-1/800-1/801-1/802-1/803-1/804-1/805-1/806-1/807-1/808-1/809-1/810-1/811-1/812-1/813-1/814-1/815-1/816-1/817-1/818-1/819-1/820-1/821-1/822-1/823-1/824-1/825-1/826-1/827-1/828-1/829-1/830-1/831-1/832-1/833-1/834-1/835-1/836-1/837-1/838-1/839-1/840-1/841-1/842-1/843-1/844-1/845-1/846-1/847-1/848-1/849-1/850-1/851-1/852-1/853-1/854-1/855-1/856-1/857-1/858-1/859-1/860-1/861-1/862-1/863-1/864-1/865-1/866-1/867-1/868-1/869-1/870-1/871-1/872-1/873-1/874-1/875-1/876-1/877-1/878-1/879-1/880-1/881-1/882-1/883-1/884-1/885-1/886-1/887-1/888-1/889-1/890-1/891-1/892-1/893-1/894-1/895-1/896-1/897-1/898-1/899-1/900-1/901-1/902-1/903-1/904-1/905-1/906-1/907-1/908-1/909-1/910-1/911-1/912-1/913-1/914-1/915-1/916-1/917-1/918-1/919-1/920-1/921-1/922-1/923-1/924-1/925-1/926-1/927-1/928-1/929-1/930-1/931-1/932-1/933-1/934-1/935-1/936-1/937-1/938-1/939-1/940-1/941-1/942-1/943-1/944-1/945-1/946-1/947-1/948-1/949-1/950-1/951-1/952-1/953-1/954-1/955-1/956-1/957-1/958-1/959-1/960-1/961-1/962-1/963-1/964-1/965-1/966-1/967-1/968-1/969-1/970-1/971-1/972-1/973-1/974-1/975-1/976-1/977-1/978-1/979-1/980-1/981-1/982-1/983-1/984-1/985-1/986-1/987-1/988-1/989-1/990-1/991-1/992-1/993-1/994-1/995-1/996-1/997-1/998-1/999-1/1000-1/1001-1/1002-1/1003-1/1004-1/1005-1/1006-1/1007-1/1008-1/1009-1/1010-1/1011-1/1012-1/1013-1/1014-1/1015-1/1016-1/1017-1/1018-1/1019-1/1020-1/1021-1/1022-1/1023-1/1024-1/1025-1/1026-1/1027-1/1028-1/1029-1/1030-1/1031-1/1032-1/1033-1/1034-1/1035-1/1036-1/1037-1/1038-1/1039-1/1040-1/1041-1/1042-1/1043-1/1044-1/1045-1/1046-1/1047-1/1048-1/1049-1/1050-1/1051-1/1052-1/1053-1/1054-1/1055-1/1056-1/1057-1/1058-1/1059-1/1060-1/1061-1/1062-1/1063-1/1064-1/1065-1/1066-1/1067-1/1068-1/1069-1/1070-1/1071-1/1072-1/1073-1/1074-1/1075-1/1076-1/1077-1/1078-1/1079-1/1080-1/1081-1/1082-1/1083-1/1084-1/1085-1/1086-1/1087-1/1088-1/1089-1/1090-1/1091-1/1092-1/1093-1/1094-1/1095-1/1096-1/1097-1/1098-1/1099-1/1100-1/1101-1/1102-1/1103-1/1104-1/1105-1/1106-1/1107-1/1108-1/1109-1/1110-1/1111-1/1112-1/1113-1/1114-1/1115-1/1116-1/1117-1/1118-1/1119-1/1120-1/1121-1/1122-1/1123-1/1124-1/1125-1/1126-1/1127-1/1128-1/1129-1/1130-1/1131-1/1132-1/1133-1/1134-1/1135-1/1136-1/1137-1/1138-1/1139-1/1140-1/1141-1/1142-1/1143-1/1144-1/1145-1/1146-1/1147-1/1148-1/1149-1/1150-1/1151-1/1152-1/1153-1/1154-1/1155-1/1156-1/1157-1/1158-1/1159-1/1160-1/1161-1/1162-1/1163-1/1164-1/1165-1/1166-1/1167-1/1168-1/1169-1/1170-1/1171-1/1172-1/1173-1/1174-1/1175-1/1176-1/1177-1/1178-1/1179-1/1180-1/1181-1/1182-1/1183-1/1184-1/1185-1/1186-1/1187-1/1188-1/1189-1/1190-1/1191-1/1192-1/1193-1/1194-1/1195-1/1196-1/1197-1/1198-1/1199-1/1200-1/1201-1/1202-1/1203-1/1204-1/1205-1/1206-1/1207-1/1208-1/1209-1/1210-1/1211-1/1212-1/1213-1/1214-1/1215-1/1216-1/1217-1/1218-1/1219-1/1220-1/1221-1/1222-1/1223-1/1224-1/1225-1/1226-1/1227-1/1228-1/1229-1/1230-1/1231-1/1232-1/1233-1/1234-1/1235-1/1236-1/1237-1/1238-1/1239-1/1240-1/1241-1/1242-1/1243-1/1244-1/1245-1/1246-1/1247-1/1248-1/1249-1/1250-1/1251-1/1252-1/1253-1/1254-1/1255-1/1256-1/1257-1/1258-1/1259-1/1260-1/1261-1/1262-1/1263-1/1264-1/1265-1/1266-1/1267-1/1268-1/1269-1/1270-1/1271-1/1272-1/1273-1/1274-1/1275-1/1276-1/1277-1/1278-1/1279-1/1280-1/1281-1/1282-1/1283-1/1284-1/1285-1/1286-1/1287-1/1288-1/1289-1/1290-1/1291-1/1292-1/1293-1/1294-1/1295-1/1296-1/1297-1/1298-1/1299-1/1300-1/1301-1/1302-1/1303-1/1304-1/1305-1/1306-1/1307-1/1308-1/1309-1/1310-1/1311-1/1312-1/1313-1/1314-1/1315-1/1316-1/1317-1/1318-1/1319-1/1320-1/1321-1/1322-1/1323-1/1324-1/1325-1/1326-1/1327-1/1328-1/1329-1/1330-1/1331-1/1332-1/1333-1/1334-1/1335-1/1336-1/1337-1/1338-1/1339-1/1340-1/1341-1/1342-1/1343-1/1344-1/1345-1/1346-1/1347-1/1348-1/1349-1/1350-1/1351-1/1352-1/1353-1/1354-1/1355-1/1356-1/1357-1/1358-1/1359-1/1360-1/1361-1/1362-1/1363-1/1364-1/1365-1/1366-1/1367-1/1368-1/1369-1/1370-1/1371-1/1372-1/1373-1/1374-1/1375-1/1376-1/1377-1/1378-1/1379-1/1380-1/1381-1/1382-1/1383-1/1384-1/1385-1/1386-1/1387-1/1388-1/1389-1/1390-1/1391-1/1392-1/1393-1/1394-1/1395-1/1396-1/1397-1/1398-1/1399-1/1400-1/1401-1/1402-1/1403-1/1404-1/1405-1/1406-1/1407-1/1408-1/1409-1/1410-1/1411-1/1412-1/1413-1/1414-1/1415-1/1416-1/1417-1/1418-1/1419-1/1420-1/1421-1/1422-1/1423-1/1424-1/1425-1/1426-1/1427-1/1428-1/1429-1/1430-1/1431-1/1432-1/1433-1/1434-1/1435-1/1436-1/1437-1/1438-1/1439-1/1440-1/1441-1/1442-1/1443-1/1444-1/1445-1/1446-1/1447-1/1448-1/1449-1/1450-1/1451-1/1452-1/1453-1/1454-1/1455-1/1456-1/1457-1/1458-1/1459-1/1460-1/1461-1/1462-1/1463-1/1464-1/1465-1/1466-1/1467-1/1468-1/1469-1/1470-1/1471-1/1472-1/1473-1/1474-1/1475-1/1476-1/1477-1/1478-1/1479-1/1480-1/1481-1/1482-1/1483-1/1484-1/1485-1/1486-1/1487-1/1488-1/1489-1/1490-1/1491-1/1492-1/1493-1/1494-1/1495-1/1496-1/1497-1/1498-1/1499-1/1500-1/1501-1/1502-1/1503-1/1504-1/1505-1/1506-1/1507-1/1508-1/1509-1/1510-1/1511-1/1512-1/1513-1/1514-1/1515-1/1516-1/1517-1/1518-1/1519-1/1520-1/1521-1/1522-1/1523-1/1524-1/1525-1/1526-1/1527-1/1528-1/1529-1/1530-1/1531-1/1532-1/1533-1/1534-1/1535-1/1536-1/1537-1/1538-1/1539-1/1540-1/1541-1/1542-1																					

NOT USED

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



11-190

(OVER-)

MONTH OF NOV 1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mas- sachusetts, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes—  Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.
up self 40 ytrans ny 5/06				In Transit	no nonow good no					In Transit				In Transit	ny 5/06	Koenig	Nov 20			
" " 40 " "					" " " " " "										" "	" "	20			
" " 30 " "					" " " " " "										" "	" "	20			
no " 80 " 5mo 05 " 1/05				None	" " " " " "					53 1/2 dr bro br 140				Montrane, Italy, Bari	" 6/07	Unknown	20			
" 200 " 06 Hamilton Pa 3/06				Merchants Main St Yorkers	" " " " " "					54 " " " 160				Cerignolo, Italy, Foggia	" 7/04	Madonna	20			
" L.P.C. 8 no				None	" " " " " "					511 fr " blue 160				Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng, Tyne	Mont 9/01	S. Simcoe	20			
RR " 150 " "				In Transit	" " " " " "											Que 4/05	S. Champlain	20		
as " 100 " "					" " " " " "											Regm 3/09	Unknown	20		
no " 100 y "					" " " " " "											" 4/05	"	20		
" " 50 ytrans ny 5/06					" " " " " "										ny 5/06	"	20			
" " 73 " " Boston 5/06				Cous Nicola Di Tizio, Yorkers, NY	" " " " " "					54 1/2 dr bro blue 140				Trancavilla, Italy, Chiasso	Boston 3/06	Canopic	20			
" " 200 no				Molau, Calif, Francisco	" " " " " "					54 " " bro 145				Navigato, Italy, Campo	Que 5/06	Unknown	20			
" " 120 " "				Cleveland	" " " " " "					52 1/2 " " gr 150				do	" "	"	20			
" " 80 ytrans ny 3/06				do	" " " " " "					no 53 1/2 " " br 160				Lansauert, Russia, Foggia	ny 3/06	"	20			
" " 60 " " "				do	" " " " " "					54 " " " 165				Navigato, Campo	" 4/09	Pr Drene	20			
" " 30 " " "				10/07 In Transit	" " " " " "										" 1/07	Unknown	20			
" " 60 no				Half brother, do mple, same	" " " " " "					59 ft br bro 160				Aberdeen, Scotland	Que 7/07	Assandra	20			
" " 100 ytrans ny 5/06				do, Drachin Strases	" " " " " "					53 " " " 140				Russia, Vilna	ny 5/05	Unknown	20			
" " 80 " " Belington 10/07				do	" " " " " "					56 " " " 155				Rossauhi, Russia, Vilna	Boston 1/06	"	20			
" " 50 " trans Boston 4/05				do	" " " " " "					56 1/2 " " " 155				Rossauhi, Russia, Vilna	" 4/05	"	20			
" " 25 no				Ed. Morris Goldstein, 571 W 13th Chicago	" " " " " "					52 " " " 135				Russia, Vilna	W John 2/06	Montezuma	20			
up " 30 ytrans ny 6/04				In Transit	" " " " " "										ny 6/04	Unknown	20			
" " 5 " 99 ny 7/06				Ed. David Kaufman, 35 No Anderson Boston	" " " " " "					51 ft br bro 140				Russia, Odessa	" 9/99	"	20			
"					" " " " " "					53 " " " 120				"	Boston 4/99	"	20			
" father					" " " " " "					52 " br " 135				do	" "	"	20			
" husb					" " " " " "									do	" "	"	20			
" father					" " " " " "									do	" "	"	20			
no husb 20 no					Husb, Abraham, 96 Williams Ave Bklyn	" " " " " "				5 - dr br bro 130				Russia, Vilna	Que 5/7	Champlain	20			
" father					" " " " " "									Eng, London	" "	"	20			
"					" " " " " "									"	" "	"	20			
"					" " " " " "									"	" "	"	20			



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-1594

PORT OF

Montreal, Canada

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1		Samuel	Fannie	3		f	n	n	n	n	Russian	Heb	Canada	Montreal	none		nynny
2		"	Annie	47		w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi Cruccio, Rome	Cal	Fashu
3		Picioni	Culando	35		m	"	lab	yp	yp	Italy	I Ital	"	"	father, Vincent Duensk, Little Rock	Iowa	Des M
4		Finklestein	Pincus	24		m	m	tailor	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	"	wife, Angela Borghetto, Palermo	nynny	
5		Castanza	Vincenzo	35		"	"	lab	n	n	Italy	I Ital	"	"	wife, Carmella Pavidente, Campo	Wash	Reath
6		Di' Gerolamo	Francesco	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Pierre Lebrun, Mex	Mexico	
7		Le Drappier	Jules	42		"	"	smith	yp	yp	France	French	"	"	wife, Maria Vigo, Carignano, Foggia	Pa	Pittato
8		Davolio	Lorenzo	36		m	"	lab	n	n	Italy	I Ital	"	"	with Antonetta Ischitella, Foggia	"	"
9		Castelluccia	Matteo	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Concetta Castellomorocco, Caserta	Conn	Newth
10		Gentile	Giuseppe	48		"	"	yp	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Cesare Rubino, Rome	nynny	
11		Arduini	Prismina	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Giulia Galeria, Rome	Mass	Basto
12		Perla	Salvatore	48		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Fioditta Pomara, Treviso, Italy	Pa	Hunting
13		Biagio	Salvati	31		"	"	"	n	n	"	"	"	"	mother, Petronilla Galeria, Roma	Italy	Mass Boston
14		Curie	Giuseppe	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Rosa Madera, Treviso	"	Pa Hunting
15		Francesangelo	Filippo	41		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	nynny	
16		McCarthy	Nora	48		f	w	domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	none	nynny	
17		McBride	Mary	26		f	w	n	yp	yp	"	"	"	"	wife, Luisa Chiusoli, Aquila	Italy	
18		Rosati	Flabiano	36		m	m	lab	"	"	Italy	I Ital	"	"	wife, Santina Montebato, Peraro	"	"
19		Gessoni	Aurelio	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Emma dino, Como	"	"
20		Berini	Carlo	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria Postolovitz, Galicia	nynny	Polagra
21		Pitucken	Anton	29		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	wife, Elisa Montebato, Caserta	Italy	
22		Di' Vozzo	Giovanni	26		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	I Ital	"	"	wife, Maria	do	"
23		Di' Faleo	"	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria	do	"
24		Rinaldi	Antonio	34		"	"	"	n	n	"	"	"	"	wife, Giacomina	do	"
25		Casadelli	Giovanni	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria	do	"
26		Granato	Antonio	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Mass	Mar
27		Ozygovaty	Mykyto	26		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	wife, Maria Kishatina, Galicia	nynny	Polagra
28		Consterier	Terese	37		f	w	maker	yp	yp	France	French	"	"	none	Mass	Low
29		Stalkener	Isaac	20		m	"	maker	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	"	mother, Sarah 72 Chestnut Rd., London	"	Bost
30		Rosen	Sarah	23		f	w	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
NOT USED																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**CLASS D**

11-38

(OVER)

[illegible]



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



1

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 70

11-1004

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
Admitted	Dosen	Dora	30	f	none	ypyp	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	St. Leon	none	Mass Boston
1	Normandin	Ida	62	f	w	none	"	French	"	Montreal	San. Abel	France
2	Guidolini	Pietro	24	m	lab	"	Italy	Ital	"	Lotique	Castellana, Traversa	Italy
3	Giovanini	Francesco	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	Alton	Castellana, Traversa	Ny. Mes
4	"	Vincenzo	18	"	p	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana, Traversa	"
5	Fox	Howard	34	"	Preserve	mp.	"	Eng	"	Nelson B.C.	Eldon St. City	Eng
6	Edesca	Franco	37	"	m	lab	"	Italy	"	Montreal	Castellana, Traversa	Italy
7	del Pivo	Augusto	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coppelcliff	Castellana, Traversa	"
8	Giommi	Dante	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana, Traversa	"
9	Marchetti	Antonio	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana, Traversa	"
10	Carido	Domenico	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Castellana, Traversa	"
11	Simone	Alfonso	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	Castellana, Traversa	"
12	Silvestri	Giuseppe	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleoue	Castellana, Traversa	"
13	Colasurdo	Angelo	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Castellana, Traversa	"
14	Mastello	Francesco	65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana, Traversa	"
15	Filippone	Antonio	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana, Traversa	"
16	Mignaco	Mariano	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	Castellana, Traversa	"
17	Cognigni	Filippo	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana, Traversa	"
18	Avila	Joe	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michell B.C.	Castellana, Traversa	"
19	Stancik	Martin	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana, Traversa	"
20	Harris	Annie	23	f	w	none	ypyp	Eng	Eng	Montreal	Castellana, Traversa	Mass Boston
21	Gennis	Louis	31	m	m	lab	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Castellana, Traversa	Me. Route
22	Brown	John	48	"	"	carpenter	"	Eng	Eng	"	Castellana, Traversa	Mass Boston
23	Flammia	Giuseppe	44	"	"	lab	none	Italy	Ital	"	Castellana, Traversa	Italy
24	di Sene	Nicola	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Castellana, Traversa	"
25	Loig	Marion	24	f	w	none	"	Eng	Eng	Montreal	Castellana, Traversa	Ny. Mes
26	"	Albert	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana, Traversa	"
27	Kotoni	Peter	18	"	"	Clerk	ypyp	Greece	Greek	"	Castellana, Traversa	Mass Boston
28	Turneri	Salvatore	33	"	"	m	lab	none	Italy	Ital	Castellana, Traversa	Ny. Mes
29	Esposti	Giuseppe	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana, Traversa	Italy
30	NOT USED											

NOT USED

CLASS D.

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY  
E MANIFESTED ON THIS VESSEL.

11-1804

(OVER)

class D.

(over)



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 71

11-1094

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Contardi Luigi	33	m	m	lab. yep		Italy Ital		Canada Montreal	wife Rachel St. Vito, Pesaro St.	Italy
	Esposti Filippo	51	"	"	" none		"		"	wife Cecilia St. Jurezani Campo Pesaro	
	Tanini Cesaro	41	"	"	"		"		"	wife Serafina Novara, Pesaro Italy	
	Dodomo Giovanni	47	"	"	"		"		"	wife Filomena Salsicciardi Pesaro	
	Torgione Agostino	43	"	"	"		"		"	wife Pasqualina	
	Rondociani Basilios	34	"	"	"		Greece Greek		"	wife, Catharina Septhas, Greece	Utah Garfield
	Stamatellos Spiros	30	"	"	"		"		"	Father, Petros	Mo. Cassa
	Rondociani Georgios	40	"	"	"		"		"	Bro. Cangelas	Utah Garfield
	Phredonatos Georgias	21	m	m	" yep		"		"	Father, Panagiotis Sporka, Greece	Texas Houston
	" Marie	19	f	"	"		"		"	none	"
	Bowles Wm	23	m	"	"		Ireland Irish		"	mother Mary Cassbrook, For Amagh	Pa Phila
	Tarhine Mary M.	24	f	"	none		Newfoundland Eng		"	Father, Abraham Butler	Ann Newb
	Broadbent Maria	24	f	"	trained nurse		Eng Eng		"	Father, Peter, as Willow, Warrington	Eng
	Pascucci Angelo	33	m	m	lab. none		Italy Ital		"	wife, Giovanna Maternagione Pesaro It	Italy
	Adante Benedetto	23	"	"	" yep		"		"	f. Giuseppe Rogerano, Pesaro	
	Ugucione Leandro	20	"	"	"		"		"	f. Luigi Pesaro, St.	
	Mattiole Giovanni	22	"	"	" none		"		Copper Cliff	f. Antonio Bellocchi, Janis	
	Venturi Pietro	23	"	"	"		"		"	f. Crescendini St. Gustavus	
	Venturi Mariano	20	"	"	"		"		"	do	
	Mazzuchini Giovanni	32	"	m	" yep		"		"	wife Cecilia Casarsa, Udini	
	Iova Luigi	34	"	"	"		"		Revelstoke	mother, Anna Maria Nozari, Treviso, It	
	Goccoli Giuseppe	32	"	"	"		"		Fernie	f. Giovanni Neveglia, Bergamo, It	
	Tavrin Giocondo	28	"	"	"		"		"	f. Angelo Treviso	
	Pucci Giovanni	34	"	m	" none		"		"	f. Paterniano Treviso	
	Grotoli Enrico	25	"	"	" yep		"		Copper Cliff	f. Janis Pesaro	
	Antignone Eugenio	36	"	m	" none		"		"	f. Janis	
	Sarni Carmine	42	"	"	"		"		"	wife Maria	
	Morino Gaetano	36	"	"	"		"		"	wife Pasqualina	
	Cerutti Matteo	28	"	"	" yep		"		Moss Jaw	wife, Filippa Castiglione, Catania It	
	Pistoletti Enrico	33	"	"	"		"		St. Wm	mother Caterina Polignato, Novara, It	
									Kenora	wife, Giuseppina	

NOT USED  
CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 190

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33						
											Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Seaport	Date	Name of SS.	Date of								
											Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.	of Landing.	of Landing.		Examination.						
											Marks of Identification.															
yes self 60 lb											Transit										24/07 Pomerania 23					
" " 20 "											" " " " " "										" 4/07 " " 23					
" " 85 "											" " " " " "										St. 4/06 Montezuma 23					
" " 150 Yes Transit Boston 5/07											" " " " " "										Boston 5/07 Canopic 23					
" " 70 " " " "											" " " " " "										8/05 Fusta 23					
no " 150 " " ny 9/07 Cous. Athanasios Phanoteras											59 dr br br 145										Greece		Lepkassy ny		9/07 Alice 23	
" " 40 " " " " Cous. Konstantinos Argres											54 1/2 " " " 165														23	
" " 100 " " " " Cous. A. Stamatis											58 " gr br 170														23	
" " 100 9 mo 04 Houston 07 Father low, Gustas, 1015 51-55 E. market, Houston											54 " br br 140										Greece		Sparta		1/07 unknown 24	
" " " " " " Father do											53 " " " 120														24	
" self 130 up trans Boston 07 Bro David 48 Edgewood St Phila											53 1/2 " gr 160										Ireland		Portadown		5/04 Saxonia	
" " 50 no Bro, Robert Butler 432 Whitney Ave N.H.											56 ft br br 150										Nyd		Brighouse			
up self 50 " In Transit											in Transit										in Transit		Que 10/06 Canada 24			
" " 25 up Trans NY 5/06																							Ny 7/06 Albert 24			
" " 80 " " " 5/05																							" 7/05 Barbarosa 24			
" " 110 " " " 4/06																							" 4/06 " 24			
" " 36 " " " 3/06																							" 3/06 " 24			
" " 200 No																							St. 4/03 Montrose 24			
" " 40 up trans NY 5/06																							Ny 7/06 Sicilia 24			
" " 140 " " " 1/06																							" 1/06 La Saone 24			
" " 200 " " " 3/06																							" 3/06 Napoli 24			
" " 85 " " " 1/06																							" 1/06 Messina 24			
" " 200 " " " 10/06																							" 10/06 Pomerania 24			
" " 130 " " " 10/05																							" 10/05 Lombardia 24			
" " 150 " " " 4/06																							" 4/06 Br. 24			
" " 100 " " " 3/06																							" 5/06 Caspasia 24			
" " 50 " " Boston 6/06																							Boston 6/06 ? 24			
" " 100 " " NY 3/03																							Ny 3/03 Atlanta 24			
" " 50 " " Phila 5/04																							Phila 5/04 Franklin 24			
" " 80 " " NY 4/04																							Ny 4/04 Boston 24			



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 72

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	D'onofrio	Pasquale	26	m	lab.	nono	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	mother, Maria Essenceal, Campob.			Italy
2	Jami	Emanuele	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	J. Wm	step mother, Isabella Palomuto; Noara			"
3	"	Ferdinando	50	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife " "			"
4	"	Enrico	17	"	R	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "			"
5	Pietrantonio	Gaetano	39	"	m	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wife Maria Essenceal, D. Campob.			"
6	Piperno	Giuseppe	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Christina			"
7	Greco	Giovanni	43	"	"	yes	"	"	"	North Bay	wife Carmella Montre, Campob. St.			"
8	"	Pasquale	40	"	"	nono	"	"	"	"	wife Loretta			"
9	Facciano	Antonio	20	"	R	"	"	"	"	"	fr Contanzo			"
10	Farina	Giuseppe	53	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppe St. Appolonia, Caserta			"
11	Zanatta	Giuseppe	33	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Smith falls	wife Maria Camolo, Treviso			"
12	Bursato	Angelo	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stefano Camolo "			"
13	Terrazatti	Antonio	34	"	R	"	"	"	"	"	Bono Carlo Montestrutto, Turin			"
14	Martin	Brivio Carlo	27	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	fr Guerezo Treviso			"
15	Zoratti	Giuseppe	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	Michel Be	wife Maria St. Laurezo, Udine			"
16	Leonarducci	Lorenzo	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Adella			"
17	Borsatto	Giuseppe	34	"	card	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio Muscolanti, Vicenza St.			"
18	Beno	Francesco	33	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Cadrozetta, Com. St.			"
19	Pasquale	Alberto	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenora	wife Filomena			"
20	Di Maseo	Domenico	20	"	S	"	nono	"	"	Quebec	fr Serafino Capella, Abuzzo St.			Pa Phila
21	Marchitello	Michele	26	"	m	"	yes	"	"	Montreal	wife Teza Rapolla, Potenza St.			Italy
22	Gorio	Antonio	48	"	"	"	nono	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina Rapolla "			"
23	Salter	Sam	32	"	"	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	✓	"	none			ny ny
24	Rigasio	Giovanni	44	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Joliette	wife Angela Villarossa, Turin St.			Italy
25	Coconi	Gregorio	39	"	"	"	nono	"	✓	North Bay	wife Catharina Offens, Aquila			NY NY
26	Delavoau	Raymond	28	"	S	Gardener	yes	France	French	Minneapolis	mother Zenobe Guiseburg, Bostman, France			France
27	Fulcenzi	Filippo	27	"	S.	lab	"	Italy	Ital	Montreal	fr Nicola Rippa, Trapani, Ag. Sic.			Italy
28	Celli	Domenico	24	"	S	"	nono	"	✓	North Bay	fr. Ab. baland Caruffo, Aquila, Pex.			NY NY
29	"	Antonio	19	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"			"
30	Severin	Giovanni	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chick River	fr. Giuseppe Tavere, Trapani			Italy

NOT USED

NOT USED  
CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.





11-108

**(OVER)**

MONTH OF NOV 14, 1901

[illegible]



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

USED TO

USED TO

USED TO

USED TO



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of U.S.A.

SHEET No. 73

11-1504

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In	Mullin	Abraham	26	m	Merchant	yes		Russia	Heb.	Canada	Mont.	No relative	Ill	Chicago
In	Souyri	Marc	31	"	Farmer	"		France	French	"	Douville	mother, Marie	France	France
In	Saverin	Luigi	20	"	lab	"		Italy	Ital.	"	Chalk River	father, Giuseppe	Italy	Italy
In	Kucher	Frank	29	"	"	"	nono	Austria	Polish	✓	Mont.	wife, Maria	NY	NY
In	Zanata	Giovanni	22	"	"	"	yngs	Italy	Italian	"	Chalk River	father, Giuseppe	Italy	Italy
In	Pizzi	Genaro	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont.	father, Vincenzo	Do	Do
In	Verdocampe	Giuseppe	37	"	"	"	nono	"	"	"	"	father, Vincenzo	Do	Do
In	Belmonte	Antonio	18	"	"	"	yngs	"	"	"	"	wife, Vincenza	Do	Do
In	Genardi	Stefano	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Stefano	Do	Do
In	Levin	Julius	22	"	Locksmith	"	"	Russia	Heb.	✓	"	father, Ruben	Ill	Chicago
In	Goslawsky	Max	29	"	pedlar	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Chernomashuk, Paltonov	"	"
In	Di Paolisi	Alessandro	36	"	lab	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Lakefield	wife, Felicia	Mass	Boston
In	Sellito	Nicola	52	"	"	"	nono	"	"	"	Mont.	father, Nicola	Italy	Italy
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													





## 11-200

MONTH OF *November*, 190*8*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, associa- tion, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in United States or elsewhere, for longer period than 30 days, without having been admitted by authority of U.S. immigration officers?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the disqualifications mentioned in the Act of March 3, 1906, for the admission of aliens?	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—  Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
											Ft.	Ins.		Country.	City or Town.							
no	self	100 yds	10/92 NY. 10/06	father, Max Nadler 2219 Main St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	dr	blk	br	135	Russia	Kovno	NY.	10/92	?	Nov. 3	
yes	"	125	No	In France	"	"	"	"	"	"						France		Mont.	7/05	Pomeranian		
"	"	200 yds	Trans Boston 10/06	friend, Druber, Jr. NY. 7/05	"	"	"	"	"	"								Boston	3/06	Romanian		
no	"	30	"	NY. 8/05	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dr	br	blue	150	Austria	Galicia Kreboz	NY.	7/05	?		
yes	"	300	No	In France	"	"	"	"	"	"						France		Quebec	7/05	Montepoma		
"	"	50 yds	Trans NY. 3/04	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"								NY.	3/04	Montepoma		
"	"	100	"	"	6/06	Do	"	"	"	"								"	6/06	?		
"	"	10	"	"	3/07	Do	"	"	"	"								"	3/07	Liguria		
"	"	40	"	"	3/07	Do	"	"	"	"								"	3/07	Pozzolo		
"	"	55	No	Consul B. Salin 405 N. Woods St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dr	br	br	145	Russia	Bialistok Grodno	NY.	3/06	MT. Temple		
"	"	100 yds	Trans NY. 11/04	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	160	"	Cherniekhov	NY.	11/04	?		
"	"	59	"	07 Boston 2/17/07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	165	Italy	Polignano Subina	Quebec	7/07	L. Mich		
"	"	30		In France	"	"	"	"	"	"						France		"	4/07	?		



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 74 11-1004

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
In Transit	Silverstri	Basilio	27	m	Labr yzyp			Canada	Ital	No	Canada	Colpud	Father Basilio	Italy	
In Transit	"	Giuseppina	26	f	mfc			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Modesto	Naomi	4	f	s	chief	nono	Canada	Ital	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	"	Gino	2	m	s	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	"	Ida	4 1/2	f	s	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Borgognone	Oreste	31	m	m	Coal miner yzyp		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Scitella	Giuseppe	22	s		transp		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Mesbahwat	Tacofik	26	"	"	cotton weaver		"	Syrian	"	Montreal	"	"	"	
In Transit	Manzara	Loreto	41	m		lab yzyp		"	Italy	"	Calgary	"	"	"	
In Transit	Dantoni	Adoresi	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Ginsberg	Annie	"	f	nono	nono		"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	"	"	"	
In Transit	Perri	Giuseppe	31	m	Labr yzyp			"	Ital	"	Nelson	"	"	"	
In Transit	Fiore	Federico	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Mazzonote	Giuseppe	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Solomon	Jacob	25	s	Tailor yzyp			Canada	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Mantagano	Nicola	7	s	nono	nono		"	Ital	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	McLynne	Millean	32	s	clerk yzyp			"	Irish	"	Montreal	"	"	"	
In Transit	Feldman	Rachel	27	f	none			"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	"	Miller	3	"	"	nono		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	"	Isidore	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Palustri	Achille	27	m	lab			"	Italian	"	Coleman	"	"	"	
In Transit	"	Giuseppina	21	f	nono	yzyp		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	"	Coalina	1	f	"	nono		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	D'Errio	Domenico	31	m	lab			"	"	"	Ottawa	"	"	"	
In Transit	Weis	Barney	19	"	Tailor yzyp			"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	"	"	"	
In Transit	Panetch	David	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Desbois	George	33	"	farm	clabour		"	French	"	Montreal	"	"	"	
In Transit	Campbell	John	20	"	iron	worker		"	Scotch	"	Montreal	"	"	"	
In Transit	Bush	Fred	23	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Hadid	Joseph	25	"	photographer			"	Syrian	"	"	"	"	"	
NOT USED															



ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 1908, 190

# CLASS E.

[illegible]

\* Hold 5 days

~~XX~~ 5 attacks of insanity; last 1891



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens who are in the United States under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

11-1594

**Montreal, Canada.**

PORT OF

~~NOT USED~~

# CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens came and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.



United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 1908, 190

# CLASS EN

\* Senility, affecting ability to earn a living  
 \*\* Suicide



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 39.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 76

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Frazier	Charles	4 m		none none		Canada	Eng	Canada Montreal	Father in company	NY New York
2	Shapiro	Fannie	2 f		"	"	"	Hebrew	"	none	Montreal
3	Horowitz	Isaac	2 m		"	"	"	"	"	"	NY New York
4	Guehik	Jennie	3 f		"	"	"	Polish	"	"	R.I. Wood
5	"	Alex	2 m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Joseph	5 m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Brueger	Sadie	38 f		"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hub. Paris 1010 St. Lawrence, Montreal	Pa Philadelphia
8	Ganem	Francis	9 m		"	ypip	"	Syrian	"	none	NY New York
9	"	Lily	6 f		"	none	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Joseph	4 m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Alice	9 f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Berkovitz	Brana	2 m		"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Montreal
13	Danohue	Lawrence	47 m		foreman	ypip	"	Irish	"	"	Eng
14	Hyland	Frank	22 m		lab	"	"	Eng	"	"	"
15	Ganem	Rosa	5 f		none none	"	"	Syrian	"	"	NY New York
16	Charvon	Maice	76 m		mm farmer	"	"	French	Ottawa	Que. Father, Michel	Que. Father, Michel
17	Dion	Adelard	18 m		lab	ypip	"	"	St. Hyppolyte St. Hyppolyte	Que. Father, Michel	Que. Father, Michel
18	Masel	Chiave	16 f		none none	"	"	Hebrew	Montreal	none	NY New York
19	"	Biele	8 m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Martinez	Lucia	9 f		glave	ypip	"	Eng	"	Grandmother, Jennie Benbow	"
21	Maisner	Adolf	26 m		mm cutter	"	"	Hebrew	"	164 St. George Montreal	Glova
22	Freidman	Jessie	24 f		mm none none	"	"	"	"	none	Pa Philadelphia
23	Baldwin	Albert E.	33 m		mm druggist	ypip	"	Eng	Coaticook	Que. Wife, Gertrude	Que. Wife, Gertrude
24	Venturesca	Roselina	2 f		none none	"	"	Italian	Sydney	none	Pa Philadelphia
25	"	Domenico	10 m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ghamolini	Verenzio	31 m		lab	ypip	"	"	Cobalt	Father, Celeste	Pa Philadelphia
27	Mignasa	Eduardo	32 m		"	none	"	"	Montreal	none	"
28	Veroneau	Charles	29 m		carpenter	ypip	"	French	"	"	NY New York
29	Micheli	Adolfo	44 m		lab	"	"	Italian	Cobalt	Wife, Teresa	Pa Philadelphia
30	Uerocchia	Luigi	57 m		"	none	"	"	Montreal	Montreal	"

NOT USED

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



91

21-1004

**CLASS E.**

\*\*\*\*\* Pulmonary tuberculosis  
 \*\*\*\*\* Estimating Malnutrition  
 \*\*\*\*\* Atrophy and deformities  
 \*\*\*\*\* Abilities  
 \*\*\*\*\*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 77

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Schatz	Sarah	7		f	none	none			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	Ill	Chicago
Deferred	Pompea	Antonio	33		m	lab	ypyp			"	Italian	"	Calgary	none	Italy	
In Transit	Burns	Annie	27		f	domestic	"			"	Irish	"	London	father, Ontario	Ny	Bagat
In Transit	Vatiani	Domenico	22		m	lab	none			"	Ital	"	Calgary	father, Ontario	Italy	
In Transit	Lemana	Leone	27		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	father, Ontario	"	
In Transit	Marino	Vincenza	4		f	none	"			"	"	"	Montreal	father, Ontario	"	
In Transit	Cohen	Toba	4		"	"	"			"	Hebrew	"	Kingston	43 main Kingston	Mass	Boston
In Transit	Saunders	Rose	28		f	none	ypyp			"	Eng	"	Montreal	none	Ny	Ny
In Transit	Saunders	Goldie	7		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	"	Bella	4		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Samuel	Harry	6		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Tournier	Eugenie	40		f	m	"	ypyp		"	French	"	"	mother, Julie Monpetit, St. Catherine's, Ont.	Me	Lewis
In Transit	"	Olive	7		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
In Transit	"	Paul	6		m	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
In Transit	"	Alcide	4		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
In Transit	Klein	John	33		m	farm	lab	ypyp		"	German	"	Regina	father, Lawrenceville, Odesa, Russia	Russia	
In Transit	"	Maggie	30		f	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
In Transit	"	Maggie	2		"	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
In Transit	"	Frances	1		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
In Transit	Panetch	Samuel	17		m	lab	ypyp			"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	father, Ontario E., Montreal	Conn	Nor
In Transit	McBride	Nora Mary	3		f	"	none	none		"	Irish	"	"	none	Ny	Ny
Admitted	Rosen	Jennie	16		"	"	"	"		"	Hebrew	"	Kingston	"	Mass	Boston
Admitted	"	Abraham	16		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted	"	Israel	8		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted	"	Bessie	5		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted	"	Eva	1		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Montonati	Paolo	43		m	lab	ypyp			"	Ital	"	Frank	all wife, Balbora, Milano, Italy	Italy	
In Transit	Leoli	Antonio	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Montreal	1152 St. Louis E. Montreal	Mass	Salt
In Transit	Teldman	Isaac	32		m	machinist	"	"		"	Hebrew	"	"	31 Ontario E., Montreal	Ny	Ny
In Transit	Goldstein	Morris	21		"	tailor	"	"		"	"	"	"	father, Ontario E.	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS E.



9/12

## (OVER)

## CLASS E.

81-15

**CLASS E**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



November 1908

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# Disappeared

RECEIVED

NOV 27 1908

U. S. Commissioner & Consulate  
MONTREAL, CANADA



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 78

11-1004

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Fabthine	Jusanna 4	f	none	none	Canada	Eng	Canada Montreal	father Abraham 3rd Liverpool, Montreal	Penn New York
2	"	Jessie 2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Ethel 6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Torture	Annie 46	f	"	"	"	"	"	Que Bro Robert	"
5	Guette	Domina 38	f	seam-stress	"	French	"	Que	Bulan, Atelipe, Louis	Montreal Mass Boston
6	Blumstein	Marcus 36	m	tailor	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Charles Boivin, Quebec	Ut. Burling
7	"	Rachel 32	f	none	"	"	"	"	Dora, 577 St Lawrence, Montreal	Ny Fish
8	"	Sofia 8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Sam 5	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Moses 3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Leib 2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Filiatreault	Edward 49	m	short metal worker	"	French	"	"	father Thomas Coteau, Quebec	Que. Mo. Baltimore
13	Tremblay	Alice 24	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph, St Antoine St, Montreal	Ny ny
14	Van Zelle	Hyppolite 42	m	farmer	"	Dutch	"	Littlebridge	father, Ludovic, Amsterdam	Holland Holland
15	"	Mary 28	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Arthur 2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Via 1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									



NO PERSONS TO BE ADMITTED TO THE UNITED STATES  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DEPORTATION

# THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 1908 190

CLASS E.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.			
Whether leaving a vessel to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If other than self, name of person, address, and how paid.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year of period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service, or whether exempted by treaty, or whether exempted by law, or whether exempted by the President.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	
													Country.	City or Town.				
no	✓	D <sup>27</sup> / <sub>12</sub> no		Uncle Robert 432 Whitney, newt nononoogood no						✓				Montreal			✓	No
	✓	"		"						✓				"			✓	
	✓	"		"						✓				"			✓	
	✓	1. 30 78		Ed. Mrs. Chas. Barnard 60 St Germain, Boston, Mass.				Inane		53 1/4 ft. brodr 130				Maleon, Montreal			✓	
	✓	1 up 08 Burlington 7/08		Father Michel Guille Burlington, Vt.				good		48 dr 11 brodr 120				Canada			✓	
no self	200 no			Biology Com York 649 Central Ave Fishkill				"		37 " brodr 100				Roumania	Que	11/03	Manitoba	
husb	"			"				"		55 " " 130				"	St John	1/04	?	
father	"			"				"		"				"				
	✓			"				"		"				Que				
	✓			"				"		"				Canada				
	✓			"				"		"				"				
	✓			"				"		"				"				
	✓	93 Various 10/07		Ed. Albert Forsee Leath & Peter St., Balto				"		58 ft brodr 100				Canada			✓	
	✓	100 no		Frances Allen McLeuz 28 58th St NY				"		53 " " 130				Canada			✓	
no self	600 optious ny 5/02			In Transit				"		In Transit				In Transit			ny 5/02	Valerian
husb	"			"				"		"				"			"	"
	✓	no		"				"		"				"			✓	
	✓			"				"		"				"			✓	



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED  
C. 1000

NOT USED  
C. 1000

NOT USED  
C. 1000

NOT USED  
C. 1000

NOT USED  
C. 1000

NOT USED  
C. 1000

NOT USED  
C. 1000

NOT USED  
C. 1000



Form 2—Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 1

11-2462

PER Allyn LINE BS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			
1	<i>Imp. D.A.</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Marion</i>	<i>Morrison</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Marion</i>	<i>Yrs.</i>	<i>Yps.</i>	<i>Deathland</i>	<i>Deatch</i>	<i>Deathland</i>	<i>of U.S.</i>	<i>27</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Port of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of Ship.							
						If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.												Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or Town.													
No. Self		100-10						Don't know		No		No		No		No		5		4		Ruddy		Brown		None		Scotland		Glasgow		Montreal		May 4, 1905		John J. [unclear]	



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 2

11-1004

PORT OF                     

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.  Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Rensin	Harry	38	-	M.	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Carlton Place.	Hugh C. Rensin, 1000 Carlton Place, Canada
2	Rensin	Samuel	14	-	S.	(Son)			"	"	Do.	"	Do.
3	Rensin	Rea	35	-	F.	(Wife)			"	"	Do.	"	"
4	Rensin	Sarah	12	-	S.	(Daughter)			"	"	Do.	"	"
5	Rensin	Harry, Jr.	7	-	M.	(Son)	No	No	"	"	Do.	"	"
6	Rensin	Bennie	5	-	"	"			"	"	Do.	"	"
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 190*8*.

[illegible]



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens who are in transit through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistics purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



Porter

Porterstown, N.Y.

November 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADULTS	CHILDREN	MALES	FEMALES	DIS-
	1	1				1
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D	6	6				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	27	27				

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-2004

CLASS B											
CLAN.	C. F. R. A. T.	C. P. S. C.	DOMINION.				MISCELL.				
GERMANS											
ENGLISH											
SCOTCH											
IRISH											
ITALIANS											
SPANISH											
PORTUGUESE											
RUSSIAN											
OTHER											

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
Transit	1
Students	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	3

RECEIVED  
NOV 27 1908  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 3

11-1294

PORT OF BOSTON, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Webster	Wesley Norman	37		M.	Dray Teamster	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Ontario, Canada	Algonquin	Albert & Tammy, Bro. in Law, Algonquin Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Port Jervis
2	Webster	Eliza Ann	35		F.	(Wife)	"	"	"	Dutch	U.S.	"	Do.	"	"
3	Webster	Alice	20		"	S. Domestic	"	"	"	Eng. Del.	"	Newboro.	Wm. Steadman, Uncle, Newboro, Canada	"	Algonquin
4	Brown	Margaret	24		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Washington Brown, Father, Newboro, Canada	"	"
5	Carlyshire	James Henry	30		M.	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	Geo. Barnham, Friend, Hartley St., Brockville, Can.	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Bertrand	Philomena	65		F.	Wd. (Nov. 0)	"	"	"	French	"	"	Do. Sawyer, Uncle, Brockville, Canada	Mass.	Holyoke
7	Bertrand	Rose	29		F.	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
8	Manhard	Robert Bertha	29		F.	S. Training for nurse	"	"	"	English	"	"	James M. Manhard, Father, #61 James St., Brockville, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles
9	Rossin	Joseph	11		M.	(Son)	No.	No.	"	Hebrew	"	Carlton Place	Do. H. C. Rossin, Uncle, Carlton Place, Canada	N.Y.	Dynwiddie
10	Connell	Edwin Ruthven	28		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Westport	Do. Connell, Uncle, Westport, Canada	"	Waterbury
11	Connell	Leticia	33		F.	S. Maid	"	"	"	English	"	"	Do.	"	"
12	Connell	Myrtle Irene May	6		G.	S. (Daughter)	No.	No.	"	Irish-English	"	"	"	"	"
13	Batting	Eva Victoria	17		"	S. Dress maker	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
14	Batting	Cassie May	16		"	(Niece)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hill	Ernest	17		M.	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Perry	Do. Hill, Father, Port Perry, Ontario, Can.	"	Port Perry
16	Halcy	Darrell	17		M.	S. Farm laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sniffeld	Do. Halcy, Father, Sniffeld, Ont.	"	Sniffeld
17	Cousins	Frederick	17		M.	S. Gun mill	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. Cousins, Father, Sniffeld, Ont.	"	"
18	Wilson	Barclay	17		M.	S. Spinner	"	"	"	English	"	Appleton	Do. Wilson, Father, Appleton, Ont.	"	Appleton
19	Durham	Thomas	15		M.	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Do. Durham, Father, 91 Lombard St., Montreal, Can.	"	"
20	Dach	Wesley	18		M.	m chum	"	"	"	"	"	Athens	Do. Dach, Father, Athens, Ont.	"	"
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

\* If "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

ST FROM A FOREIGN  
MANUFACTURED BY THE:  
96

Class "E."

MONTH OF November, 1908.

11-140

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
											25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33			
											Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid the fare passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, ship, railway, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes—  Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Does he possess or claim to possess land, or other real estate, or any interest therein, in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest, or under indictment, or under any other legal process, in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
Yes	Self	10.00	Yes	11 mo. Port Leydon, N.Y. Oct 10, 06	Wm Webster, Friend Port Leydon, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Dark Blue	Blue	No	Marked	Ontario Canada	Windsor - Erie	Marion	10/26	Ferry	Oct 26	
"	husband	00	"	200 Do. " "	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med. Br.	"	Do	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	"	"	"	"
"	Self	10.00	No	06 07 11/14 Mo. Pa. June '2	114 W. Rockland St. Philadelphia, Pa. 326 1/2 Arch St., Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br. Blue	"	"	"	Newbury	"	27	"	"	27
"	"	14.00	Yes	11/14 Mo. Pa. June '2	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Fair	Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	10.00	No	Trans. 1/13/06	114 W. Rockland St. Philadelphia, Pa. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med	Br. Blue	"	"	England	Manchester	Boston	13/06	Gunn	"	27
"	"	10.00	"	97-01 Holbrook 4 yrs. Pa. Feb. '01	Marvada Taro, Sister 29 E. 10th St., Holbrook, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Dark	Br. Br.	"	"	Canada	Ther. Lines	Marion	11/3	Ferry	Nov. 3	
"	"	10.00	"	00. 00. "	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	Med	Br. Br.	"	"	"	(Greenville)	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	5.00	No	-	Greenwich School Training School Greenwich, Ct. (Accompanied by mother, Class D) Harris, Reading, 1 other	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 1/2	Dark	"	Blue	"	Canada	St. Catharines	"	7	"	"	7
"	Mother	"	"	-	723 State St. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Br.	"	"	Do	Gloucester	"	10	"	"	10
"	Self	2.00	"	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Br. Br.	Blue	None	County	"	12	"	"	12
"	husband	00	"	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1/2	"	Do.	"	no	marked	"	Gloucester	"	"	"	"
"	Father	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Br. Blue	Do.	"	"	"	Falls	"	"	"	"
"	Uncle	5.00	No	-	"	(Accompanied by Uncle and Aunt)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br. Br.	"	"	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"
"	"	00	"	-	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Self	5.00	"	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	Port Perry	"	"	"	"
"	Self	6.00	No	-	Cousin Norman Nagel Croghan, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br. Br.	Blue	"	"	Sheffield	Barnston	1908	H. P. Right	Nov. 18
"	"	4.00	Yes	1907	Hamakuma, Oct. 1907	Norman Nagel Croghan, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Br	"	"	Sheffield	"	"	"	"
"	"	8.00	No	-	"	John Wilson Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Dark	Br. Br.	Br	"	"	Upperton	"	23	"	23
"	"	8.00	No	-	Uncle John Patterson Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Monrovia	"	23	"	23
"	"	5.00	No	-	Cousin Byron Cadwell 200. Kimmel Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	"	Glennsville	"	23	"	23

£



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—The entry in column 7 should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 1

11-2023

PER C. P. R. LINE S.S. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
OMP. In Transit	Williams	Griffith	25	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Phoenix	Father, John Williams Blaenau Ffestiniog, Wales	Wales	
	Ricards	Walter	25	M	M. Farmer	Yes	England	English	Canada	Nelson	Father, Walter Ricards Pudilly, London, Eng.	England	
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
OMP.	Parker	Oliver	27	M	M. Engineer	Yes	Australia	English	Canada	Sudbury	Wife, Faith Parker & Co. Abby Road, Waltham, Eng.	Wales	
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	3												
30	CLASS B.												

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISION TO THE U.S. BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F *Marcus W.* MONTH OF *November* 1908 *Class B*

CLASS B.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, licensed, or privileged means, or by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
										Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>40 No</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Wm. Williams Spokane Club Spokane</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Light Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Blacksburg</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Embargo</i>	<i>Sept 10</i>	<i>Embargo</i>	<i>Nov</i>	
<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>50 No</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>In Transit 1st St. N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Red Gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Newbury</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Embargo</i>	<i>May 8</i>	<i>Embargo</i>	<i>Nov</i>
<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>45 No</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6' 1"</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Light Gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>N. Zealand</i>	<i>Church</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Embargo</i>	<i>Sept 10</i>	<i>Embargo</i>	<i>Nov</i>



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1894

PORT OF Marcus, W.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Antonovich	John	38		M	Steam fitter	Yes		Russia	Polish	Canada	Nelson	Bro. Carl Antonovich Korhows, Australia	Que	Portland
2	Ma	Olaf	23		M	Labourer	Yes		Norway	Scand	Canada	Nelson	Father, Alex. Olsen Oslo, Norway	Wm	Spokane
3	Marecek	Martin	23		M	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Slovak	Canada	Nelson	Wife, Katar. Marecek Lecatic, Austria	Wm	Spokane
4	Zanbow	Pietro	26		M	Carpenter	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Father, Giuseppe Zanbow Carmignano, Di Brenta, Italy	Wm	Spokane
5	Portleria	Luigi	29		M	Miner	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	London	Father, Giovanni Portleria Torellegino, Italy	Italy	
6	Baovine	Benefante	26		M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Nedley	Father, Benefante Vercelli, Italy	Wm	Spokane
7	Laccio	Edwards	25		M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Trail	Father, Laccio Torre, Italy	Wm	Spokane
8	Guzzette	Pietro	20		M	Miner	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Greenwood	Mathes, Marguerite Guzzette Novara, Italy	Que	Portland
9	Bohn	Stephen	25		M	Miner	Yes		Austria	German	Canada	Pethbridge	Father, Andras Bohn Baden, Austria	Wm	Spokane
10	Sella	Andrew	26		M	Miner	Yes		Russia	Finnish	Canada	Roseland	Father, Andrew Sella Olsberg, Finland	Mich	Hancock
11	Muto	Jenna	17		M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Kesemear	Mathes, Rosa Muto Pucio, Italy	Wm	Spokane
12	Lupinacii	Wache	25		M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Kesemear	Wife, Teresa Lupinacii Pucio, Italy	Wm	Spokane
13	Callote	Beni	30		M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Kesemear	Wife, Giuseppe Callote Lanciano, Italy	Wm	Spokane
14	Spina	Louis	40		M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Kesemear	Wife, Rosa Spina di Abrujo, Italy	Wm	Spokane
15	Caravatto	Gaetano	36		M	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian	Canada	Kesemear	Wife, Mariadina Caravatto Torre, Italy	Wm	Spokane
16	Donato	Guisepp	36		M	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian	Canada	Kesemear	Wife, Giovanna Donato Cesena, Italy	Wm	Spokane
17	Staeno	Joe	21		M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Kesemear	Father, Staeno Comucha, Italy	Wm	Spokane
18	Stanislar	Conceyga	25		M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Roseland	Father, Stanislar Mella, Italy	Wm	Adm
19	Brugali	Giovanna	40		M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Mynister	Mathes, Rosa Brugali Velle Alamy, Italy	Wm	Spokane
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 190*8* *Class C*

CLASS *C* 11-1204

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, in- surance, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, persecution, or threat, to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
Yes	Self	60	Yes	1908	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Brown	None	Austria	Karlsruhe	Montreal	1908	Nov	Unknown	Oct
Yes	"	50	Yes	1908	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7 1/2	Blk	Blk	None	Norway	Trondhjem	N.Y.	1905	May	Bethel	Nov
Yes	"	21	Yes	1908	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Blk	Brown	Scars on face	Austria	Vienna	N.Y.	1905	Nov	New York	Oct
Yes	"	70	Yes	1908	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Lt	Lt	None	Italy	Genoa	N.Y.	1905	Apr	Shaker	Nov
Yes	"	50	Yes	1908	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8 1/2	Lt	Brown	Scars on face	Italy	Trondhjem	N.Y.	1904	Feb	Unknown	Nov
Yes	"	200	Yes	1908	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Blk	Blk	None	Italy	Venice	N.Y.	1907	Apr	City	Nov
Yes	"	11	Yes	1908	No	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1 1/2	Blk	Blk	None	Italy	Torino	N.Y.	1904	Oct	Cretia	Nov
Yes	"	102	Yes	1908	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Blk	Brown	Scars on face	Italy	Novara	N.Y.	1906	Oct	Victoria	Nov
Yes	"	100	Yes	1908	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Lt	Brown	None	Austria	Baden	N.Y.	1907	Sept	Shaker	Nov
Yes	"	60	Yes	1908	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	Lt	Brown	Scars on face	Finland	Alabur	N.Y.	1904	Oct	Shaker	Nov
Yes	"	3	Yes	1908	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Blk	Blk	None	Italy	Pavia	N.Y.	1906	Feb	Celtia	Nov
Yes	"	28	Yes	1908	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Blk	Brown	None	Italy	Abuzzi	N.Y.	1904	July	Princess	Nov
Yes	"	10	Yes	1908	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Blk	Blk	None	Italy	San Marino	N.Y.	1903	Hecker	Nov	Nov
Yes	"	10	Yes	1908	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Blk	Brown	None	Italy	Abuzzi	N.Y.	1903	Apr	Unknown	Nov
Yes	"	25	Yes	1908	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Blk	Brown	None	Italy	Torino	N.Y.	1903	May	Unknown	Nov
Yes	"	10	Yes	1908	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6 1/2	Blk	Blk	None	Italy	Abuzzi	N.Y.	1903	Feb	Celtia	Nov
Yes	"	25	Yes	1908	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7 1/2	Blk	Blk	None	Italy	San Marino	N.Y.	1903	Aug	Celtia	Nov
Yes	"	10	Yes	1908	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	Blk	Blk	None	Italy	San Marino	N.Y.	1901	July	Princess	Nov
Yes	"	18	Yes	1908	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Blk	Blk	None	Italy	San Marino	N.Y.	1906	Mar	Unknown	Nov

CLASS C

CLASS *C*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Marine  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and

SHEET No. 13

11-1894

PORT OF *Montréal*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
<i>OMP.</i>	<i>Pollard</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Wife, Harriet Pollard,</i>
<i>OMP.</i>	<i>Poirer</i>	<i>Jon</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canmore</i>	<i>Wife, Adela Poirer,</i>
<i>OMP.</i>	<i>Blane</i>	<i>Ed.</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canmore</i>	<i>Wife, John Blane,</i>
<i>OMP.</i>	<i>Roos</i>	<i>Eskar</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canmore</i>	<i>Wife, John Roos,</i>
<i>OMP.</i>	<i>Harrett</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Roseland</i>	<i>Wife, Patricia Harrett,</i>
<i>OMP.</i>	<i>Donavan</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Roseland</i>	<i>Wife, Patricia Harrett,</i>
<i>OMP.</i>	<i>Turovanti</i>	<i>Antton</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Trail BC</i>	<i>Wife, Anna Turovanti,</i>
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	4	NOT USED											

CLASS CC.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1908 Class "C.B."

CLASCO

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										Supplemental		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in person or otherwise, or through an agent, been arrested by authority of the United States for any crime or misdemeanor?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any physical infirmity, or mental defect, or other cause, he is unable to read and write the English language?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.		
											Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
Yes Self	Yes	Yes	transit July 1898	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	St	Br	Br	None	England	Worcester	N Y	July	Admiral	Q		
Yes Self	No	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	St	St	Blue	None	Finland	Rovaniemi	Quebec	Aug	Canada	M		
Yes Self	No	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	St	St	Blue	None	Finland	Helsingfors	Quebec	Aug	Finland	M		
Yes Self	No	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	St	St	Blue	None	Finland	Helsingfors	Quebec	Aug	Finland	M		
Yes Self	No	No	1908, various places, Aug	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 3/4	St	Br	Br	Scars on forehead	Ireland	Castleblayney	N Y	May	Oceanic	M		
Yes Self	No	No	1908, various places, Aug	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	St	Br	Br	None	Ireland	Castleblayney	N Y	May	Compagnie	M		
Yes Self	No	No	1907, various places, Aug	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	St	Br	Br	None	Italy	Fontana	N Y	Aug	Indiana	M		

**CLASS**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1004

PORT OF *W. Marcus, Ill.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Mrakins	William	27		M	Laborer	Yes		England	English	Canada	Nelson	Father, Thomas	Canada	
In Transit	Sofik	John	22		M	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Slovak	Canada	Nadup	Mother, Mary	Idaho	Sandp
In Transit	Panik	Paul	20		M	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Slovak	Canada	Nadup	Father, John	Idaho	Sandp
In Transit	Pambelo	Berini	22		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Trail	Wife, Rosalinda	Italy	
In Transit	Drach	Joseph	38		M	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Slovak	Canada	Trail	Father, Joseph	Italy	
In Transit	Strobb	John	37		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Sandon	Father, Joseph	Italy	
In Transit	De Puelo	Carreto	20		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Sandon	Father, Joseph	Italy	
In Transit	Egloff	Joe	21		M	Laborer	Yes		Switzerland	German	Canada	Sandon	Father, Joseph	Switzerland	
In Transit	Dandra	Giuseppe	30		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Trail	Father, Joseph	Italy	
In Transit	Tabro	Giuseppe	35		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Trail	Father, Joseph	Italy	
In Transit	Contine	Giovanni	58		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Trail	Father, Joseph	Italy	
In Transit	Butler	James	20		M	Laborer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Trail	Father, Joseph	Canada	
In Transit	Harpentrunt	Charles	28		M	Laborer	Yes		Belgium	German	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Joseph	Belgium	
In Transit	Davitch	Mike	33		M	Laborer	No		Austria	Croatian	Canada	Trail	Father, Joseph	Canada	
In Transit	Young	Silas	25		M	Laborer	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Canada	Mayfield	Father, Joseph	Canada	
In Transit	Quizzo	Quiseppe	20		M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian	Canada	Trail	Father, Joseph	Italy	
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														
36	NOT USED														
37	NOT USED														
38	NOT USED														
39	NOT USED														
40	NOT USED														
41	NOT USED														
42	NOT USED														
43	NOT USED														
44	NOT USED														
45	NOT USED														
46	NOT USED														
47	NOT USED														
48	NOT USED														
49	NOT USED														
50	NOT USED														
51	NOT USED														
52	NOT USED														
53	NOT USED														
54	NOT USED														
55	NOT USED														
56	NOT USED														
57	NOT USED														
58	NOT USED														
59	NOT USED														
60	NOT USED														
61	NOT USED														
62	NOT USED														
63	NOT USED														
64	NOT USED														
65	NOT USED														
66	NOT USED														
67	NOT USED														
68	NOT USED														
69	NOT USED														
70	NOT USED														
71	NOT USED														
72	NOT USED														
73	NOT USED														
74	NOT USED														
75	NOT USED														
76	NOT USED														
77	NOT USED														
78	NOT USED														
79	NOT USED														
80	NOT USED														
81	NOT USED														
82	NOT USED														
83	NOT USED														
84	NOT USED														
85	NOT USED														
86	NOT USED														
87	NOT USED														
88	NOT USED														
89	NOT USED														
90	NOT USED														
91	NOT USED														
92	NOT USED														
93	NOT USED														
94	NOT USED														
95	NOT USED														
96	NOT USED														
97	NOT USED														
98	NOT USED														
99	NOT USED														
100	NOT USED														

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November* 190*8* *Class D*

*100*  
CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.  Whether entitled by name of any other, unalienable, common, or agree- ment, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
								Ft. In.	Complexion.			Country.	City or Town.					
<i>Spokane Self 100 No.</i>				<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Light Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Bury St Edmunds</i>		<i>1906</i>	<i>Emphas</i>	<i>1908</i>	
<i>Yes Self 24 Yes 1903 transit 1903</i>				<i>No</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>7 1/2</i>	<i>Light Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Mizna</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Washburn</i>	<i>Oct</i>	
<i>Yes Self 40 Yes 1906 transit 1906</i>				<i>No</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Light Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Kova</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Washburn</i>	<i>Oct</i>	
<i>Yes Self 20 Yes 1905 transit May 1905</i>				<i>No</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Light Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chelona</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Princess</i>	<i>Nov</i>	
<i>Spokane Self 30 No</i>				<i>No</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Light Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Petersdorf</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Washburn</i>	<i>Nov</i>	
<i>Yes Self 100 Yes 1903 transit 1903</i>				<i>No</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Light Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Washburn</i>	<i>Nov</i>	
<i>Yes Self 300 No</i>				<i>No</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>7 1/2</i>	<i>Light Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Washburn</i>	<i>Nov</i>	
<i>Yes Self 30 No</i>				<i>No</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Light Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Washburn</i>	<i>Nov</i>	
<i>Yes Self 65 Yes 1905 transit 1905</i>				<i>No</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>7 1/2</i>	<i>Light Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Washburn</i>	<i>Nov</i>	
<i>Yes Self 50 Yes 1905 transit 1905</i>				<i>No</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>10 1/2</i>	<i>Light Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Washburn</i>	<i>Nov</i>	
<i>Yes Self 35 Yes 1907 Philadelphia Aug 1907</i>				<i>No</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>7 1/2</i>	<i>Light Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Washburn</i>	<i>Nov</i>	
<i>Yes Self 60 Yes 1906 Worcester Aug 1906</i>				<i>No</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>11 1/4</i>	<i>Light Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Washburn</i>	<i>Nov</i>	
<i>Yes Self 100 No</i>				<i>No</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>Light Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Neull</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Washburn</i>	<i>Nov</i>	
<i>Yes Self 300 Yes 1906 places 1906</i>				<i>No</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Light Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ponipre</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Washburn</i>	<i>Nov</i>	
<i>Yes Self 30 Yes 1906 places 1906</i>				<i>No</i>				<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Light Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Washburn</i>	<i>Nov</i>	
<i>Yes Self 100 Yes 1905 transit May 1905</i>				<i>No</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>6 1/2</i>	<i>Light Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Washburn</i>	<i>Nov</i>	

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### EURASIAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. ....

11-1594

PORT OF *Narcus, Wn*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Roycroft	William	28	M.	Bookkeeper	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Nelson	Uncle, Joseph, Roycroft, Wm. Spk		
2	Thomas	Norman	28	M.	Bookkeeper	Yes		"	"	"	Nelson	Wife, Eliza Thomas, Vancouver, B.C.		
3	Doherly	Patrick	21	M.	Laborer	Yes		"	Irish	"	Nelson	None		
4	Doherly	Charles	23	M.	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Nelson	None		
5	Campbell	Robin	22	M.	Laborer	Yes		"	Scotch	"	Nelson	Bro. John A. D. Campbell, Rydmore Road, London, Eng.		
6	Biancha	Lemin	26	M.	Laborer	Yes		"	N. Italian	"	Trail	Wife, Maria Biancha, Callanellahogue, Sligo		
7	Cramford	James	28	M.	Laborer	Yes		"	Scotch	"	Grandview	Uncle, John, Cramford, Liverpool, England		
8	Orley	Thomas	37	M.	Miner	Yes		"	English	"	Phoenix	Bro. Thomas, Orley, Phoenix, B.C.	Core	Mon.
9	Murphy	Laurence	24	M.	Laborer	Yes		"	English	"	Grandview	Bro. Peter, Murphy, Bordenheat, England	Wm.	Spk
10	Phillips	Wm. J.	27	M.	Bookkeeper	Yes		"	Irish	"	Nelson	Uncle, David, Phillips, Ferns, Ontario	Wm.	Spk
11	Lumpheris	John	20	M.	Laborer	Yes		"	English	"	Cranbrook	Uncle, Margaret, Humphreys, Wm. Spk		
12	Beck	Starr	27	M.	Laborer	Yes		"	Scotch	"	Keswick	Uncle, Eva Beck, Lundenberg, N.B. Canada	Wm.	Spk
13	Stuart	Charles	23	M.	Mechanic	Yes		"	Scotch	"	Nelson	Father, Chas. E. Stuart, Winnipeg, Canada	Wm.	Spk
14	Bain	John	23	M.	Laborer	Yes		"	Scotch	"	Nelson	Father, Robert, Bain, 326 Rutland St. Glasgow	Wm.	Spk
15	McGueon	Wallace R.	48	M.	Carpenter	Yes		"	Scotch	"	Kaslo	Uncle, Margaret, McGueon, New Glasgow, N.B. Canada	Wm.	Spk
16	Hughes	Ernest	27	M.	Carpenter	Yes		"	English	"	Keswick	Father, Ernest, Hughes, Marton, England	Wm.	Spk
17	Jackson	Frank	19	M.	Laborer	Yes		"	English	"	Slocan City	Uncle, William, Jackson, Wm. Spk		
18	McKinnon	Daniel	20	M.	Miner	Yes		"	Scotch	"	Phoenix	Father, Alexander, McKinnon, Inverness, N.B. Canada	Wm.	Spk
19	McPhee	Alex	19	M.	Laborer	Yes		"	Scotch	"	Greenwood	Father, Murdoch, McPhee, Marble Mountain, Canada	Wm.	Spk
20	McPhee	Stewart	22	M.	Laborer	Yes		"	Scotch	"	Greenwood	Step-father, as above (19)	Wm.	Spk
21	McKay	Geo. H.	21	M.	Laborer	Yes		"	Scotch	"	Greenwood	Father, Angus, McKay, Wm. Spk		
22	Bennett	Albert E.	11	M.	Banker	Yes		"	English	"	Nelson	Uncle, Wm. Bennett, Wm. Spk		
23	Lindman	Sidney	19	M.	Laborer	Yes		"	English	"	Brimbrock	Father, Samuel, Lindman, Wm. Spk		
24	McGregor	Gavin	36	M.	Carpenter	Yes		"	Scotch	"	Nelson	Bro. John, McGregor, Glen-garnock, Scotland	Wm.	Spk
25	Climer	Ernest H.	23	M.	Walter	Yes		"	English	"	Nelson	Father, Wm. Climer, Wm. Spk		
26	Ratty	Walter	27	M.	Laborer	Yes		"	Finnish	"	Sandon	Father, Remy, Wm. Spk		
27	Seymore	Joseph	41	M.	Laborer	Yes		"	French	"	Vancouver	Bro. Frank, Seymore, St. Pierre, Quebec, Canada	Wm.	Spk
28	Spekar	John D.	34	M.	Miner	Yes		"	Scotch	"	Greenwood	None	Wm.	Spk
29	Swanson	Amanda	24	F.	Laborer	Yes		"	Scand.	"	Nelson	Father, August, Swanson, Wm. Spk		
30	Swanson	Sigrid	19	F.	Laborer	Yes		"	Scand.	"	Nelson	Same as above (29)	Wm.	Spk

CLASS E. NOT USED

CLASS E. NOT USED

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



187

CLASS E.I.

MONTH OF November, 1908 Class "E"

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, family, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in office as interpreter, or held position for one year or more of any kind, in which he was required to take an oath of support by January 1st of any year?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or obligation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Expiration.
			If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Country.	City or Town.		Hair.	Eyes.							
Yes	Self	400	Yes	various places May 1908	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10 1/2	Lt	Brown	Blue	None	England	Creme	Montreal	1900	Baronnet	Oct.		190	
Yes	Self	30	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	Lt	Bk	Bk	None	Canada	Brentford						Oct.	
Yes	"	50	Yes	1904 Mich. 1906	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2	Bk	Bk	Gry	Scar on lower lip	Ireland	Shambs	Jubee	June 1901	Jubee	Oct.			
Yes	"	40	Yes	1906 Mich. 1906	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	Lt	Bk	Gry	None	Ireland	Shambs	Jubee	June 1901	Jubee	Oct.			
Yes	"	45	Yes	1906 transit May 1906	No	"	"	"	"	"	6' 4	Lt	Lt	Bk	None	England	London	N.Y.	May 1906	Austria	Oct.			
Yes	"	40	Yes	1905 Transit Apr 1905	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	Lt	Bk	Bk	None	Italy	cigna	N.Y.	Apr. 1905	Unknown	Nov.			
Yes	"	30	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	Fair	Lt	Gry	check	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Nov. 1901	Mongeha	Nov.			
Yes	"	30	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	Lt	Bk	Blk	Scar on nose	England	Sheffield	Jubee	May 1905	Tanner	Nov.			
Yes	"	6	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	Fair	Bk	Blk	blade	England	Rodenhead	Jubee	July 1905	Dominic	Nov.			
Yes	"	50	Yes	1902 various places Oct. 1902	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	Lt	Bk	Bk	None	Canada	Guelph						Nov.	
Yes	"	50	Yes	1907 various places June 1907	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	Lt	Lt	Gry	None	Canada	Bailory						Nov.	
Yes	"	10	Yes	1908 various places Aug 1908	No	"	"	"	"	"	6' 0	Fair	Bk	Blk	None	Canada	Berg						Nov.	
Yes	"	20	Yes	1908 various places July 1908	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2	Lt	Bk	Bk	None	Canada	Brookville						Nov.	
Yes	"	30	Yes	1908 Detroit 1908	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2	Lt	Bk	Gry	eye	Scotland	Glasgow	Jubee	Aug 1905	Attman	Nov.			
Yes	"	50	Yes	1893 various places 1893	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	Lt	Bk	Bk	None	Canada	gov. rd						Nov.	
Yes	"	15	Yes	1907 Wash. Oct 1907	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	Fair	Lt	Bk	None	England	Marlon	Jubee	May 1905	Lake	Nov.			
Yes	"	20	Yes	1908 various places Aug 1908	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11	Lt	Bk	Blk	None	Canada	vill. Md						Nov.	
Yes	"	50	Yes	1907 Butte M. 1907	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	Lt	Bk	Bk	None	Canada	Inverness						Nov.	
Yes	"	4	Yes	1907 Boston Nov. 1907	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	Fair	Bk	Blk	None	Canada	Mountain Rd						Nov.	
Yes	"	10	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11	Fair	Lt	Blk	Scar on forehead	Canada	Tross. Md						Nov.	
Yes	"	5	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10	Fair	Lt	Blk	None	Canada	Mountain Rd						Nov.	
Yes	"	50	Yes	1908 day 1908	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2	Lt	Bk	Blk	None	Canada	vill. C						Nov.	
Yes	"	8	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	Fair	Bk	Gry	Scar on nose	Canada	Brentford						Nov.	
Yes	"	40	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	Lt	Bk	Blk	None	Scotland	Glasgow						Nov.	
Yes	"	—	Yes	1901 Tulsa, N.Y. 1903	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2	Lt	Bk	Gry	None	Canada	Toronto						Nov.	
Yes	"	200	Yes	1908 transit 1908	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2	Lt	Lt	Bk	None	Finland	Wasson	N.Y.	1905	Unknown	Nov.			
Yes	"	50	Yes	1907 various places Oct 1907	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	Lt	Bk	Bk	None	Canada	St. Anne						Nov.	
Yes	"	2	Yes	1905 places Apr 1905	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	Fair	Bk	Bk	None	Austria	Isbeting	N.Y.	1900	Unknown	Nov.			
Yes	"	40	Yes	1908 Spokane Aug 1908	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2	Lt	Bk	Blk	None	Sweden	Kulafred	Bozton	May 1907	Morison	Nov.			
Yes	"	40	Yes	1908 Spokane Aug 1908	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3	Lt	Lt	Blk	None	Sweden	Kulafred	Bozton	May 1907	Morison	Nov.			



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



November 1908

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES~~

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	//
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	//

11-2004

RECEIVED  
NOV 30 1908  
OFFICE L  
Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-160

PORT OF *Marcus W.*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED FROM EXAMINATION

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 190*8* *Class "C"*

CLASS *E*

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, club, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any other association, society, or club, in this United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
Yes Self	50 Yes 1905	Yes 1905	Duluth Sept 1906	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Red	Grey	None	England	London	Montreal	Nov 1901	Connelley	Nov 1908
Yes Self	70 Yes 1907	Yes 1907	various places 1908	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	Canada	Stamford			Nov 1908	
Yes Self	25 Yes 1905	Yes 1905	Madison 1903	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Rebel			Nov 1908	
Yes Self	50 Yes 1905	Yes 1905	Seattle 1905	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt	Hazel	None	Canada	Brandon			Nov 1908	
Yes Self	20 Yes 1905	Yes 1905	Spokane 1901	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Torino	N.Y.	1901	Unknown	Nov 1908
Yes Self	50 Yes 1905	Yes 1905	various places 1907	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Lt	Grey	None	Canada	Toronto			Nov 1908	
Yes Self	100 Yes 1907	Yes 1907	Chicago July 1907	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Lt	Grey	None	Canada	Toronto			Nov 1908	
Yes Self	60 1/10			No	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Lt	Lt	Grey	None	Canada	Sturgeon			Nov 1908	
Yes Self	30 1/10			No	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Toronto			Nov 1908	
Yes Self	30 1/10			No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Toronto			Nov 1908	
Yes Self	100 Yes 1905	Yes 1905	various places 1901	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Lt	Brn	None	Canada	Rockton			Nov 1908	
Yes Self	100 No			No	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	Halifax	1901	Bea. Peterson	Nov 1908

CLASS



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 1

11-2945

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PO

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Gordon	24	M	Chauffeur	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Father James Gordon 167 King St. Castle Douglas Scotland	Man. Boston
2	MacLeod	28	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Stormway	Cousin John MacLeod Bury St	Wey. New York
3	Jakeland	33	M	Iron Cutter	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	No Relations	Not Known
4	Seaman	18	M	Farm Labor	"	England	English	Canada	"	H. To. Quebec
5	Jensen	24	F	Ward	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	France	"	Man. Boston
6	Kristaferson	40	M	Iron Cutter	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Norway	"	H. To. Quebec
7	Sebastiani	38	M	Laborer	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	"	Italy
8	Dost	32	M	"	"	Australia	English	Australia	Father. Geo. Dost Adelaide Australia	Man. Boston
9	De Wael	28	M	Undertaker	"	Argentina	"	Argentina	Sister. Mrs. Rosa Maria Sabaldi Buenos Ayres Argentina	Argentina
10	Lilley	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gaurant	21	M	Redder	"	Turkey	Syrian	Canada	"	Man. Boston
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									



102

## CLASS B.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

*Newport Vermont*, MONTH OF *November*, 190*8* *Class I*

Wallace H. Parker  
Acting Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 2

11-1094

PORT OF Newport

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.  Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Pucilo</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>W. Anselme</i>	<i>No Relatives</i>	<i>Mass.</i>
2	<i>Lindgren</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ship Cutter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>W. Anselme</i>	<i>Mass. H. Caroline Lindgren</i>	<i>Mass.</i>
3	<i>Carbates</i>	<i>Rocco</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Labourer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>W. Anselme</i>	<i>No Relatives</i>	<i>Mass.</i>
4	<i>Grassy</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Lyons</i>	<i>No Relatives</i>	<i>France</i>
5	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Labourer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Claremont</i>	<i>Mass. Mrs. Pauline Anderson</i>	<i>Mass.</i>
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

CLASS C!



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class C.

**CLASS C.**

Wallace Barker  
Alvin Karpis in charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens ~~intending to pass through the United States~~ ~~who are passing through the United States~~ should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1—Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labour  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labour

SHEET No. *3*

11-1594

PORT OF *Newport*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
<i>OMP</i> <i>OMP</i>	<i>Palumbo</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Notre Dame du Lac</i>	<i>No Relative</i>	<i>Mass.</i>
	<i>Peluso</i>	<i>Carmine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>St. Andelme</i>		
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
	CLASS CC.												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class C.C.

CLASS C

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION											
																						25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own money; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		<small>Knows he persons or addresses in foreign countries? If so, state them, or supported by family? If so, which?</small>		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		<small>Whether coming by means of any offer solicitation, promise, or bribe from any person, or from any organization in the United States.</small>		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.  Ft. Ins.		Complexion.		Color of—  Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.	
yes	Self	15 <sup>00</sup>	Apr 1905	Mass	N.Y.	Apr 1905	Boston	Brother Pasquale Pulicino Brattleboro Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	Med	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Agnone	N.Y.	Feb 25	1905	Celtic	Mrs				
"	"	10 <sup>00</sup>	Apr 1906	Mass	N.Y.	May 1906	Boston	Friend Giuseppe Corridio Newburyport Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Arkness	Boston	May 1905	Canopic	"					
<p style="text-align: center;">Challenge Voucher Acting Comptroller in Charge</p>																																					



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT TO

NOT TO

NOT TO

NOT TO



Form 1-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *14*

11-1894

PORT OF *Newport N*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>On P. 1</i>	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stru Celler</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Rich Plain</i>	<i>No Relatives</i>	<i>NH</i>	<i>Concord</i>
<i>On P. 2</i>	<i>Barbour</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Haustead</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NH</i>	<i>Barre</i>
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Jens</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S. Farm Labor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Iron Hill</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NH</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
<i>On P. 3</i>	<i>Young</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N. Police</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Strathcona</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NH</i>	<i>Plymouth</i>
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Sebastiani</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chaudron</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NH</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Cinia</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Donanni</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Chinchiaroli</i>	<i>Mattia</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Michèle</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Modesto</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Carmine</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Di Placeta</i>	<i>Gennaro</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Chinchiaroli</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Moretti</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>On P. 15</i>	<i>N. 18169</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Owner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NH</i>	<i>Dutton</i>
<i>On P. 16</i>	<i>631-444335</i>	<i>Ingr</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Haustead</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

CLASS D.1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 190*8*

*Class D*

*186*  
CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, association, society, or other organization, or whether engaged in any business, or other occupation, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>6<sup>00</sup></i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Grand Mr. Anderson Concord NH</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9 1/2</i>	<i>Med Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Trerstad</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 1907</i>	<i>Rosandina</i>	<i>Nov 20</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20<sup>00</sup></i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uncle James Edeson Barre Vt.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Light Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Abirden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>May 20 1907</i>	<i>Alchemia</i>	<i>" 20</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>110<sup>00</sup></i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Med Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>St Johns</i>	<i>March 11 1905</i>	<i>L Erie</i>	<i>" 3</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>462<sup>00</sup></i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Seeking Employment</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Fair Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widger</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>March 1906</i>	<i>Corinthian</i>	<i>" 1</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>300<sup>00</sup></i>	<i>No</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Orindali</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>March 1906</i>	<i>W Temple</i>	<i>" 12</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>60<sup>00</sup></i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Trans May 07</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4 11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rincro</i>	<i>N York City</i>	<i>May 5 1907</i>	<i>La Veloce</i>	<i>" 12</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>100<sup>00</sup></i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Orindali</i>	<i>St Johns</i>	<i>April 1907</i>	<i>Montgomery</i>	<i>" 1</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>100<sup>00</sup></i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 1</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>100<sup>00</sup></i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 2 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 1</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>160<sup>00</sup></i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 1</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>150<sup>00</sup></i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 1</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50<sup>00</sup></i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 16 1907</i>	<i>Montrose</i>	<i>" 12</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>160<sup>00</sup></i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Black marked</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St Johns</i>	<i>April 1907</i>	<i>Montgomery</i>	<i>" 1</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>490<sup>00</sup></i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Trans May 07 Baltimore 1907</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N York City</i>	<i>Dec 2 1906</i>	<i>Catie</i>	<i>" 1</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>150<sup>00</sup></i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Seeking employment</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 9 1/2</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>June 05 1907</i>	<i>Southwark</i>	<i>" 1</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>80<sup>00</sup></i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Young Thomas Cheltenham Assn Berkley St Boston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Light Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>April 5 1907</i>	<i>His Majesty</i>	<i>Nov 1</i>
<i>Isaac H. Parker</i>														<i>Acting Inspector in Charge</i>					



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens who are in the United States for a temporary sojourn should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist."

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1894

PORT OF *Newport*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Fountain Louis Joseph	33	M	S	Clerk	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada Quebec	Mother, Louise Fountain 392 Richardson St. Que.	Mass New Bedford
2	Lemay Moise	18	M	S	Farm Laborer		"	"	Upton P2	Father, Joseph Lemay Upton P2	NH Manchester
3	Cleveland Roderic Angus	22	M	S	Clerk		"	Irish	USA Bridgeport	Father, Chas E. Cleveland Barnston P2	Conn Bridgeport
4	McDonald Louis	22	M	S	Farm Laborer		"	Scotch	Canada Moncton	Father, Ross McDonald Moncton P2	NB Saint John
5	Le Blanc Joseph	28	M	S	Butcher		"	French	" Megantic	Father, Cyrille Le Blanc Megantic P2	Que Saguenay
6	Blais Napoleon	45	M	M	Farm Laborer	No No	"	"	St Pie	Brother, J. Blais St Pie P2	Conn Bridgeport
7	" wife Delia	42	F		None		"	"	"	Brother in Law as above	"
8	" daughter Genovie	12	F		None	yes yes	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"
9	" daughter Fabiola	16	F		None		"	"	"	"	"
10	" son Adrian	11	M		"		"	"	"	"	"
11	" son Gaston	2	M		"	No No	"	"	"	"	"
12	Grappier Denis	50	M	S	McLaborer		"	"	"	son, Nelson Grappier Cross St. Montreal P2	NB Moncton
13	" wife Rosalie	42	F	M	None		"	"	"	son, as above	"
14	" son Ernest	22	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Brother as above	"
15	" son Hermidas	17	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	" dau. Rosanna	10	F		None		"	"	"	"	"
17	" son Edmond	14	M		"		"	"	"	"	"
18	" dau. Blanche	5	F		"	No No	"	"	"	"	"
19	Dufresne John	45	M	M	Watchmaker	yes yes	"	"	Joliette	Wife, Agnes Dubois Dufresne Joliette P2	"
20	Caton Neli	23	F		Farm Laborer		"	"	St Barthelemy	Father, Herbert Caron St Barthelemy P2	Conn Norwich
21	" wife Angelina	23	F		None		"	"	"	Father, Henry Morris St Catharines P2	"
22	Rucicot Arthur	27	M	S	Fireman		"	"	Farnham	Father, Louis Rucicot Farnham P2	Mass New Bedford
23	" wife Clara	19	F		None		"	"	"	son, Mrs. Ephraim Gangras Hawville P2. Near Farnham	"
24	" daughter Violetta	19	F		"	No No	"	"	"	Grandfather, Louis Rucicot Farnham P2	"
25	Stebbins Peter	57	M	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Renee St Casimir P2	"
26	" wife Delina	49	F		None	yes yes	"	"	"	Mrs. Gangras Hawville P2	"
27	Paquette Albert	21	M	S	Jeweler		"	"	Costicook	Father, J. E. Paquette Hawville P2	Que Port de la
28	Desautel Elphège	18	M	S	Laborer		"	"	Hindor Mills	Mother, Renee Hindor Mills P2	Mass Northampton
29	Brousseau Joseph	45	M	M	Farmer	No No	"	"	St Catharines	Uncle, Peter Brousseau St Catharines P2	NB Moncton
30	" wife Artemi	47	F		None		"	"	"	Father, Eugene Plante St Catharines P2	"

CLASS E.

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1908

Class E

CLASS

14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or detention, or held for care and treatment of the mind or body, or for insanity? If so, where and for what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service, or whether exempted therefrom, and if exempted, on what ground?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.			Ins.	Hair.			
Self 9 <sup>mo</sup>	Yes by	Mass. 1907	Yes		Looking for work	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57 1/2	Med	Brown	Black	None	Canada	St. Catharines	No	26	CPR
Gather 5 <sup>mo</sup>	No		Yes		Brother Adelard Lemay Manchester N.H.							55					"	St. Catharines		26	SRM
Self 50 <sup>mo</sup>	Yes by	Conn 1908	Yes		Uncles, McHenry Bros Bridgeport Conn							51 1/2			Brown		"	Barnston		26	
" 20 <sup>mo</sup>	3 <sup>mo</sup>	Vt 1908	Yes		Brother Colin McDonald Ea. Ryegate Vt							55					"	Manabota		27	
" 14 <sup>mo</sup>	No		Yes		No address							57	Reddish	Black	Gray		"	Shanley		27	
" 125 <sup>mo</sup>	20 <sup>yr</sup>	Conn 1905	Yes		near son Eugene Blais Bellefleur Conn.							56	dark	Brown	Brown		"	St. Catharines		27	CPR
Husband	27 <sup>yr</sup>	May 1905	Yes		Brother							54		Black			U.S.A.	St. Catharines		27	
Gather	10 <sup>yr</sup>		Yes									54	Med	Brown	Brown		Canada	St. Catharines		27	
"	3 <sup>yr</sup>		Yes									53		Brown			"	"		27	
"	3 <sup>yr</sup>		Yes									53		Brown			"	"		27	
Self 50 <sup>mo</sup>	3 <sup>yr</sup>	RS May 1907	Yes		Son, "Elaine" Trappier 248. Cumberland St St Catharines							57	Dark	Gray	Gray		"	St. Catharines		27	
Husband	3 <sup>yr</sup>		Yes		Brother "as above"							53	Med	Black			"	St. Catharines		27	
Gather	3 <sup>yr</sup>		Yes									57		Brown	Brown		"	St. Catharines		27	
"	3 <sup>yr</sup>		Yes									55		Brown			"	"		27	
"	3 <sup>yr</sup>		Yes									54	Fair	Light	Blue		"	"		27	
Self 50 <sup>mo</sup>	8 <sup>yr</sup>	RS July 1905	Yes		Daughter, Mrs Elmore Portier Thornacker, R.I							56	Med	Gray	Brown		"	St. Catharines		27	
" 10 <sup>mo</sup>	6 <sup>yr</sup>	Conn 1907	Yes		Brother in Law, Chas Allen Norwich Conn							59	DK	Brown			"	St. Catharines		27	
Husband	7 <sup>yr</sup>		Yes									54	Med		Gray		U.S.A.	St. Catharines		27	
Self 40 <sup>mo</sup>	6 <sup>mo</sup>	RS July 1905	Yes		Uncle, Mr "Brodeur" 839 Acushnet Ave							56		Brown	Blue		Canada	St. Catharines		27	
Husband	7 <sup>yr</sup>		Yes		as above							54		Brown			"	St. Catharines		27	
Self 50 <sup>mo</sup>	8 <sup>yr</sup>	RS July 1905	Yes		as above							55	Med	Gray	Brown		"	St. Catharines		27	
Husband	8 <sup>yr</sup>		Yes		Brother as above							55	Dark	Gray			"	St. Catharines		27	
Self 65 <sup>mo</sup>	No		Yes		Brother Edward Barton Landing Vt							51 1/2	Med	Brown	Gray		"	St. Catharines		28	SRM
" 11 <sup>mo</sup>			Yes		Brother Louis Northbridge Mass							59			Brown		"	St. Catharines		28	
" 100 <sup>mo</sup>	6 <sup>yr</sup>	RS July 1906	Yes		Daughter Mrs Alphonse Lepore 91, Cuthbert St							58	Dark	Gray			"	St. Catharines		28	CPR
Husband	6 <sup>yr</sup>		Yes									53		Black			"	"			



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under head of occupation.~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and

SHEET NO. 6

11-1004

PORT OF *Newport*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Houssrau	Euphile Joseph	16	M	None	No	Canada	French	Canada St. Catharines P2	Grandfather Eugene Plante St. Catharines P2
2	"	Joseph	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Adrian	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Florida dau.	12	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	"
5	"	Almeda	5	"	"	No	"	"	"	"
6	Plante	Raymond	43	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Plante St. Catharines P2
7	"	wife	45	F	Teacher	Yes	"	"	"	Brother Anson Rusham St. Catharines P2
8	"	son	18	M	Spinner	No	"	"	"	Grandfather J. Plante St. Catharines P2
9	"	daugh	15	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	Grandfather as above
10	"	Delia	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	son	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Ugelle	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	daugh	3	F	"	No	"	"	"	"
14	Trihan	Arthur	36	M	Cutter	Yes	"	"	St. Catharines P2	Brother Thomas Trihan St. Catharines P2
15	"	wife	30	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	as above
16	"	son	5	M	None	No	"	"	"	Uncle
17	"	daugh	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Leonore	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lamorie	George	46	M	Labour	Yes	"	"	St. Catharines P2	Brother Joseph Lamorie St. Catharines P2
20	"	Belle	12	F	Student	"	"	"	"	Uncle J. Lamorie as above
21	"	Eli	20	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"
22	Gauchand	Desire	49	M	"	No	"	"	St. Catharines P2	Brother Peter Gauchand St. Catharines P2
23	"	wife	46	F	None	Yes	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Gileau St. Catharines P2
24	"	daugh	19	F	Spinner	"	"	"	"	Aunt as above
25	"	Reilda	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	as above
26	"	Arthur	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	as above
27	"	Alfor	14	"	None	"	"	"	"	as above
28	Tousin	Narcisse	26	M	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines P2	Father Herbert Tousin St. Catharines P2
29	"	Lora	24	F	None	"	"	"	"	Father Alfred Tousin St. Catharines P2
30	Bergson	Nelson	21	M	Labour	"	"	"	St. Catharines P2	Father Stanislaus Bergson St. Catharines P2
CLASS E. I		NOT USED								

\* Calling or Occupation: "None" is to be determined by the clerk from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 190*8*

*Class E.*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1904.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1904.								
14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or group.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether making by means of any other, publication, pamphlet, or any other means, any statement, or any other statement, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing. 190 <i>8</i>	IRTR Name of PR.				
Yes	Father	Yes	24	Pr I	July 1906 Sister Mrs Adolphus Sylvestre 91 Burke St	No	No	No	No	Yes	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Canada	St. Louis	Pr I	Oct 28	CPR	Oct
"	"	"	24	"	1906 as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	24	"	1906 as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	24	"	1906 as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
No	"	No	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
Yes	Self	60	Yes	64	Pr I	1905	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brown	Black	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	Husband	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Gray	Brown	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	Father	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
No	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"	"	64	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	"																					



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



4  
1 2

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1894

PORT OF Newport

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Gagne	Henry	44	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	French Canadian	St Jerome	Pr	Wife Caroline Gagne St Jerome Pr	NJ	Paterson
2		Joseph	25	M	S Farm Labor			"	"	St John	Pr	Master. Elvire Gagne St John Pr	"	"
3	Chapelle	William Thomas	23	M	Chauffeur			"	English	Montreal	Pr	Cousin John W. Chappell 1456 St. Paul Ave. Montreal	Mass	Boston
4	Mirault	Alice	23	F	S Merchant			"	French	"		Sister. Mrs Onizime Marimon Montreal	Pa	Pottsville
5	Lescarbaud	Justina	18	F	"			"	"	"		Cousin Jos. Magnon Montreal Pr	"	"
6	Bonin	Gilbert	47	M	"			"	"	St Gabriel	Pr	Brother. Moses Bonin St Gabriel Pr	"	Quebec
7		wife Agnes	43	F	None			"	"	"		Brother. Louis as above	"	"
8		son Joseph	24	M	S Merchant			"	"	"		Uncle. as above	"	"
9		daughter Lora	16	F	"			"	"	"		Uncle. as above	"	"
10		Albertina	15	F	"			"	"	"		Uncle. as above	"	"
11		son Henry	13	M	None			"	"	"		Uncle. as above	"	"
12		Emil	9	M	"			"	"	"		Uncle. as above	"	"
13	Comarline	Ursine	32	F	M Mechanist			"	"	Antwerp	Pr	Brother in Law. Emma Franchette Shawville Pr	Mass	Hingham
14	Lemay	Joseph	42	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Apton	Pr	Notelatives	Pa	Manchester
15		wife Melina	41	F	None	yes	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"
16		daughter Marie	11	F	"			"	"	"		"	"	"
17		Flora	11	F	"			"	"	"		"	"	"
18	Chapelle	Antoinette	5	F	"	no	no	"	"	"		"	"	"
19		Merion	6	F	"			"	"	"		"	"	"
20	Chapelle	Louis	3	M	"			"	"	"		"	"	"
21		Allen	7	M	"			"	"	"		"	"	"
22	Sandran	Emerilda	16	F	S Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	St Ignace	Pr	Brother. Alphonse Sandran St Ignace Pr	Conn	Danbury
23	Doyle	Mary	18	F	"			"	Irish	St Ignace	Pr	Uncle. Emil Carpeletier St Ignace Pr	Mass	Springfield
24	Taufaw	Alfred	25	M	Laborer			"	French	Monroville	Pr	Master. Jane Taufaw Monroville Pr	W	Pickford
25	Padiau	Dorcas	22	F	"			"	"	St Ephraim		Brother. Louis Arthur Desrosiers St Ephraim Pr	Mass	W Adams
26		wife Cecile	18	F	None			"	"	"		Brother. as above	"	"
27	Chapelle	Arthur	1/29/30	M	"	no	no	"	"	"		Uncle. as above	"	"
28	Chonore	Emma	11	F	"			"	"	St Germain		Aunt Victoria Chonore St Germain Pr	"	Salem
29		Emil	3	M	"			"	"	"		as above	"	"
30		Antoinette	6	F	"			"	"	"		as above	"	"
CLASS E, NOT USED														

CLASS E. 1 NOT USED



189

Class E

F November, 190 8

## CLASS E

[illegible]

CLAS

Wallacep. Barker  
Acting Linguist and Interpreter



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3882

NOT USED



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States

SHEET NO. 1

11-1004

PORT OF *Newport*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Huppé</i>	<i>Wilfred</i>	16	M	Misshand	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Robinson	Brother. Alphonse Huppé Robinson P2	MA	Lacombe
2	<i>Gamache</i>	<i>Raymond</i>	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Gifford Gamache Robinson P2	"	"
3	<i>Russin</i>	<i>Red</i>	32	M	M Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Black Lake	Mother. Celia Russin Black Lake P2	MA	Lowell
4	"	wife. <i>Aurélié</i>	27	F	"	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mother in Law. as above	"	"
5	"	daughter. <i>Josephine</i>	5	F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"
6	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	40	M	M Misshand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brompton	Father. George Johnson Brompton P2	MA	Newport
7	"	wife. <i>Lucie</i>	38	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law. as above	"	"
8	"	son. <i>Joseph</i>	4	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Uncle. as above	"	"
9	"	daughter. <i>Agnes</i>	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
10	<i>Morin</i>	<i>Lois</i>	20	F	"	Teacher	yes	yes	"	"	St. Henedine	Father. Olivier Morin St. Henedine P2	"	Salmon Falls
11	<i>Morin</i>	<i>Leon</i>	76	M	M Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Verdon	No Relation all in US	"	Lacombe
12	"	wife. <i>Philomene</i>	68	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
13	<i>Lionnais</i>	<i>John Saoul</i>	20	M	M Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Secaucus	Mother. Mrs. Louis Barber Secaucus P2	MA	New Bedford
14	<i>Levesque</i>	<i>Charles Henry</i>	29	"	"	Life Ins Agent	"	"	"	"	Boston Falls	Bro. Rev. J. M. Levesque Sorel P2	MA	Manchester
15	<i>Crauwais</i>	<i>Louise</i>	23	F	"	Misshand	"	"	"	"	Magog	Mother. Margaret Crauwais Magog P2	MA	Hampden
16	<i>Trudeau</i>	<i>Rose Ida</i>	19	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Coaticook	Father. Ephraim Trudeau Coaticook P2	"	Holyoke
17	<i>Gontaine</i>	<i>Napoleon J</i>	29	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Magog	No Relations	"	New Bedford
18	"	wife. <i>Augustina</i>	29	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
19	<i>Lacour</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	34	M	M Quenier	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert	Father. Edouard Lacour St. Hubert P2	MA	Lowell
20	"	<i>Alexandrina</i>	36	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law. as above	"	"
21	<i>Concannon</i>	<i>Philomene</i>	22	"	Misshand	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	Father. Honor Concannon St. Gabriel P2	MA	Boston
22	"	<i>Valane</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
23	<i>Miron</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	40	M	"	Stone	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Wife. Almande J. Miron Quebec P2	"	Salmon Falls
24	<i>Garden</i>	<i>John</i>	23	"	"	Cutter	"	"	Scotch	"	Quebec	Wife. Maggie Garden Quebec P2	MA	New Bedford
25	<i>Houle</i>	<i>Lugen</i>	43	M	M Misshand	"	"	"	French	"	Warwick	Father. Humains Houle Warwick P2	MA	Lowell
26	"	wife. <i>Edith M</i>	40	F	"	None	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father in Law. as above	"	"
27	<i>Dupuis</i>	<i>Omer</i>	22	M	M Misshand	"	"	"	French	"	Magog	Father. Hugo Dupuis Magog P2	"	New Bedford
28	<i>Gagne</i>	<i>Albertine</i>	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montmagny	Father. Peter Gagne Montmagny P2	"	Salmon Falls
29	<i>Proulx</i>	<i>Philomene</i>	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Chas Proulx Montmagny P2	"	"
30	<i>Douté</i>	<i>Romeo</i>	26	M	M Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stanford	Father. Louis Douté Stanford P2	MA	Manchester

CLASS E. NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MARSHALLED IN THE QUEEN.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 190*7*

*Class E*

CLASS E.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name and Address.	Date of Examination.	
yes	Self	7 <sup>00</sup>	No	With friend Paul Hamacher Laconia, N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Canada	Portsmouth	Nov. 3	B.M.	Nov 3
"	"	14 <sup>00</sup>	"	Brother Paul Hamacher Laconia N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	3	"	"
"	"	60 <sup>00</sup>	yes 13 yrs	Laconia 1901	Look for work	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albans	"	3	"
"	Husband	No	"	with husband above	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Black Lake	"	3	"
No	"	"	"	with parents Brother Paul Hamacher Laconia N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"
yes	Self	315 <sup>00</sup>	yes 14 yrs	Newport 1901	Look for work	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Brown	Brown	"	"	Brompton	"	3	"
"	Husband	"	4 yrs	1901	as above	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	"	3	"	"
No	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"
"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"
yes	Self	15 <sup>00</sup>	yes 10 yrs	Mayville 1907	Look for work	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	Gray	"	"	St. Albans	"	3	"
"	"	200 <sup>00</sup>	yes 14 yrs	Laconia 1902	Don Joe Alora Laconia N.H.	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Gray	Brown	"	"	Chicoutimi	"	3	"
"	Husband	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"
"	Self	10 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Uncle Oregina Browncher Acushnet N.H.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albans	"	3	"
"	"	12 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Uncle L.N. Desjardis 62 Pearl St.	"	"	"	"	5 10 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	"	"	Porter Falls	"	4	"
"	"	12 <sup>00</sup>	yes 9 yrs	Hooksett 1901	Cousin David Stoker Hampton Mass	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	St. George	"	4	B.M.
"	"	11 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Uncle Adolard Prud'homme 201 Chestnut St. Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	5 2	Light	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cochichewick	"	14	"
"	"	30 <sup>00</sup>	yes 10 yrs	Manchester 1898	Edmond Fontaine New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	St. Casare	"	14	"
"	Husband	"	"	"	Brother Louis as above	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Brown	"	"	"	St. Albans	"	14	"
"	Self	100 <sup>00</sup>	yes 13 yrs	Apr 1907	Uncle Louis Browncher Cumberland St. Hamacher	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albans	"	5	CPR
"	Husband	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"
"	Self	19 <sup>00</sup>	yes 3 yrs	Ashton 1907	Sister Lora Canture Ashton N.H.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	"	5	B.M.
"	"	16 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Sister as above	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"
"	"	46 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Look for work.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Gray	Brown	"	"	Sauver	"	5	"
"	"	10 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Grand. M.J. Nicol Laurel St. Dover N.H.	"	"	"	"	5 7 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Kitch	1907	Janion
"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	yes 6 yrs	1902	Seeking employment	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Monifore	Nov 6	B.M.
"	Husband	"	6 yrs	1902	With Husband	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Madawaska	"	6
"	Self	6 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Brother Alerte Desjardis New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans	"	6
"	"	8 <sup>00</sup>	yes 4 yrs	Full River 1904	Brother Wilbur Legue Full River Mass	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montmagny	"	6
"	"	16 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Cousin as above	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"
"	"	28 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Brother Alerte Desjardis Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Brown	Brown	"	"	Stanford	"	6	"

CLASS E.

Wallace H. Parker  
acting Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Persons including *passengers* and *others* should be entered under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3884

NOT USED



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 9

11-1004

PORT OF Montreal

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Remarks.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	Doutot	wife Nathilda	18	9	M	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Stanford P2	Brother in Law, Louis Boutet Stanford P2	
2	Cote	Oliver	24	3	M	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Shutbrooke P2	Brother, Birdenand Cote Shutbrooke P2	
3	Demers	Melanie	57	11	M	None	no	no	"	"	"	Shutbrooke P2	Brother, Elodie Shutbrooke P2	
4	Hebert	Adelard	16	10	M	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Shutbrooke P2	Brother, Elodie Shutbrooke P2	
5	"	Mary	52	3	M	Housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	Shutbrooke P2	Brother, Elodie Shutbrooke P2	
6	"	Philip	16	10	M	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Shutbrooke P2	Brother, Elodie Shutbrooke P2	
7	"	Mary Blanche	15	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shutbrooke P2	Brother, Elodie Shutbrooke P2	
8	"	Antoinette	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shutbrooke P2	Brother, Elodie Shutbrooke P2	
9	"	Aldord	12	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shutbrooke P2	Brother, Elodie Shutbrooke P2	
10	Sibrie	William	74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shutbrooke P2	Brother, Elodie Shutbrooke P2	
11	Nelley	Philip	35	"	"	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Shutbrooke P2	Brother, Elodie Shutbrooke P2	
12	Seaborn	Clara	20	9	"	Weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Shutbrooke P2	Brother, Elodie Shutbrooke P2	
13	"	Ledia	18	"	"	Spinner	no	no	"	"	"	Shutbrooke P2	Brother, Elodie Shutbrooke P2	
14	Gagnon	Oscar	25	10	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Shutbrooke P2	Brother, Elodie Shutbrooke P2	
15	"	Eva	18	3	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Shutbrooke P2	Brother, Elodie Shutbrooke P2	
16	Barsalon	Anna	19	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Shutbrooke P2	Brother, Elodie Shutbrooke P2	
17	Gagnon	Joseph	40	10	M	Carpenter	no	no	"	"	"	Shutbrooke P2	Brother, Elodie Shutbrooke P2	
18	"	Genodide	40	3	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Shutbrooke P2	Brother, Elodie Shutbrooke P2	
19	"	Leone	19	"	"	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Shutbrooke P2	Brother, Elodie Shutbrooke P2	
20	"	Laura	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shutbrooke P2	Brother, Elodie Shutbrooke P2	
21	"	Eglantine	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shutbrooke P2	Brother, Elodie Shutbrooke P2	
22	"	Alma	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shutbrooke P2	Brother, Elodie Shutbrooke P2	
23	"	Aurore	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shutbrooke P2	Brother, Elodie Shutbrooke P2	
24	Gagnon	Fred	41	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shutbrooke P2	Brother, Elodie Shutbrooke P2	
25	"	Philip	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shutbrooke P2	Brother, Elodie Shutbrooke P2	
26	Laflamme	Thomas	40	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Shutbrooke P2	Brother, Elodie Shutbrooke P2	
27	"	Delima	49	3	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Shutbrooke P2	Brother, Elodie Shutbrooke P2	
28	"	Eva	23	"	"	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Shutbrooke P2	Brother, Elodie Shutbrooke P2	
29	"	Joseph	18	10	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Shutbrooke P2	Brother, Elodie Shutbrooke P2	
30	CLASS E. NOT USED													

CLASS E. NOT USED



NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT, FROM  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 190*8*

*Class E.*

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.								
14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in any election in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Country.		City or Town.	Hair.				Eyes.		
yes Husband	No	No	✓	✓	Pro in Lou Alvide Pontat Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Black	Black	None	Canada	Stamford	✓	6	B.M.
"	✓	"	✓	✓	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Light	Light	Brown	"	"	"	✓	6	"
yes Self	10	"	✓	✓	Sister Mary Cote No Lancaster Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Shelbrooke	✓	6	"
" Husband	5	"	✓	✓	Son, Alex. Demers Richford Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	Gray	Brown	"	"	Notre Dame	✓	7	CPR
" Father	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Farnham Ct	✓	7	"
" Self	25	yes	16 yrs	Mass	May 1890	Cousin Helena Cote Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Maurice	✓	9	B.M.
" Mother	"	No	✓	✓	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Fregone	✓	9	"
"	✓	"	✓	✓	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	9	"
"	✓	"	✓	✓	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	9	"
" Self	4	yes	1901	Mass	May 07	Sister Adelaide LeDuc No Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	✓	9	"
" A.C.L.	7	"	3 yrs	Maine	July 08	Sister Burton Pelletier Shashburg Pa	"	"	yes	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	Salmon River	✓	9	"
" Father	5	"	3 yrs	Mass	1904	Sister, Mrs Albert Percier 87, Seneca St	"	"	No	"	"	5	0	dark	Black	Brown	"	"	St Gabriel	✓	9	CPR
"	5	"	3	"	1904	as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Mid	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	✓	9	"
" Self	5	No	✓	✓	✓	Cousin, Lillian Cote 171 Hall St, Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wagatama Damas	✓	10	B.M.
" Husband	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	10	"
" Self	5	yes	8 yrs	Mass	Aug 1907	Sister Melinda Dion Summer St	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	St Alphonse	✓	10	CPR
"	10	No	✓	✓	✓	Sister, Mrs Adèle Guillemet Boulevard Blvd	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	"	"	"	St Carmel	✓	11	"
" Husband	✓	yes	5 yrs	Lowell	1891	Sister, Mrs Lant as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	Brown	"	"	"	"	✓	11	"
" Father	✓	"	2 yrs	Boston	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	✓	11	"
"	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	11	"
"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	✓	11	"
"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	11	"
"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	11	"
"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	11	"
yes Self	5	No	✓	✓	✓	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Bernard	✓	11	B.M.
" Husband	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	"	"	St Francois	✓	11	"
" Father	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	St Bernard	✓	11	"
"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	11	"



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 10

11-1594

PORT OF *Newport*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
11026	Lafamme	Therese	1-12-08	53	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Germain	Uncle, Elie Lafamme	St. Germain	St. Germain
		daughter Olive	17		F								as above		
		son Ernest	14		M	None							as above		
		Philip	13		M								as above		
		Prudent	12		M								as above		
		Edmond	7		M		No	No					as above		
		daughter Eugene	7		F								as above		
		son Egidie	7		M								as above		
	Godbout	Antoine	48		M	Farmer	yes	yes					No Relatives		
		wife Mary	44		F	None									
		son Stanley	12		M	S. Farm Labor									
		daughter Annie	19		F	Domestic									
		son Emile	15		M	S. Farm Labor									
		Thomas	14		M										
		daughter Olive	12		F	None									
		son Baptiste	9		M										
		daughter Alma	6		F		No	No							
		Mary Jane	5		F										
	Lebrun	Mary Annie	20		F	Domestic	yes	yes							
		Joseph	19		M	S. Farm Labor									
	Goulet	Fred	19		M										
	Chadwick	Wright	29		M	Marine			English		Major		Wife Mary Chadwick		
	Platte	Albert	29		M	S. Clerk			French		Montreal		Wife Mary Platte		
	Gagnier	Adelard	31		M	Farmer					Metabetchan		Wife Emma Gagnier		
	Dufour	Donat	35		M								Wife Lydia		
	Josce	Elzear	54		M	Farmer					Actonvale		Wife Marime Josce		
		wife Ovila	53		F	None									
		son Joseph	26		M	S. Farm Labor									
		Victoria	21		F										
		Alexander	18		M										
CLASS E. NOT USED															

CLASS E. NOT USED







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 11

11-1004

PORT OF Newport

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	Country.
1	Posse	Louise	15	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Actonville	Uncle. Marianne Posse Actonville, P.E.	Massachusetts	
2	Langwin	Alice	19	F	None			"	"	"	Ponham	Father. Francis Langwin Ponham, P.E.	Massachusetts	
3	Bissett	Abraham	34	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Father. Jerome Bissett St. John's, P.E.	"	
4	Boyle	William	51	M	Laborer			Scotch	"	"	Gaspé	Wife. Mary Boyle Gaspé, P.E.	Massachusetts	
5		brother Felix	45	"	"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Mrs. Felix Boyle Gaspé, P.E.	"	
6	Vibert	Edward J.	41	"	"			English	"	"	"	Wife. Bertha Vibert Gaspé, P.E.	"	
7	Cyr	Delia	17	"	S. Merchant	No	No	French	"	"	St. John's	Father. Joe Cyr St. John's, P.E.	Massachusetts	
8	Derners	Israel	37	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Magog	Father in Law. Charles Darnier Magog, P.E.	Massachusetts	
9	"	wife Josephine	33	F	None			"	"	"	"	Father. as above	"	
10	"	son Donelle	11	M	"			"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	
11	"	daughter Aurore	6	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	as above	"	
12	"	son Wilford	11	M	"			"	"	"	"	as above	"	
13	"	Ernest	3	"	"			"	"	"	"	as above	"	
14	"	daughter Mary Jane	1	F	"			"	"	"	"	as above	"	
15	Dutra	Eugene	30	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. John's	Father in Law. Louis Darnier St. John's, P.E.	Massachusetts	
16	"	wife Agnes	26	F	None			"	"	"	"	Father. as above	"	
17	"	son Alphailie	2	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	
18	"	daughter Germaine	5	F	"			"	"	"	"	as above	"	
19	"	sister Eugene	22	"	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	No Relatives	"	
20	"	brother Eugene	33	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	No Relatives	"	
21	Pesant	Levi	22	"	Carpenter			"	"	"	St. John's	Step Father. Alfred Darnier St. John's, P.E.	Massachusetts	
22	Croft	Marie Anne	24	F	Seamaker			"	"	"	St. John's	Father. Paul Croft St. John's, P.E.	"	
23	Robatville	Joseph	42	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	St. John's	Brother. Peter Robatville St. John's, P.E.	Massachusetts	
24	"	wife Eliza	42	F	None			"	"	"	"	Brother in Law as above	"	
25	"	daughter Nellie	16	"	S. Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. John's	Uncle as above	"	
26	"	son Edmond	13	M	"			"	"	"	"	as above	"	
27	"	Alfred	10	"	"			"	"	"	"	as above	"	
28	"	daughter Rachel	8	F	"			"	"	"	"	as above	"	
29	"	son Norace	3	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	as above	"	
30	"	Leonardo	7	"	"			"	"	"	"	as above	"	
CLASS E NOT USED														

CLASS E NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MARITIMED ON THE BASIS

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 190*8*

*Class E.*

CLASS E.

12-3404

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or organization, or whether engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or employment, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.	Date of Examination.
<i>yo Father</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Bro. Meadins 377 Chestnut St Manchester N.H. Clema Langron 161 met. Providence R.I. with cousin above</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Med. Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ypex</i>	<i>Ypex</i>	<i>Nov 13</i>	<i>B.M.</i>	<i>Nov 13</i>
<i>Self</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Agaire</i>	<i>St. Agaire</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>CPR</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Agaire</i>	<i>St. Agaire</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Mass. full 377 Chestnut St Manchester N.H. Clema Langron 161 met. Providence R.I. with cousin above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Agaire</i>	<i>St. Agaire</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>B.M.</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Cousin for Case Lancaster N.H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Med. Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Agaire</i>	<i>St. Agaire</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sister-in-law Mrs. William L. Leland 53 County St. Manchester N.H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Agaire</i>	<i>St. Agaire</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Husband</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>yo Father</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Med. Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Agaire</i>	<i>St. Agaire</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>No</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>yo Self</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Brother. Louis R. Linton Providence 1905 Appleton St Providence R.I.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Med. Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Agaire</i>	<i>St. Agaire</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Husband</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>No</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>yo Self</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Brother. Louis R. Linton Providence 1905 Appleton St Providence R.I.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Med. Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sister. Mrs. Helena L. Linton Northbridge Mass</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>185</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Mass. full 377 Chestnut St Manchester N.H. Clema Langron 161 met. Providence R.I. with cousin above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Brother. Louis R. Linton Providence 1905 Appleton St Providence R.I.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>CPR</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Husband</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Father</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

*Ballou R. Parker  
Acting Inspector*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistics purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1204

PORT OF

Newport

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rondeau	Victor	44	11	M		Labourer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Shutbrooke	Pro in Law Peter Roy	St I Monrovia	
2	"	wife	41	1	F		None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Pro in Law Peter Roy	"	
3	"	son	21	1	M		S. Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro in Law Peter Roy	"	
4	"	Henry	18	1	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro in Law Peter Roy	"	
5	"	Napoleon	11	1	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro in Law Peter Roy	"	
6	"	Wilford	15	1	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro in Law Peter Roy	"	
7	"	Aime	10	1	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro in Law Peter Roy	"	
8	"	Rosaire	8	1	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro in Law Peter Roy	"	
9	"	Laura	5	1	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro in Law Peter Roy	"	
10	"	Danche	2	1	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro in Law Peter Roy	"	
11	Riendeau	Alice	21	1	F		Handwork	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Coaticook	Father J. Riendeau	St I Monrovia	
12	Suitor	Henry	19	1	M		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Father J. Suitor	St I Monrovia	
13	Godreau	George	30	1	M		"	No	No	"	"	"	St Helene	Father J. Godreau	St I Monrovia	
14	"	wife	24	1	F		None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father J. Godreau	St I Monrovia	
15	"	daughter	2	6	F		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father J. Godreau	St I Monrovia	
16	"	Eva	1	1	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J. Godreau	St I Monrovia	
17	Lavallie	Archie	40	1	M		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St Hubert	Father J. Lavallie	St I Monrovia	
18	"	wife	42	1	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J. Lavallie	St I Monrovia	
19	"	daughter	12	1	F		Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father J. Lavallie	St I Monrovia	
20	"	son	10	1	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J. Lavallie	St I Monrovia	
21	"	daughter	9	1	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J. Lavallie	St I Monrovia	
22	"	Octavia	7	1	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J. Lavallie	St I Monrovia	
23	"	Theodora	7	1	F		None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father J. Lavallie	St I Monrovia	
24	Morrison	Miss Elizabeth	29	1	F		Handwork	Yes	Yes	Scotch	"	"	Leeds	Father J. Morrison	St I Monrovia	
25	Gauthier	Joseph	19	1	M		S. Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	Father J. Gauthier	St I Monrovia	
26	Guillette	Phillippe	19	1	M		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	Father J. Guillette	St I Monrovia	
27	Shepard	Joseph	40	1	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J. Shepard	St I Monrovia	
28	"	wife	32	1	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J. Shepard	St I Monrovia	
29	"	daughter	3	1	F		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father J. Shepard	St I Monrovia	
30	Gagnon	George	16	1	M		Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jonquiere	Father J. Gagnon	St I Monrovia	
CLASS E. NOT USED																

CLASS E. NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 190*8*

*Class E*

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM FOREIGN TERRITORY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHIP.

14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24														25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination. By whom was passage paid? Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. Height. Color of— Marks of Identification. Place of Birth. Port of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of Ship. Date of Examination.												
Yes	Self	160"	34	Brother	Joe Rondeau	1897	Brother in law	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Med	Brown	None	Canada	St. Louis	1908	Nov	17	St. M.	Nov	17
Yes	Husband	150"	34	Uncle	as above										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'7 1/2"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"	17	
Yes	Self	150"	34	"	"										5'4"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	17	"	"		



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1894

PORT OF Newport

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
Debarred Refused	Guilmon	Charles	29	M	Labar	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Mass	Lynn	Mass	Lynn	Mass	Lynn
Omp.	Guilmon	Napoleon	49	M	Repairer					Canada	Parham	Mass	Parham	Mass	Parham
Omp.	"	Lia	14	F	Student							Mass	Lynn	Mass	Lynn
Omp.	Roy	Stansilas	23	M	Labar					Mass	Adolph	Mass	Adolph	Mass	Adolph
Omp.	General	Arcade	29	M		No	No					Mass	Adolph	Mass	Adolph
Omp.	Brook	Joseph	55	M	Merchant						Mass	Adolph	Mass	Adolph	Mass
Omp.	"	wife Angie	67	F	None							Mass	Adolph	Mass	Adolph
Omp.	Dutil	Napoleon	45	M	Labar						Mass	Adolph	Mass	Adolph	Mass
Omp.	"	wife Mary	34	F	None	Yes	Yes					Mass	Adolph	Mass	Adolph
Omp.	"	daugh Odile	1	F		No	No					Mass	Adolph	Mass	Adolph
Omp.	Forcier	Edward	40	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes				Mass	Adolph	Mass	Adolph	Mass
Omp.	"	wife Anna	36	F	None							Mass	Adolph	Mass	Adolph
Omp.	"	son Arthur	18	M	Student							Mass	Adolph	Mass	Adolph
Omp.	"	daugh Angeline	16	F								Mass	Adolph	Mass	Adolph
Omp.	"	son John	15	M								Mass	Adolph	Mass	Adolph
Omp.	"	" Remi	14	M								Mass	Adolph	Mass	Adolph
Omp.	"	Emil	6	M		No	No					Mass	Adolph	Mass	Adolph
Omp.	"	daugh Auguste	5	F								Mass	Adolph	Mass	Adolph
Omp.	"	son Eugene	2	M								Mass	Adolph	Mass	Adolph
Omp.	Yelinias	Leon	51	M	Farmer	No	No			Yamachichi	Yamachichi	Mass	Yamachichi	Mass	Yamachichi
Omp.	"	wife Lila	56	F	None	Yes	Yes					Mass	Yamachichi	Mass	Yamachichi
Omp.	"	son Hector	26	M	Labar							Mass	Yamachichi	Mass	Yamachichi
Omp.	"	daugh Etilda	23	F	Domestic							Mass	Yamachichi	Mass	Yamachichi
Omp.	"	Donilla	19	F								Mass	Yamachichi	Mass	Yamachichi
Omp.	Pessier	Louis	49	M	Farmer					3 Rivers	3 Rivers	Mass	3 Rivers	Mass	3 Rivers
Omp.	"	wife Mary	48	F	None					3 Rivers	3 Rivers	Mass	3 Rivers	Mass	3 Rivers
Omp.	"	daugh Rosa	16	F								Mass	3 Rivers	Mass	3 Rivers
Omp.	"	son Omer	11	M								Mass	3 Rivers	Mass	3 Rivers
Omp.	"	Arthur	8	M								Mass	3 Rivers	Mass	3 Rivers
Omp.	"	Ernest	6	M		No	No					Mass	3 Rivers	Mass	3 Rivers
1-94696			23-29-32												
CLASS E.	NOT USED														

CLASS E. NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CERTAIN CRUISE DATE AND  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE

Class E

# CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or at workhouse, or institution for men and treatment of the insane, or in any other place, or in any other way, in which he is or was confined?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, during the term of any naturalization proceedings, he has been convicted of any crime?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.
Self	120"	1900	Mass. 1903	Asst. Louis Lussier	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med. Brown	Gray	None	Albion, N.Y.	Port of Landing	1908	CR
Self	20"	1900	Mass. 1903	Asst. Louis Lussier	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	"	"	"	Albion, N.Y.	Port of Landing	1908	CR
Self	58"	1900	Mass. 1903	Asst. Louis Lussier	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	"	"	"	Albion, N.Y.	Port of Landing	1908	CR
Self	58"	1900	Mass. 1903	Asst. Louis Lussier	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	"	"	"	Albion, N.Y.	Port of Landing	1908	CR
Self	100"	1900	Mass. 1903	Asst. Louis Lussier	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59 1/2	Black	Gray	"	Albion, N.Y.	Port of Landing	1908	CR
Self	125"	1900	Mass. 1903	Asst. Louis Lussier	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Gray	"	"	Albion, N.Y.	Port of Landing	1908	CR
Self	125"	1900	Mass. 1903	Asst. Louis Lussier	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	"	"	"	Albion, N.Y.	Port of Landing	1908	CR
Self	125"	1900	Mass. 1903	Asst. Louis Lussier	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	"	"	"	Albion, N.Y.	Port of Landing	1908	CR
Self	125"	1900	Mass. 1903	Asst. Louis Lussier	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	"	"	"	Albion, N.Y.	Port of Landing	1908	CR
Self	125"	1900	Mass. 1903	Asst. Louis Lussier	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	"	"	"	Albion, N.Y.	Port of Landing	1908	CR
Self	125"	1900	Mass. 1903	Asst. Louis Lussier	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	"	"	"	Albion, N.Y.	Port of Landing	1908	CR
Self	125"	1900	Mass. 1903	Asst. Louis Lussier	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	"	"	"	Albion, N.Y.	Port of Landing	1908	CR
Self	125"	1900	Mass. 1903	Asst. Louis Lussier	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	"	"	"	Albion, N.Y.	Port of Landing	1908	CR
Self	125"	1900	Mass. 1903	Asst. Louis Lussier	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	"	"	"	Albion, N.Y.	Port of Landing	1908	CR
Self	125"	1900	Mass. 1903	Asst. Louis Lussier	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	"	"	"	Albion, N.Y.	Port of Landing	1908	CR
Self	125"	1900	Mass. 1903	Asst. Louis Lussier	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	"	"	"	Albion, N.Y.	Port of Landing	1908	CR
Self	125"	1900	Mass. 1903	Asst. Louis Lussier	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	"	"	"	Albion, N.Y.	Port of Landing	1908	CR
Self	125"	1900	Mass. 1903	Asst. Louis Lussier	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	"	"	"	Albion, N.Y.	Port of Landing	1908	CR
Self	125"	1900	Mass. 1903	Asst. Louis Lussier	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	"	"	"	Albion, N.Y.	Port of Landing	1908	CR
Self	125"	1900	Mass. 1903	Asst. Louis Lussier	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	"	"	"	Albion, N.Y.	Port of Landing	1908	CR
Self	125"	1900	Mass. 1903	Asst. Louis Lussier	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	"	"	"	Albion, N.Y.	Port of Landing	1908	CR
Self	125"	1900	Mass. 1903	Asst. Louis Lussier	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	"	"	"	Albion, N.Y.	Port of Landing	1908	CR
Self	125"	1900	Mass. 1903	Asst. Louis Lussier	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	"	"	"	Albion, N.Y.	Port of Landing	1908	CR
Self	125"	1900	Mass. 1903	Asst. Louis Lussier	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	"	"	"	Albion, N.Y.	Port of Landing	1908	CR
Self	125"	1900	Mass. 1903	Asst. Louis Lussier	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	"	"	"	Albion, N.Y.	Port of Landing	1908	CR
Self	125"	1900	Mass. 1903	Asst. Louis Lussier	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	"	"	"	Albion, N.Y.			



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



*Porter*

*Newport N.H.*

*November 1908*

CLASS	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS A	11	11	-	1
CLASS B	5	5	-	-
CLASS C	2	2	-	-
CLASS D	16	16	-	11
CLASS E	334	332	2	-
TOTAL	334	332	2	15

CLASS B	
ALLAN	C. P. R. AT
ADMITTED	RECEIVED
1	2
2	4
3	4
4	4
5	4
6	4
7	4
8	4
9	4
10	4
11	4
12	4
13	4
14	4
15	4
16	4
17	4
18	4
19	4
20	4
21	4
22	4
23	4
24	4
25	4
26	4
27	4
28	4
29	4
30	4
31	4
32	4
33	4
34	4
35	4
36	4
37	4
38	4
39	4
40	4
41	4
42	4
43	4
44	4
45	4
46	4
47	4
48	4
49	4
50	4
51	4
52	4
53	4
54	4
55	4
56	4
57	4
58	4
59	4
60	4
61	4
62	4
63	4
64	4
65	4
66	4
67	4
68	4
69	4
70	4
71	4
72	4
73	4
74	4
75	4
76	4
77	4
78	4
79	4
80	4
81	4
82	4
83	4
84	4
85	4
86	4
87	4
88	4
89	4
90	4
91	4
92	4
93	4
94	4
95	4
96	4
97	4
98	4
99	4
100	4

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	15
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	3
Total	18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-300

RECEIVED  
NOV 27 1908  
OFFICE  
Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA

0230 TOM



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 111

11-1894

PORT OF Newport

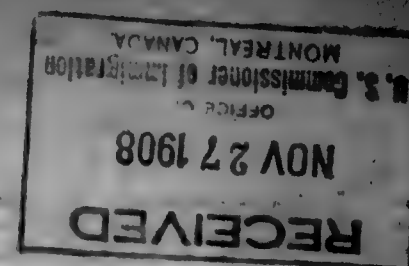
PORT OF NEWPORT															
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tessier	Louis Anna	44	1	JS	None	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	3 Rivers	Uncle J. Tessier	RI	Providence
2	Brady	William Morris	26	1	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Park	Father Patrick Brady	MA	Worcester
3	"	wife Katharine	20	1	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Leveult	Herminas	35	1	M	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Regis	Father Peter Leveult	RI	Providence
5	"	wife Eugenie	27	1	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law as above	"	"
6	"	Hubert	37	1	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law as above	"	"
7	"	wife Emma	38	1	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law as above	"	"
8	"	son Eugene	9	1	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"
9	"	son Andrew	5	1	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	daugh Orde	8	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Denoit	Edmond	42	1	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Arvine	No Relatives	MA	Intervale
12	"	wife Allida	38	1	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	daugh Amelia	11	1	"	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	son Emile	11	1	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Campbell	Ella	17	1	F	Housework	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Monaway	Father Angus Campbell	MA	Leicester
16	Gallant	Leo	19	1	M	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Gignish	Father John Gignish	MA	Whitman
17	Prescott	John	45	1	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	Father Antoine Prescott	RI	Providence
18	"	wife Josephine	45	1	F	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
19	"	son Sales	22	1	M	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
20	"	" Israel	19	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
21	"	daugh Angelina	17	1	F	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
22	"	" Amelia	16	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
23	Begin	Valere	27	1	M	Butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Levis	Father Louis Begin	MA	Worcester
24	Lafayette	Louis	41	1	M	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	3 Rivers	Father Thomas Lafayette	MA	Worcester
25	"	wife Josephine	32	1	F	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
26	"	Allida	18	1	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
27	"	Lionie	15	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
28	"	Marianna	13	1	"	Girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
29	"	Albina	11	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
30	"	Lorette	9	1	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
CLASS E. NOT USED															

CLASS E. NOT USED









## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

OTED TO  
C 12 1 10

OTED TO

OTED TO



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-0003

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
In Transit	Turner James	27	ms	Single	Merchant	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Queenston	Mother: Elizabeth Broughty Ferry, Scot.	P. g. Pittsburg
Debarred	Boggy Arthur	23	ms	Single	Clerk	"	England	English	Toronto	No address	Eng. Eng.
Debarred	Chichester Mrs. Agnes	39	F	Married	Nurse	"	"	"	Windsor	Father: James Smith, Brentwood, Eng.	Windsor
Debarred	" Edward	10	ms	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	" Hilda	8	F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	McKirdie William	30	ms	Single	Painter	"	Scotland	Scotch	Wallingford	No address	Scot Scotland
Debarred	MacKay Jennie	20	F	Single	Weaver	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother: Mary Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio Alliance
Debarred	Wilkinson George	21	ms	Single	Labourer	"	England	English	Toronto	Father: Harry White, London, Eng.	Windsor
Debarred	" Sidney	18	ms	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"
In Transit	Mitchell Neta	26	F	Married	Wife	"	Scotland	Scotch	W. Falls	No address	Scot Scotland
Debarred	Wright Mary	24	F	Single	Domestic	"	England	English	Willingham	Mother: Mary London, Eng.	Windsor
In Transit	Harris Norman	40	ms	Single	Journalist	"	"	"	South Africa	No address	Eng. Eng.
Debarred	Josselyn Joseph	25	ms	Single	Student	"	France	French	Canada W. Falls	"	P. g. Phila
Debarred	Luncan Christiana	29	F	Single	Domestic	"	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto	"	"
In Transit	Toppin Charles	20	ms	Single	Eng.	"	BM India	English	"	"	BM India
In Transit	Scanlon Claude	23	ms	Single	Student	"	England	"	Bellefleur	Father: Thomas, Manchester, Eng.	Eng. Eng.
Debarred	Whitely William	24	ms	Single	Builder	"	"	"	Toronto	Same as above	Windsor
Debarred	" Frances	25	F	Married	Wife	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"
In Transit	McNeil Lily	18	F	Single	None	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Father: James, Carrigallen, Ireland.	P. g. Phila
In Transit	Bates Horace	19	ms	Single	Traveler	"	England	English	W. Falls	No address	Eng. Eng.
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	CLASS B.	NOT USED									
		NOT USED									



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 *Class "B"*  
 OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.* MONTH OF *Nov. 25th*, 1908

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	Yussey	21 no		By Jas. Patterson, Pittsburgh, Pa	No	No	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Fr	BrBl	Norwalks Scotland	Halifax	Nov. 24/08	Licilian	Oct. 27				
2	"	30 no		Trans-Eng-4954	"	"	"	"	5 10	—	BrBl	Transit	Quebec	24/08	Iranian	27				
3	"	13 no	L.P.C.	By Jas. Douglas, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fr	BrBl	Norwalks England	Brentwood	Nov. 24/08	Iranian	27				
4	"	no	L.P.C.	Same as above	"	"	"	"	—	"	BrBl	"	London	"	"	27				
5	"	— no	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	27				
6	"	self 100 no		Trans-Scot-4956	"	"	"	"	5 8	—	BrBl	Transit	Montreal	31/08	Iranian	27				
7	"	12 no		By Mrs. David Anderson, 460 W. 4th St. Alliance, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fr	Br	Norwalks Scotland	Glasgow	7/08	"	28				
8	"	21 no	L.P.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 14	"	Bl	"	England London	Quebec	7/08	Victorian	Nov. 1			
9	"	2 no	L.F.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	"	— no		Trans-Scot-5022	"	"	"	"	5 6	—	"	Transit	"	"	"	"				
11	"	4 no		By Mrs. Mary, 431 W. 7th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	BrBl	Norwalks England	London	"	"	"				
12	"	100 no		Trans-Eng-4971	"	"	"	"	5 7	—	"	Transit	Montreal	29/08	"	3				
13	"	50 no		No address	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr	"	Norwalks France	Le Havre	29/08	Iranian	9				
14	"	35 no		By Mrs. McEachern, 25 E. Summer St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	"				
15	"	40 no		Trans-Bld-4976	"	"	"	"	5 6	—	"	Transit	"	"	"	"				
16	"	100 no		" Eng-4981	"	"	"	"	5 10	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17	"	100 no		No address	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	"	Norwalks England	Manchester	"	"	"				
18	"	no		By Mr. Arthur McNeil, 3573 No. Main St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"				
19	"	6 no		Trans-Eng-4987	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Ireland	Barrington	June 7/08	Iranian	2			
20	"	100 no		"	"	"	"	"	6 3	—	Bl	Transit	"	"	"	"				

CLASS



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 2-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO.

2

11-2023

PER

C.P.R. Atlantic

LINE S.S. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
In Transit	Montfou	Sebag	24		M	ms Broken glass			England	English	England	London	Address	
In Transit	Franklin	Jacob	24		M	Banker			"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Clutmore	Vincent	24		M	Decorated			"	"	Canada	Brantford	"	
In Transit	Graham	John	24		M	Arm. Lab.			Scotland	Scotch	"	Paris	Father: James, Aberdeen, Scotland	Mrs. M.
In Transit	Shepherd	James	26		M	Businessman			"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Fred, Germany.	Mrs. M.
In Transit	Pocke	Felix	41		M	Post office			Germany	German	England	London	"	Mrs. M.
In Transit	Tinto	James	53		M	Mfg. Mfr.			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Address	Eng. Mfr.
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS B.

NOT USED

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistics purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 2-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

SHEET NO. 3

11-2063

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor  
PER C.P. Pacific LINE S.S. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City.
In Transit	Laxon	Herbert	25	Ms	Student	Yes	England	English	England	London	No address	England			
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
CLASS B.		NOT USED													

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



178

**CLASS B.**

Class "B"

yearly 100 No - Trans Eng - 4977 ✓ No No No No No 5 1/2 - BBR Transit - Vancouver 2 1/8 Apr. Marana Nov. 14



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No.

11-2663

PER

**- LINE SS. CO.**

PC

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

# CLASS B

# CLAS



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. 5

11-2863

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PO

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
In Transit	Meyer Jacob	28	Ms	Single	Marine yeager		Norway	Scand.	Canada N. Falls	No address	
On Ship	Vakhranian Ahit	22	"	"	Laboy		Turkey	Armenian	"	"	
In Transit	Mitchell Alexander	37	"	"	Merchant yeager		Scotland	Scotch	"	"	
In Transit	Masiaco Milland	22	"	"	Laboy		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	
On Ship	Lecci Loretto	29	"	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	"	
On Ship	Lusz Stef	25	Ms	"	"		Austria	Magyar	"	"	
On Ship	Taube Sarah	23	F	M	Wife		Russia	Hebrew	"	"	
On Ship	Sirmonta Jan	26	Ms	"	Laboy yeager		"	Polish	"	"	
On Ship	Shipman Joseph	30	MM	"	"		"	Hebrew	"	"	
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

CLASS B.

NOT USED  
NOT USED







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **6**

11-1894

PORT OF **Niagara Falls, N.Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
Ons.	Arguilan	George	22	MS	Labour	yes yes	Austria	Romanian	Canada N. Falls	Father: James Szoyman, Austria	Ny Buffalo
Ons.	Hallie	Daniel	33	MS	"	"	"	Polish	Toronto	No address	"
Ons.	Conerle	Domenico	27	MS	"	no no	Italy	Italian	"	"	Pa Unity
Ons.	Lanciano	Felice	20	MS	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Mother: Lakinia, Guardavalle Italy	"
Ons.	Aikyo	William	24	MS	Boiler maker	"	England	English	"	No address	Pittsburg
Ons.	MacKerem	Lomewille	22	MS	F. Labour	"	Scotland	Scotch	Greenston	Bro James M. Smith, Scot	Pa Winterham
Ons.	Wappett	Abraham	25	MS	"	"	England	English	"	Mother: Sarah W. Gaithead, Eng	Pa
Ons.	Battaglia	Giuseppe	26	MM	Coal Miner	"	Italy	N. Italian	Bracebridge	Mother: Caroline Monteglis, N. Italy	Pa Suchkung
Ons.	"	Maria	20	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"
Ons.	Bielo	Pietro	31	MS	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	Father: Thomas, Feralle, N. Italy	"
Ons.	De Abate	Cesare	23	MS	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Tomaso Altalanga, N. Italy	"
In Transit	Manera	Cambido	18	MS	Labour	"	"	"	Pt Credit	No address	Italy Italy
In Transit	Gucchini	Eugenio	40	MM	"	"	"	"	Hunterville	"	"
In Transit	Guccane	Francisco	43	MM	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"
Ons.	Simm	Robert	38	MM	Machinist	"	Austria	German	"	Wife: Anna Palanka, Austria	Ohio Cleveland
Ons.	Stern	Barnet	25	MM	Carpenter	"	Russia	Hebrew	Matheson	No address	Ny New York
Ons.	Hamilton	James M.	54	MM	Localist	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	"	P. Rochester
Ons.	Smirnovac	Prango	31	MM	Labour	no no	Austria	Croatian	Canada Sidney	Wife: Sara Holak, Austria	Pa Sharon
In Transit	Papatella	Salvatore	38	MM	"	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Palat	No address	Italy Italy
In Transit	Granata	Francisco	30	MM	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	"	Salvatore	38	MM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Rosmora	Francisco	27	MM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Gruper	Ludwig	32	MS	Marine Engineer	yes yes	Austria	German	Sept Harbor	"	Austria Austria
In Transit	Bellvedere	Luigi	40	MM	Labour	no no	Italy	Italian	Toronto	"	Italy Italy
Ons.	Norris	Frank	22	MS	Steamer	yes yes	England	English	Beamsville	Father: Job. Whitson, Eng	P. L. Toronto
Ons.	Zeleniski	Adam	23	MS	Labour	"	Russia	Polish	Toronto	No address	Pa Pittsburg
Ons.	Lipschutz	Samuel	28	M	Sailor	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Father: Jacob Leveberg, Austria	Ny New York
Ons.	Neuman	Max	16	MS	"	"	Russia	"	"	No address	"
Ons.	Laminogi	Francisco	25	MS	Chaffeur	"	France	French	Geniebaning	Father: Pere Asson, France	"
Ons.	Meister	Mrs Margaret	31	F	Wife	"	Germany	German	Berlin	Father: Xaver Samachand, Germany	Pa Phila

CLASS C.

NOT USED

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WAS KILLED BY A CRASH OR FIRE  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EMERGENCY WAS

**CLASS C.**

007  
Class - "C"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JULY 29, 1906.																							
13	14	15	16	17		18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29		30	31	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own money, whether by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is he a person of good character, as shown by his record in any country? If not, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any disability, physical, mental, or moral defect, to be exempt from military service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		In.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.			
yourslf		\$37	yes	France	Ny Mar 08	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	Fr	Br	Bl	No marks	Austria	Soyman	Ny	Nov. 1908	Ultoria	
"		54	"	France	Boston Mar 08	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	"	Jan. 1900	Unk	
"		50	"	Pitts.Pa	July 08	Father: Francisco, Unity, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Sk	Br	Bv	"	Italy	Quardamila	"	Jan. 1903	Maria	
"		40	"	New York	"	Cousin: Francesco Condes Unity, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 1/2	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec. 1907	Unk	
"		20	"	Pitts.Pa	May 08	St. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	England	Bunibland	"	Nov. 1907	Unk	
"		80	"	Wilmington Del.	June 08	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Gr	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Haliex	Nov. 1905	Smithson	
"		100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Bl	"	England	Westonland	Iuker	Aug. 1905	L. Erie	
"		80	"	Mayos Luchburg, Pa.	May 08	Fr. Anthony Favero, Seechburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Br	"	Italy	Monteglis	Ny	Aug. 1906	Torres	
Hush.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Bl	"	"	Alabongo	"	July 1906	Unk	
self		40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	Farelli	"	Aug. 1906	Radie	
"		50	"	"	May 08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Sk	"	Bv	"	"	Alabongo	"	Aug. 1906	Latina	
"		30	"	France	Ny	Transit Italy 11955	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	-	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	Nov. 1908	Unk	
"		20	"	"	Nov. 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	-	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	Nov. 1907	Paterson	
"		15	"	"	4/1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	-	"	Bv	"	"	"	"	Apr. 1908	Unk	
"		50	"	Ny	Oct. 13/08	Prof. Dutch, Cleveland, Ohio. Recd. Wifio: Annine, 138-E 98th St Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fr	"	"	No marks	Austria	Richmang	"	Apr. 1908	K. A. Vi.	
"		50	"	Ny	July 7/08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Brick	"	Dec. 1902	Unk
"		100	"	Ny	Oct. 24/08	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Bl	"	"	Scotland	Paisley	"	Oct. 1908	Unk
"		50	"	Sharon, Pa.	May 08	Fr. Geo. Benyschovic, Indiana, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Golatz	"	Apr. 1907	Unk
"		100	"	Pitts.Pa	Jan. 3/08	Transit - Italy 4960	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	-	"	Bv	Transit	"	"	"	May 1906	Unk	
"		55	"	"	Mar. 3/08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	-	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	May 1906	Unk	
"		100	"	"	Mar. 3/08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 1906	Unk	
"		51	"	"	Mar. 3/08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	-	"	Bv	"	"	"	"	May 1905	Unk	
"		10	"	Ny	July 08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 1908	Unk	
"		14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 1908	Unk	
"		26	"	Pennsylv	Sept 08	Dr. John, 168 White St. Pennsylv	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	Fr	"	Bl	No marks	England	Whilveton	Boston	Nov. 1907	Unk	
"		10	"	Pitts.Pa	Aug 08	Dr. Kazimir, 1020 Pueblo Ave. Pitts. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Sk	"	Bv	"	"	Russia	Petrohoff	Ny	Nov. 1906	Unk
"		25	"	Ny	Nov. 07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fr	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lemberg	Ny	Nov. 1905	Unk
"		25	"	Ny	Oct. 1/08	Father: Abraham, 82 Reid St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Bl	"	"	Russia	Uzeroff	"	Nov. 1905	Unk
"		20	"	Ny	Aug 08	Sister: Julia, 235-W-37 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Bv	Bl	"	"	France	Uzeroff	"	Nov. 1905	Unk
Hush.		5	"	Phila. Pa.	Apr 08	Dr. Hagar, 1845 Harold St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	Apr 08	Unk	



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1004

PORT OF *Niagara Falls*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
In Transit	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Cappoccia	Raffale	64	M	M	Married	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	No Bay	Transit	Italy	Italy
In Transit	Sauris	Francesca	34	M	M	Married	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Transit	"	"
In Transit	Lubics	Juhim	23	M	S	Single	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	Midland	"	Father: Theodore.	Form	Cherson
In Transit	Skargomul	Ovan	27	M	S	Single	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Oskar.	"	"
In Transit	Kravas	Theodor	22	M	S	Single	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: Maxime.	"	"
In Transit	Di Illia	Pietra	32	M	M	Married	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Lakefield	"	Father: Meyer.	Italy	Italy
In Transit	Lerine	Morris	26	M	M	Married	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Toronto	"	Father: Vanda.	NY	NY
In Transit	Simon	Joseph	21	M	S	Single	Labourer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Welland	"	Father: Vanda.	"	B. P.
In Transit	Potts	Harry	21	M	S	Single	"	"	"	England	English	Moreau	"	Father: Vanda.	"	"
In Transit	Miller	Frank	36	M	M	Married	"	"	"	Canada	French	Comber	"	Father: Vanda.	"	"
In Transit	"	Sabina	38	F	M	Married	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Vanda.	"	"
In Transit	Hilberg	August	24	M	S	Single	Labourer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Quelph	"	Father: Vanda.	NY	Rochester
In Transit	Flaminio	Edward	26	M	M	Married	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Lakefield	"	Father: Vanda.	Pa.	Salisbury
In Transit	Benigi	Ferrante	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Vanda.	"	"
In Transit	Flaminio	Rocca	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Vanda.	"	"
In Transit	"	Fior	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Vanda.	"	"
In Transit	Tramini	Nicola	18	M	S	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Vanda.	"	"
In Transit	Czernik	Michele	27	M	S	Single	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Barry Sound	"	Father: Vanda.	Austria	"
In Transit	Frangillo	Basile	56	M	M	Married	"	No	No	Canada	Italian	Toronto	"	Father: Vanda.	NY	St. John
In Transit	Campagna	Michele	25	M	M	Married	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Toronto	"	Father: Vanda.	NY	St. John
In Transit	Clarke	Caetano	22	M	S	Single	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Midland	"	Father: Vanda.	NY	St. John
In Transit	Glorer	Bert	26	M	S	Single	"	"	"	England	English	Mitchell	"	Father: Vanda.	NY	St. John
In Transit	D'Acchille	Carmine	22	M	S	Single	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	London	"	Father: Vanda.	Italy	"
In Transit	McLulloch	Patrick	23	M	S	Single	Labourer	"	"	Scotland	Irish	Brampton	"	Father: Vanda.	NY	St. John
In Transit	Savofa	Giuseppe	19	M	S	Single	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Toronto	"	Father: Vanda.	Italy	"
In Transit	Pinko	Alex	19	M	S	Single	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	N. Falls	"	Father: Vanda.	NY	St. John
In Transit	Todoruz	Gjura	19	M	S	Single	"	"	"	"	Romanian	"	"	Father: Vanda.	"	"
In Transit	Vick	Robert	23	M	S	Single	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	Toronto	"	Father: Vanda.	"	"
In Transit	Johnson	Christian	21	M	S	Single	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	Father: Vanda.	"	"
In Transit	Clark	Bretagne	35	M	S	Single	"	"	"	Canada	English	"	"	Father: Vanda.	"	"

CLASS C!

NOT USED







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through the United States for a temporary sojourn under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under head of occupation.~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistics purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and

SHEET No. *2* 11-1294

PORT OF *Niagara Falls*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		
Imm. Reg. 1-1-10	Jannagone	Domenico	20	M	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Campbellton	Father: Antonio Vignafra, Italy	P. Q.
Imm. Reg. 1-1-10	Katzaj	Anthony	44	M	no	no	Austria	Polish	no	St. Catharines	Wife: Maria, Malozia, Austria	Q. B.
Imm. Reg. 1-1-10	Newhart	Joseph	23	M	Drainer	yes	Ireland	Irish	✓	Grand Valley	Father: George, Smycan, Ireland	Q. B.
Imm. Reg. 1-1-10	Molnar	Antol	44	M	Labourer	no	Austria	Magyar	✓	N. Falls	Wife: Erja, Vas Megyes, Austria	Q. B.
Imm. Reg. 1-1-10	Joyner	Sennis	19	M	Painter	no	Canada	English	✓	Sydenham	Sister: Maria, Sydenham, Ont.	Q. B.
Imm. Reg. 1-1-10	Schmidt	John	22	M	Labourer	no	Russia	Polish	✓	Welland	no address	Q. B.
Imm. Reg. 1-1-10	Lawson	Alexander	37	M	store cutter	no	Scotland	Scotch	✓	Simcoe	no	Q. B.
Imm. Reg. 1-1-10	Menzies	John	40	M	no	no	no	no	✓	no	no	Q. B.
Imm. Reg. 1-1-10	Milne	William	26	M	no	no	no	no	✓	no	Mother: James, Brixham, Scotland	Q. B.
Imm. Reg. 1-1-10	Hoerl	Phillip	20	M	Dentist	no	Germany	German	✓	Berlin	Father: Andreas, Berlin, Germany	Q. B.
Imm. Reg. 1-1-10	Magyar	George	20	M	Labourer	no	Austria	Magyar	✓	N. Falls	Father: George, N. Falls, Austria	Q. B.
Imm. Reg. 1-1-10	Zappia	Rocco	37	M	no	no	Italy	Italian	✓	No. Bay	Wife: Marie, Padingano, Italy	Q. B.
Imm. Reg. 1-1-10	Di Domenico	Andrea	24	M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no address	Q. B.
Imm. Reg. 1-1-10	Bintchetter	Mary	40	F	Domestic	yes	Germany	German	✓	Toronto	Son: Frank, King Edward Hotel, Toronto, Ont.	Q. B.
Imm. Reg. 1-1-10	Farner	Frank	22	M	Labourer	no	Austria	Magyar	✓	no	Father: Stefan, Tarnok, Austria	Q. B.
Imm. Reg. 1-1-10	Buda	Joseph	32	M	no	no	no	no	✓	no	Wife: Theresa, no Austria	Q. B.
Imm. Reg. 1-1-10	Tureck	John	30	M	no	no	no	no	✓	Hamilton	Wife: Anna, no Austria	Q. B.
Imm. Reg. 1-1-10	Gray	Frederick	19	M	no	no	England	English	✓	St. Catharines	no address	Q. B.
Imm. Reg. 1-1-10	Hancz	Vender	24	M	no	no	Austria	Magyar	✓	Welland	Father: Joseph, no Austria	Q. B.
Imm. Reg. 1-1-10	Messina	Giovanni	28	M	no	no	Italy	Italian	✓	no	Mother: no, no Italy	Q. B.
Imm. Reg. 1-1-10	Tezzini	Gaetano	25	M	no	no	no	no	✓	no	no address	Q. B.
Imm. Reg. 1-1-10	Salatore	Angelo	47	M	no	no	no	no	✓	Corbalt	Wife: Maria, no, no Italy	Q. B.
Imm. Reg. 1-1-10	Lestzinsky	Jan	21	M	no	no	Russia	Polish	✓	Toronto	Father: no, no Russia	Q. B.
Imm. Reg. 1-1-10	Ricci	Giovanni	23	M	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	✓	no	Father: no, no Italy	Q. B.
Imm. Reg. 1-1-10	Pardi	Luigi	28	M	no	no	no	no	✓	no	Wife: no, no Italy	Q. B.
Imm. Reg. 1-1-10	Nardelli	Lorenzo	24	M	no	no	no	no	✓	Campbellton	Wife: no, no, no in no Italy	Q. B.
Imm. Reg. 1-1-10	Gaetano	Francisco	49	M	no	no	no	no	✓	Toronto	Wife: no, no, no Italy	Q. B.
Imm. Reg. 1-1-10	Gianguilio	Augustino	33	M	no	no	no	no	✓	Trenton	Wife: Maria, no, no Italy	Q. B.
Imm. Reg. 1-1-10	Carzans	Tamasso	17	M	no	no	no	no	✓	Toronto	Father: no, no, no Italy	Q. B.
Imm. Reg. 1-1-10	Korck	Porna	30	M	no	no	Russia	Russian	no	London	no address	Q. B.

CLASS C. NOT USED

CLASS C. NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A QUANTICO -  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION

MONTH OF Nov. 24th, 1908

Class - "B"

**CLASS C**

[illegible]



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists."*

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-1594

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Immigrant	Chenck	Ivan	30		Man		Labourer	yes		Russian	Russian	Canada	London	Address	Russia	Russia
Immigrant	Amazio	Vencenzo	38		Man		Grilled			Italy	Italian		Char Rose	Address: Charleston, Camps- Marino, Italy		New York
Immigrant	Veribellie	Martin	28		Man		Labour			Austria	Magyar		Hamilton	Father: Steve. Karasnygo, Austria		Buffalo
Immigrant	Borsetta	Pasquale	20		Man					Italy	Italian		Toronto	Father: Kinappo, Ponte, Italy		W. Va. Benwood
Immigrant	Rasso	Antonio	30		Man			no	no					Wife: Virginia, Ponte, Italy		
Immigrant	Leonello	Vittorio	40		Man			yes	yes					Wife: Maria, Piacenza, Italy		
Immigrant	Dilugello	Livio	23		Man			no	no					Mother: Pinella, Compostella, Italy		Pa. New Castle
Immigrant	Walters	Edward	42		Man		Coachman	yes	yes	Canada	English		Ingersoll	Wife: Sarah, N. F. Allen, Ont.		N.Y. Falls
Immigrant	Schmidt	Frank	26		Man		Labour			Germany	German		Waterloo	Address		Buffalo
Immigrant	Szelest	Nicola	17		Man					Austria	Polish		St. William	Father: Martin, Wierocko, Austria		Pa. Scranton
Immigrant	Dalck	Mrs. Mary	28		Woman		Wife				Russian		Toronto	Mother: Eva, Tember, Austria		Ohio Columbus
Immigrant	Kruk	Wacit	32		Man		Labour				Polish			Wife: Anna, Nustanica, Austria		N.Y. Buffalo
Immigrant	Murainch	Mitro	32		Man			no	no					Wife: Patska, Jlecitka, Austria		
Immigrant	Slagazky	Josef	37		Man									Wife: Rosalia, Polhisc, Austria		
Immigrant	Hayco	Josef	35		Man						Russian			Wife: Martiana, Chertompoli, Austria		
Immigrant	Nicolucci	Spinto	20		Man					Italy	Italian			Father: Benigno, Fossile, Italy		
Immigrant	Vacs	George	25		Man			yes	yes	Austria	Magyar		Willand	Address		Mananda
Immigrant	Magyar	Stef	30		Man									Wife: Laura, Maros, Austria		
Immigrant	Somokocz	Jan	40		Man									Wife: Julia, Maros, Austria		
Immigrant	Katzin	Moske	32		Man		Labourer			Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	Wife: Sarah, Toronto, Ont.		Buffalo
Immigrant	Rockett	Edward	23		Man		Superman			Canada	Irish		Thorold	Mother: Catherine, Thorold, Ont.		N.B. Saint John
Immigrant	Innocenzo	Giovanni	50		Man		Labour			Italy	Italian		Moncton	Wife: Marianna, Appolona, Italy		N.Y. Buffalo
Immigrant	Leull	John	29		Man		Steam fitter			Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	Father: William, Edinboro, Scot.		Pa. Pittsburg
Immigrant	Masirano	Pasquale	18		Man		Labour	no	no	Italy	Italian			Mother: Giuseppe, Africana, Italy		Pa. Phila
Immigrant	Picchininna	Nicola	39		Man									Address		Italy Italy
Immigrant	Manikas	John	19		Man			yes	yes	Greece	Greek			Father: Charles, Aigons, Greece		Mass. Holyo
Immigrant	Pappas	John	19		Man									Father: Theodore, Aigons, Greece		
Immigrant	Krui	John	24		Man			no	no	Russia	Polish			Father: Michal, Krasnitsa, Russia		N.Y. Buffalo
Immigrant	Mihalcut	Mitek	40		Man									Wife: Maria, Borda, Russia		
Immigrant	Lockyer	Sidney	21		Man		Worker	yes	yes	England	English		N. Falls	Mother: Mary, Willand, Ont.		

CLASS C

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Nov 24th*, 1908

*Class = "C"*

124  
CLASS C.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of any other, artificial, fraudulent, or illegal means,									

CLASS C.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists."

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 10

11-1894

PORT OF Niagara Falls

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City.
<u>Transit</u> <u>Transit</u> 3	<u>Ferro</u> <u>Leggero</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u> <u>Luigi</u>	<u>40</u> <u>33</u>	<u>mm</u> <u>mm</u>	<u>Latro</u> <u>Latro</u>	<u>Yes</u> <u>Yes</u>	<u>Italy</u> <u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian</u> <u>Italian</u>	<u>Canada</u> <u>Canada</u>	<u>Midland</u> <u>Midland</u>	<u>Transit</u> <u>Transit</u>	<u>Italy</u> <u>Italy</u>		
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
CLASS C.		NOT USED												

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1908

Class - C

## CLASS C

			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL											
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in Japan, or elsewhere, or both, as subject of a consular treaty with the United States, or employed by industry? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any direct application, promise, or agreement, or otherwise, to become a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.			
yuseif	# 90 yuseifram ny	apr. 1908	Trans-Italy-4985	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	-	Br	Bl	Transient			Ny	apr. 1908	Pervenche
"	" 208 "	" " " 1907	" " 4986	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	Br	Bl	"			"	dec. 1907	Unk



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Alien laborers passing through and out of the United States should be placed under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit;" the head of occupation.~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1594

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Montanelli	Giuseppe	26		M	Labourer	Yrs	Yrs	Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Father: Philippo. Giorgio, Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	Dileo	Antonio	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls.	Transit	Italy	
3	Moraga	Gaspera	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Centone. Salim Italy	Mass	Boston
4	Zitkowsky	Simone	20		M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Kincardine	none	Pa.	Milford
5	Spasoff	Lala	32		M	"	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Wife: Gana. Rajnovci, Bulg.	Pa.	Eric
6	Angeloff	Phillip	27		M	"	Yrs	Yrs	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie. Irbica	"	"
7	Dizid	Salvatore	57		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	wife: Aludrinta. Loretto, Italy	N.Y.	Buffa
8	Marone	Georannu	52		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria. Cosa noda, Italy	"	"
9	Fazzia	Dominico	43		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Minzeta. Cosa noda, Italy	"	"
10	Marone	Vinanzio	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Raffaele. Lerna, Italy	"	"
11	Gerone	Antonio	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Marie. Loretto, Italy	"	"
12	Cianfarana	Pietro	35		M	"	Yrs	Yrs	"	"	"	"	none	Ohio	Bellar
13	"	Loretta	33		F	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Vincenzo	4		M	S. Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Josephine	-37		F	"	"	"	Canada	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hitch	Valenty	24		M	Labourer	Yrs	Yrs	Russia	Polish	"	"	Father: Alriff. Opatoff, Russia	N.Y.	Bfo
17	Korac	George	25		M	"	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	"	Montreal	Father: George. Luzs, Austria	"	"
18	Innocenz	Benedetto	34		M	"	Yrs	Yrs	Italy	Italian	"	Moncton	wife: Antonia. Coppo, Ciana, Italy	N.Y.	Buffa
19	"	Astrina	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Luigi. Coppo, Ciana, Italy	"	"
20	"	Giuseppe	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Domenico. Coppo, Ciana, Italy	"	"
21	"	Luigi	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie. Coppo, Ciana, Italy	"	"
22	Baiaca	Benedetto	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Giuseppe. Coppo, Ciana, It.	"	"
23	Rossa	Gratali	52		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife: Carmella. Coppo, Ciana, It.	"	"
24	Midnirich	Stef	24		M	"	Yrs	Yrs	Hungary	Magyar	"	Welland	none	Pa.	Allen
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
CLASS CC		NOT USED													



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1908.

*'6.6'*

CLASS CC.

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIREMENT		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or asylum, or house, or asylum,														



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "assistants under head of occupation."~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. *12*

11-1594

PORT OF *Niagara Falls*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City.
In Transit	Ricci	Antonio	22		ms		labour	no	no	Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	no address	Italy	Italy
In Transit	Cappodoci	Vincenzo	26		ms		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Ricci	Genaro	23		ms		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	"	Giuseppe	20		ms		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Hanczyk	Petar	20		ms		yes	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	"	N. Falls	Wife: Marie, Plomara, Mitelene,	Austria	Austria
In Transit	Pittrade	Nicola	31		ms		"	"	"	Turkey	Greek	"	St. William	Wife: Palazara, Plomara, Mitelene,	Turkey	Turkey
In Transit	Bulular	Petar	39		ms		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Palazara, Plomara, Mitelene,	Turkey	Turkey
In Transit	Luzzolene	Pasquale	23		ms		"	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	no address	Italy	Italy
In Transit	Trosoloni	Gregorio	35		ms		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Parrella	Domenico	32		ms		yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Abbate	Innocenzo	23		ms		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Mariano	Egideo	33		ms		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Parrella	Celestino	33		ms		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Thangi	Andrea	32		ms		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Di Jazzo	Stefano	40		ms		yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	Collingwood	"	"	"
In Transit	Falchitto	Antoni	19		ms		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Leonetti	Donato	26		ms		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Simone	Carlo	35		ms		"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"
In Transit	Ciamfrano	Vincenzo	24		ms		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Passamaro	Nichile	31		ms		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Picc	Pane	41		ms		"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	N. Falls	Wife: Mary, N. Falls,	Austria	Austria
In Transit	Cernko	Pavo	34		ms		"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauville	no address	"	"
In Transit	Cocco	Martino	56		ms		"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Wife: Maria, Appresano,	Italy	Italy
In Transit	"	Pasquale	23		ms		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no address	"	"
In Transit	Rideardi	Antonio	25		ms		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Maria, Appresano,	Italy	Italy
In Transit	Cardella	Paulo	22		ms		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Donato, Appresano,	Italy	Italy
In Transit	Ruggiero	Alfonse	20		ms		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Francisco, Appresano,	Italy	Italy
In Transit	Palermo	Michèle	28		ms		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Magdalena, Appresano,	Italy	Italy
In Transit	Macirano	Leonardo	42		ms		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife: Marie, Appresano,	Italy	Italy
In Transit	Vaino	Vincenzo	25		ms		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Pasquale, Appresano,	Italy	Italy

CLASS D.

NOT USED



OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT  
MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS VESSEL

12/19

LAC 5

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24th, 1908

Class "D"

**CLASS D.**

11-100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, or body, or society, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to any other, alienation, or other disability, or whether in the United States for a period of more than three years.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
						Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for one and treatment of the insane, or in any other place of confinement, or																	



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as *in transit* under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of U.S.A.

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.								
In Transit	Rizzo	Vincenzo	42		Male	Merchant	no	no	Italy	Italian	Canada	Quebec	No address	N.Y.	Buffalo								
In Transit	Cazzeloni	Francisco	52		Male	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	Italy								
In Transit	Lecci	Egidio	34		Male	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
In Transit	Cazzeloni	Giuseppe	21		Male	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
In Transit	Rosa	Vincenzo	22		Male	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thorold	"	"	"								
In Transit	Caroli	Vincenzo	27		Male	"	"	"	"	"	✓	N. Falls	Wife: Annunziata, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo								
In Transit	Simone	Bartholomeo	38		Male	"	no	no	"	"	✓	"	Wife: Annunziata, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo								
In Transit	Lecciatto	Vito	21		Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	P. Credit	No address	Italy	Italy								
In Transit	Altan	Giacomo	24		Male	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hunterville	"	"	"								
In Transit	Balistrini	Giuseppe	17		Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	"								
In Transit	Prognia	Francisco	21		Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"								
In Transit	Coassin	Achille	27		Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hunterville	"	"	"								
In Transit	Coassin	Giovanni	19		Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
In Transit	Lorenzini	Venanzio	19		Male	"	no	no	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"								
In Transit	Moscone	Riccardo	20		Male	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"								
In Transit	Musca	Antonio	46		Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"								
In Transit	Rocco	Salvatore	24		Male	"	no	no	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"								
In Transit	Rocco	Giuseppe	26		Male	"	yes	yes	"	"	✓	"	Father: Giuseppe, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo								
In Transit	Magnoli	Michèle	41		Male	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	No address	Italy	Italy								
In Transit	Lendonni	Paolino	29		Male	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"								
In Transit	Lendonni	Pio	22		Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
In Transit	Di Vincenzo	Emilio	45		Male	"	no	no	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"								
In Transit	Di Vincenzo	Alfonso	21		Male	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
In Transit	Liovento	Bonfiglio	35		Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
In Transit	Sokolowska	Waryl	21		Female	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	✓	St. William	Father: Jacob, Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo								
In Transit	Cesaroni	Giuseppe	41		Male	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Hunterville	No address	Italy	Italy								
In Transit	Papi	Nicola	35		Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
In Transit	Papi	Nunzio	38		Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
In Transit	Marcozzi	Luigi	28		Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
In Transit	Cesaroni	Angelo	18		Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
NOT USED																							

CLASS D. NOT USED

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Nov. 24th*, 1908

*Class "D"*

*128*  
CLASS D.

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, ma- unicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any direct institution, company, or agent, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.														
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.													
1	yes	self	150	yes	1891	Chic Ill	1891	Dr. S. Lascolo, 28 Peacock St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Sk	Br	Bl	Normarkes	Italy	Palermo	ny	dec.	1888	Unknown	25											
2	"	"	20	no	"	"	"	Tranmit - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Bl	Tranmit	"	"	St John	1904	"	25												
3	"	"	20	yes	name	ny	Apr 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25											
4	"	"	10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25											
5	"	"	24	yes	name	ny	Aug 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25											
6	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Dr. Luigi Ferraris, 12 Wash- ington St. Buffalo, Ny. Arminio Niccolli, 100 Lipton St. N. Y. City, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26											
7	"	"	13	"	"	"	"	Tranmit - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sk	Br	Bl	Normarkes	Italy	Santa Lucia Rocca Morice	"	1905	Bulgaria	27												
8	"	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27											
9	"	"	30	yes	name	ny	Apr 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Bl	Tranmit	"	"	St John	1907	"	27												
10	"	"	40	"	"	"	Apr 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27											
11	"	"	20	"	"	"	Mar 06	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27											
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	Apr 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27											
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	July 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27											
14	"	"	20	"	"	"	Apr 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27											
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	Apr 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27											
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	Apr 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27											
17	"	"	20	"	"	"	June 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27											
18	"	"	100	"	"	"	Apr 05	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27											
19	"	"	40	"	"	"	May 04	Tranmit - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sk	"	"	Normarkes	Italy	Angela	"	"	"	"	27											
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	May 04	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Tranmit	"	"	"	"	"	"	27											
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	May 05	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27											
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	May 04	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27											
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	May 04	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27											
24	"	"	80	"	"	"	May 06	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28											
25	"	"	21	no	"	"	"	Dr. S. Lascolo, 28 Peacock St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28											
26	"	"	70	yes	name	ny	Oct 03	Tranmit - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	"	Normarkes	Italy	Angela	St John	1906	Dec	Unknown	28											
27	"	"	55	"	"	"	Aug 03	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	Tranmit	"	"	"	"	"	"	29											
28	"	"	70	"	"	"	Aug 03	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29											
29	"	"	100	"	"	"	Apr 05	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29											
30	"	"	70	"	"	"	June 05	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29											
31	"	"	70	"	"	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29											

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *14*

11-1204

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.  Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Alfano	Antonio	32	ms	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	No address	Italy	Italy	
In Transit	Verti	Giuseppe	29	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	"	Francesco	21	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Caruso	Luigi	21	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Garrasi	Giuseppe	52	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Kleophas	Otto	30	ms	Baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	N. Falls	Father: Louis Stettin, Germany	N.Y.	New York	
In Transit	Morganti	Raffaele	23	mm	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	P. Arthur	No address	Italy	Italy	
In Transit	Martelini	Mazzerino	30	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Kovacs	José	18	ms	"	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	"	N. Falls	Father: Josef Shorkas, Austria	N.Y.	N. Falls	
In Transit	Bruno	Julirino	20	ms	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	York	No address	Italy	Italy	
In Transit	Opacic	Petar	22	ms	"	no	no	Austria	Croatian	"	Welland	No address	ms	Austria	
In Transit	Mandic	Ilija	28	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Linder	Carl	21	mm	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Brantford	"	Mass	Fitchburg	
In Transit	"	Emma	25	mm	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Zachagnini	Immanuel	31	mm	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	N. Falls	Wife: Maria, Bologna, Italy	N.Y.	N. Falls	
In Transit	Sorrenti	Alfonso	20	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	P. Arthur	No address	Italy	Italy	
In Transit	Cellura	Salvatore	27	mm	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Federello	Antonio	40	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Scali	Giuseppe	22	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Bruzzessi	"	25	mm	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	"	"	23	ms	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Mirco	Nicola	58	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Gavaria	Nicodemo	28	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Sorrenti	Domenico	25	ms	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Jaquenta	Luigi	41	mm	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Surfers	Nicodemo	26	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Greco	Antonio	22	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Cellura	Vincenzo	24	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Deinotta	Salvatore	24	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Lapiana	Rocco	40	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

CLASS D.

NOT USED

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Nov 24th*, 1908

Class *"D"*

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether making a claim of any other citizenship, or claiming to be a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	yes self	40	yes	trans	ny	May 25/04	Transit - Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	-	Br	Br	Transit			ny	May 15/04	Unk
2	"	25	"	"	"	Apr 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	-	"	"	"			"	Apr 1903	Unk
3	"	60	"	"	"	Apr 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	-	"	"	"			"	Apr 1905	"
4	"	35	"	"	"	Apr 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	-	"	Bl	"			"	Apr 1907	6. Milano
5	"	150	"	"	"	Mar 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	-	"	"	"			"	Mar 1906	Palatka
6	"	900	"	Aug 07	"	Aug 07	4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Po	"	"	Scar on left wrist	Germany Hattin	"	"	July 1902	Columbia
7	"	170	"	trans	ny	Apr 06	Transit - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	-	"	Br	Transit			"	Apr 1906	Brittany
8	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	-	"	"	"			"	Apr 1906	Charles
9	"	3	"	"	"	Sept 06	Bro John, 11th Street, N. Allen, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Sk	"	"	Remarks Austria Tharkas			"	Sept 1906	Unk
10	"	75	"	"	"	May 1906	Transit - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	-	"	"	Transit			"	May 1906	Pudmuth
11	"	40	yes	Millon P. House	"	Nov 06	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	-	"	"	"			Balto	Apr 1906	Unk
12	"	39	yes	ville Pa.	"	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	-	"	"	"			"	Nov 1900	Neckan
13	"	40	No	"	"	"	St. Fitchburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Po	"	Br	Remarks Finland Turku	Halifax	"	Nov 1904	Trinidad	
14	Huck	-	No	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Pasi	"	"	Dec 1905	"
15	self	5	yes	trans	ny	June 03	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Sk	Br	Br	"	Italy Bologna	ny	"	June 1903	Unk
16	"	146	"	Apr 06	Phila. Pa.	Sept 06	Transit - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	-	"	"	Transit			"	Sept 1906	La. Sarru
17	"	100	"	trans	ny	Aug 05	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	-	"	"	"			"	Aug 1905	Longiana
18	"	100	"	"	"	Feb 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	-	"	"	"			"	Feb 1907	Indico
19	"	40	"	"	"	Jan 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	-	"	"	"			"	Jan 1907	Siguria
20	"	200	"	"	"	May 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	-	"	"	"			"	May 1907	Azio
21	"	180	"	"	"	Mar 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	-	"	"	"			"	Mar 1907	Aiguria
22	"	30	"	"	"	June 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	-	"	"	"			"	June 1907	Unk
23	"	140	"	"	"	May 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	-	"	"	"			"	May 1907	"
24	"	40	"	"	"	Nov 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	-	"	"	"			"	Nov 1907	"
25	"	200	"	"	"	Dec 05	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	-	"	"	"			"	Dec 1905	"
26	"	100	"	"	"	June 06	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	-	"	"	"			"	June 1906	"
27	"	180	"	"	"	Apr 01	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	-	"	"	"			"	Apr 1901	"
28	"	150	"	"	"	Mar 05	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	-	"	"	"			"	Mar 1905	"
29	"	100	"	"	"	Mar 05	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	-	"	Bl	"			"	Mar 1905	"
30	"	60	"	"	"	Dec 05	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	-	"	Br	"			"	Dec 1905	"

CLASS



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3884

NOT USED



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1004

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
In Transit	<i>Mosca</i> Antonio	22	Ms		Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Canada Plithur	No address	Italy
In Transit	<i>Cipriani</i> Nunzio	26	mm		"	yes	"	"	" Hagerville	"	"
In Transit	" Antonio	17	ms		"	no	"	"	" "	"	"
In Transit	<i>Andrietto</i> Michele	22	ms		"	yes	"	"	" Waterloo	"	"
In Transit	<i>Berger</i> Sarah	50	F	Wd	None	"	Austria	Hebrew	" Guilfh	"	Austria
In Transit	<i>Cenciarelli</i> Giuseppe	49	mm		Laborer	no	Italy	S. Italian	" Toronto	"	Italy
In Transit	<i>Riamondi</i> Giovanni	22	ms		"	yes	"	"	" "	"	"
In Transit	<i>Mattei</i> Angelo	30	mm		"	no	"	"	" "	"	"
In Transit	<i>Rinaldi</i> Lucca	24	ms		"	yes	"	"	" "	"	"
In Transit	<i>Chiarocossi</i> Eugenio	20	ms		"	"	"	N.	" "	"	"
In Transit	<i>Aletto</i> Pietro	42	mm		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
In Transit	<i>Karolas</i> Parachoras	35	mm		"	"	Greece	Greek	✓ " Wife: Georgias, Sparta, Greece.	"	Mid. Balto
In Transit	<i>Testore</i> Angelo	43	mm		"	"	Italy	N. Italian	" Midland	No address	Italy
In Transit	<i>Pisardo</i> Martino	23	ms		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
In Transit	<i>Del Duca</i> Marano	43	mm		"	"	"	S.	" Lenora	"	"
In Transit	<i>Di Salvo</i> Antonio	19	ms		"	"	"	"	" Walkerton	"	"
In Transit	<i>Tarri</i> Raffaele	45	mm		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
In Transit	<i>Calderone</i> Nicola	25	ms		"	no	"	"	" "	"	"
In Transit	<i>Acci</i> Pietro	21	ms		"	yes	"	"	" Ingersoll	"	"
In Transit	<i>Acci</i> Francesco	20	ms		"	no	"	"	" Walkerton	"	"
In Transit	" Giovanni	47	mm		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
In Transit	<i>D'Amice</i> Giuseppe	48	mm		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
In Transit	<i>Panozza</i> Giulia	19	ms		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
In Transit	<i>Alconesia</i> Giuseppe	25	ms		"	"	"	"	" Ingersoll	"	"
In Transit	<i>Di Salvo</i> Michele	21	ms		"	yes	"	"	" Walkerton	"	"
In Transit	" Domenico	26	mm		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
In Transit	<i>Orshowski</i> John	19	ms	Imm	"	"	Austria	German	✓ Brantford	Wife: John, Vienna, Austria	Pa. Pitts.
In Transit	<i>Orshulsky</i> John	21	ms		Laborer	no	"	Polish	✓ " No address	"	"
In Transit	<i>Marretti</i> Vincenzo	33	mm		"	"	Italy	S. Italian	" Toronto	No address	Italy
In Transit	<i>Podora</i> Giovanni	30	mm		"	"	"	"	" Peterboro	"	"

CLASS D.

NOT USED

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Nov 24*, 1908

*Class "D"*

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member of any order, association, society, or group, or whether in the United States, to take effect, or to be in the United States, to take effect, or to be in the United States, to take effect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.		
1	yes	self	130	yes	Transit	Ny	Dec. 1906	Transit - Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	—	Br	Br	Transit			Ny	Dec. 1906	Unk	1	
2	"	"	150	"	"	"	3/10/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	"	"	"			"	May 31/07	Virginia	2	
3	"	"	60	"	"	"	2/10/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	Bl	"	"			"	"	"	2	
4	"	"	74	"	1900	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	Br	"	"			"	Apr. 1906	Unk	2	
5	"	"	43	"	1903	"	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	—	"	"	"			"	1900	"	2	
6	"	"	5	"	Transit	"	Apr. 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	"	"	"			"	Apr. 1907	"	2	
7	"	"	70	"	"	"	June	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	—	"	"	"			"	1907	"	2	
8	"	"	5	"	"	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	—	"	"	"			"	June 1907	"	2	
9	"	"	8	"	"	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	Bl	"	"			"	Mar. 1907	Perugia	2	
10	"	"	80	"	"	"	May 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	Br	"	"			"	May 1905	"	2	
11	"	"	458	"	"	"	Apr. 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	"	"	"			"	Apr. 1905	Pr. Rome	2	
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	Apr. 1906	St. Louis de V. Balto. Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	Ok	"	Left early half gone	Transit			"	Apr. 1906	Morea	12
13	"	"	100	"	"	"	Apr. 1907	Transit - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	"	"	Transit			"	Apr. 1907	Perugia	3	
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	Mar. 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	"	"	"			"	Mar. 1907	Perugia	3	
15	"	"	10	"	"	"	14/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	"	"	"			"	Mar. 1906	Perugia	3	
16	"	"	55	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	"	"	"			"	Apr. 1905	Perugia	3	
17	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	—	"	"	"			Quebec	Apr. 1905	Unk	3	
18	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	—	"	"	"			St. John	Apr. 1906	Unk	3	
19	"	"	39	yes	Transit	Ny	Mar. 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	"	"	"			Quebec	Mar. 1905	Unk	3	
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	May 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	"	"	"			Ny	May 1907	Lopez	3	
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	Mar. 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	"	"	"			"	Mar. 1907	Roma	3	
22	"	"	32	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	"	"	"			"	Apr. 1907	Roma	3	
23	"	"	30	yes	Transit	Ny	Apr. 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	—	"	"	"			St. John	Apr. 1907	Unk	3	
24	"	"	30	"	"	"	July 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	"	"	"			Ny	July 1905	Unk	3	
25	"	"	100	"	"	"	Apr. 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	"	"	"			"	Apr. 1906	Unk	3	
26	"	"	60	"	"	"	Mar. 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	"	"	"			Boston	Mar. 1908	Unk	3	
27	"	"	2	"	"	"	2/10/06	Bro. Frank, Mt. Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	"	"	"			Ny	2/10/06	Unk	3	
28	"	"	2	"	"	"	June 1905	Bro. Frank, Mt. Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	Bl	"	Unmarked	Austria Vienna			"	June 1905	Unk	3
29	"	"	20	"	"	"	May 1907	Transit - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	Br	"	Transit			"	May 1907	Unk	3	
30	"	"	80	"	"	"	Apr. 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	"	"	"			"	Apr. 1905	Unk	3	

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. 16

11-1894

PORT OF Niagara Falls

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Caravaggio	Carmine	19	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Peterboro	Transit	Italy	St.
In Transit	Morette	Dominica	22	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	(N)	"	Toronto	"	"	"
In Transit	Romano	Valentina	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	(N)	"	Hamilton	"	"	"
In Transit	Morette	Ermengilda	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	(N)	"	Toronto	"	"	"
In Transit	Caravaggio	Vito	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	(S)	"	Peterboro	"	"	"
In Transit	Morette	Sabattina	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	(N)	"	Toronto	"	"	"
In Transit	Trinchera	Italia	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	(N)	"	Guelf	"	"	"
In Transit	Benedetto	Enrico	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	(S)	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Bianchini	Rinaldo	46	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Broda	Giovanni	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Faldinto	Arturo	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Nadalini	Valentino	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Catenese	Sucia	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Piovesan	Antonio	32	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Sford	Giovanni	24	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Kieffer	Firmin	35	"	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Germany	French	"	Montreal	Mrs. Eugenia St. Eugene, Quebec	Ohio	St.
In Transit	Marelli	Carlo A.	33	M	M	Labourer	"	"	Italy	(S) Italian	"	Toronto	Transit	Italy	St.
In Transit	Losanna	Giuseppe	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Grossi	Francesca	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Bay	"	"	"
In Transit	Baldarelli	Dominica	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Joca	Raffaello	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Valantini	Arturo	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Bicci	Dominica	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Boraccia	Dominica	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	"	Vito	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	"	Giuseppe	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Caldarelli	Sabattina	44	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Grossi	Diamonte	20	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Becchini	Dominica	58	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Tanni	Giovanni	58	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CLASS D. NOT USED															

CLASS D.

NOT USED

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 190*8*.

*40*

*131*  
CLASS D.

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or by reason of any religious belief, or by reason of any race, or by reason of any color, or by reason of any sex, or by reason of any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				City or Town.		
1		Yes self 20.00	Yes			1905	Transit - Statyfts	No	No	No	No	No	52	Br	Br						Ny	1905	Louisiana		
2		32.00				1906							57	Br	Bl							1906	Wk		
3		90.00				1905							57										1905	Wk	
4		30.00				1905							54										1905	Wk	
5		15.00				May							57	Br	Br									1905	Wk
6		25.00				1907							58											1907	Wk
7		40.00				1905							55											1905	Wk
8		40.00				1905							6											1905	Wk
9		40.00				1905							55											1905	Wk
10		35.00				1904							55											1904	Wk
11		30.00				1905							54											1905	Wk
12		20.00				1905							510											1905	Wk
13		60.00				1904							55											1904	Wk
14		50.00				1904							56											1904	Wk
15		20.00				1904							56											1904	Wk
16		14.00	No			May	Madison, Rosa, 8th St. W. 16th St., Canton, Ohio						56	Br	Gr	None	Germany	Frankfurt						1905	Wk
17		160.00	Yes			1906	Transit - Statyfts	No	No	No	No	No	55		Bl	Transit								1906	Wk
18		200.00				1906							52	Br	Gr									1906	Wk
19		80.00				1905							53		Br									1905	Wk
20		41.00	No										55		Gr									1905	Wk
21		25.00											55											1905	Wk
22		60.00											59											1905	Wk
23		20.00											57											1905	Wk
24		100.00	Yes			1906							55		Bl									1906	Wk
25		100.00				1906							53		Br									1906	Wk
26		100.00				1906							57		Bl									1906	Wk
27		60.00	No										53											1906	Wk
28		20.00	Yes			1906							52											1906	Wk
29		10.00	No			Apr							55	Gr	Bl									1906	Wk
30		10.00	Yes			1906							58	Br	Br									1906	Wk



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 17

11-1004

PORT OF Niagara Falls

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Luitademi	Giovanni	37	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	No Bay	Transit -		
In Transit	Terarri	Giuseppe	30	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"
In Transit	Di Prospero	Francesco	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Giuliani	Ernesto	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Giovannina	Francesca	20	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	London	"	"	"
In Transit	Risi	Dionisia	20	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Thorold	"	"	"
In Transit	Soane	Antonio	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merriton	"	"	"
In Transit	Bianchi	Venenza	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"
In Transit	Di Venenza	Angela	20	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Brantford	"	"	"
In Transit	Mencia	Giovanni	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"
In Transit	Vediti	Munzia	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wainthorpe	"	"	"
In Transit	Beci	Donato	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	"	"	"
In Transit	Bianci	Dionisio	50	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brantford	"	"	"
In Transit	Pirocchi	Carlo	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Bianci	Giuseppe	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Sprazzato	Colegera	32	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Welland	"	"	"
In Transit	Nobile	Angela	19	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"
In Transit	Caperchione	Pasquale	19	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Barbardinando	Nicola	22	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Raddi	Michele	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Somonoca	Antonio	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Parise	Michele	19	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Seletti	Giuseppe	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Salingna	Michele	20	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Luciani	Pasquale	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Parisi	Giuseppe	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Sacoccia	Bia gia	30	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Saponara	Giuseppe	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Marrone	Marina	26	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Tara	Francesca	19	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS D.

NOT USED

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-ADMITTED.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1908.

*D*

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													
13	14	15	16	17			18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			From to prison or elsewhere, or had he been so, for any crime or offense? If so, for what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of trans- port, to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	12.00	Yes	Apr 1906	Transit - Italy	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	Br.	Br.	Transit					My	Apr 1906	Unk.	
2	"	"	20.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Bl.	"					Quebec	Sept 1904	"	
3	"	"	100.00	Yes	Trans. My	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Br.	"					My	1904	Patricia	
4	"	"	70.00	"	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	"	"					"	1907	Samis	
5	"	"	80.00	"	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	"	"					"	1915	Piedmonte	
6	"	"	14.00	"	"	3/1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"					"	2/1906	Moline	
7	"	"	125.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fr.	Red. Blue	"					Halifax	1905	Unk.	
8	"	"	80.00	Yes	Trans. My	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Br.	Br.	"					My	1906	N. York	
9	"	"	25.00	"	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fr.	Br.	"					"	1907	Unk.	
10	"	"	100.00	"	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br.	Br.	"					"	1906	N. America	
11	"	"	100.00	"	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br.	Br.	"					"	1905	"	
12	"	"	100.00	"	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Br. Br.	"					"	1907	Unk.	
13	"	"	75.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"					Quebec	1906	Montreal	
14	"	"	40.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"					"	1904	Unk.	
15	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"					"	1906	Montreal	
16	"	"	115.00	Yes	Trans. My	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	Br. Br.	"					My	1907	Perugia	
17	"	"	100.00	"	"	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"					"	1904	Palilla	
18	"	"	80.00	"	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	"	"					"	1906	Red Napoli	
19	"	"	20.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"					Quebec	1906	Montreal	
20	"	"	80.00	Yes	Trans. My	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"					My	1906	N. Torino	
21	"	"	50.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"					"	"	"	
22	"	"	40.00	"	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"					"	1905	"	
23	"	"	14.00	"	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"					"	1907	Bratis	
24	"	"	10.00	"	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"					"	1906	Pupubur	
25	"	"	380.00	"	"	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"					"	1903	Unk.	
26	"	"	100.00	"	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"					"	1905	Italia	
27	"	"	40.00	"	"	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"					"	1904	Unk.	
28	"	"	19.00	"	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"					"	1906	Piqua	
29	"	"	350.00	"	"	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"					"	1903	"	
30	"	"	20.00	"	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"					"	1907	"	



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. *18*

11-1504

PORT OF *Niagara Falls*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
In Transit	<i>Cicchetti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Lakeview</i>	<i>Transit.</i>
In Transit	<i>Bianco</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Di Luca</i>	<i>Attilio</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Cicchetti</i>	<i>Carmine</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Verri</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Framini</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Angelotti</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Giovannini</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Pallkos</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Candy maker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Madalena</i>	<i>Andela</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>
In Transit	<i>Laurenzi</i>	<i>Dominico</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Laurenzi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Vertoli</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Laurota</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Zilli</i>	<i>Cherubino</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Weli</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none.</i>	<i>Italy</i>
In Transit	<i>Corretti</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>Italy</i>
In Transit	<i>Cracchiola</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Geroloma</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Jezi</i>	<i>Munzia</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife - Antonia, Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
In Transit	<i>Mammaletti</i>	<i>Dominico</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none Pella, Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
In Transit	<i>Soda</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>Italy</i>
In Transit	<i>Di Francesco</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bracebridge, Ontario, Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
In Transit	<i>Di Rosa</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife - Cappina, Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
In Transit	<i>Pelegino</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aurora, Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
In Transit	<i>Chan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none.</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Lio Vanagga</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Transit.</i>
In Transit	<i>Ramundo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Marinella</i>	<i>Caesare</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

CLASS D.

NOT USED

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *November*, 1908.

"Q."

CLASS D. 11-100

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any persecution on account of race, religion, or political opinion, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	90.00	Yes	Transit	May 1907	Transit-Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	DK	Br	Br	Transit			May 1907	Italy	4	
2	"	"	65.00	"	"	May 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"			"	May 1908	Liguria	4
3	"	"	100.00	"	"	May 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"			"	May 1905	Calabria	4
4	"	"	100.00	"	"	May 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"			"	May 1906	Italy	4
5	"	"	15.00	"	"	May 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl	"			"	May 1907	Campania	4
6	"	"	115.00	"	"	June 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"			"	June 1906	Unknown	4
7	"	"	45.00	"	"	May 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"			"	May 1906	Campania	4
8	"	"	80.00	"	"	May 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"			"	May 1907	Calabria	4
9	"	"	200.00	"	"	1901	" - Greece	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"			"	1901	Unknown	5
10	"	"	200.00	"	"	1905	" - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"			"	1905	"	5
11	"	"	400.00	"	"	1/2/02	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"			"	27/1902	Italy	5
12	"	"	100.00	"	"	5/1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"			"	May 1902	Unknown	5
13	"	"	40.00	"	"	4/1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bl	"			"	4/1904	"	5
14	"	"	25.00	"	"	4/1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"			"	4/1905	Calabria	5
15	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr. Br.	"			"	Oct 1905	Unknown	5
16	"	"	40.00	Yes	Brother, 1913, 22 Cedar St., New Castle, Pa.	1913	Transit-Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br. Bl.	None	Italy	Campania, Italia	May 1907	Campania	5	
17	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	Transit-Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Transit			"	June 1907	Unknown	5
18	"	"	40.00	Yes	Transit May 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"			"	May 1906	Campania	5
19	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"			"	May 1907	Unknown	5
20	"	"	70.00	Yes	Transit May 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"			"	May 1905	Italy	5
21	"	"	75.00	"	June 1907	Bro: Domenico, 1907, Greenburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	Italy	Monte Pella	May 1907	Unknown	5	
22	"	"	65.00	"	Transit May 1906	Transit-Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Transit			"	May 1906	Liguria	5
23	"	"	30.00	"	May 1905	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	Italy	Mongana	May 1905	Tricar	6	
24	"	"	70.00	"	May 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	Aurora	May 1907	Ordrick	6	
25	"	"	20.00	"	May 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	"	May 1907	"	"	6
26	"	"	40.00	"	May 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	"	May 1907	Campania	6	
27	"	"	25.00	"	May 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	Austria	Chernowitz	May 1905	Not Royal	6	
28	"	"	50.00	"	Transit May 1905	Transit-Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	AX	"	"	Transit			"	May 1907	Unknown	6
29	"	"	10.00	"	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"			"	1907	Milano	6
30	"	"	50.00	"	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"			"	1907	Unknown	6

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **19**

11-1594

PORT OF **Niagara Falls, N.Y.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
Om. 1	Lougresta	Salvatore	20	M	S	Labormfr	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Allendale	Father: Giuseppe		Pa.	Nazara
Om. 2	Paullella	Rafaele	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father: Giovanni		Ny	Buff
Om. 3	Laolli	Romeo	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Philomena		"	"
Om. 4	Saccucci	Antonio	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terrely, Italy		"	"
Om. 5	Vetranio	Rocco	24	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother: Bettina		"	"
Om. 6	Cesaroni	Enrica	22	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	Eugene, Italy		"	"
Om. 7	Anselmi	Tommaso	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria		"	"
Om. 8	Sulpizi	Nicola	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terrely, Italy		"	"
Om. 9	Vinci	Pasquale	38	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	N. Falls			"	"
Om. 10	Marinelli	Nunziato	24	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	wife: Maria		Ny	Wmhu
Om. 11	Jugola	Giovanni	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Robce Mx. Piana, Italy		"	"
Om. 12	Lastoria	Angelo	23	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Transit		"	"
Om. 13	Riccarda	Michele	33	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"			"	"
Om. 14	Terri	Antonio	34	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Campbellford	wife: Victoria		Ny	Syrac
Om. 15	Troija	Orazio	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pietro, Italy		"	"
Om. 16	Gara gola	Giuseppe	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife: Michaela		"	"
Om. 17	Bruzzi	Angelo	18	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	St. Pietro, Italy		"	"
Om. 18	Gara gola	Francesca	60	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit		"	"
Om. 19	Santiloni	Alessandra	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
Om. 20	Panetta	Antonio	29	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Guelph			"	"
Om. 21	Kizam	Jan	20	M	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Brantford	mother: Anna		Ohio	Dayton
Om. 22	Dequa	Simone	24	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Szatmor, Meggy, Hungary		"	"
Om. 23	Di Guida	Giuseppe	33	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Transit		"	"
Om. 24	Guglietta	Pietra	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
Om. 25	Simone	Valentine	23	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			"	"
Om. 26	Di Guida	Giovanni	38	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"			"	"
Om. 27	Di Rocca	Giuseppe	32	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	N. Bay			"	"
Om. 28	Cola Vincenzo	Marco	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
Om. 29	Porrica	Angelo	22	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Ottawa	wife: Rachelle		Ny	Buff
Om. 30	Battistelli	Dominico	43	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	N. Bay	Ottawa, Canada		"	"
Om. 31													Transit		"	"

CLASS D. NOT USED

CLASS D.

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1908.

*20*

*134*  
CLASS D. 11-1004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27	28		29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a Socialist.	Whether a Member of a Subversive or Unlawful Society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	40.00	1905	Pa.	Mr. S. Zaffino, Nazareth, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	na	5'4"	OK	Br.	Pr.	Italy	St. Stephen	NY	Sept	1905	Liguria	7		
2	"	"	90.00	1905	Pa.	Mr. S. Zaffino, Nazareth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	Terrelli	"	"	1905	Indignia	7		
3	"	"	25.00	"	"	Mr. S. Zaffino, Nazareth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"	Terrelli	"	"	1905	Katania	7		
4	"	"	60.00	"	"	Mr. S. Zaffino, Nazareth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	"	"	"	"	Terrelli	"	"	1905	Statis	7		
5	"	"	50.00	"	"	Mr. S. Zaffino, Nazareth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	"	"	"	"	Terrelli	"	"	1905	Marcellia	7		
6	"	"	70.00	"	"	Mr. S. Zaffino, Nazareth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	"	"	Terrelli	"	"	1905	Unk	8		
7	"	"	80.00	"	"	Mr. S. Zaffino, Nazareth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	Terrelli	"	"	1905	Kalbra	8		
8	"	"	127.00	"	"	Mr. S. Zaffino, Nazareth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	Terrelli	"	"	1905	Unk	8		
9	"	"	10.00	"	"	Mr. S. Zaffino, Nazareth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	Terrelli	"	"	1905	Unk	8		
10	"	"	70.00	"	"	Mr. S. Zaffino, Nazareth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	"	"	"	"	Terrelli	"	"	1905	Unk	8		
11	"	"	17.00	"	"	Mr. S. Zaffino, Nazareth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	Terrelli	"	"	1905	Unk	8		
12	"	"	75.00	"	"	Mr. S. Zaffino, Nazareth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	Terrelli	"	"	1905	Unk	8		
13	"	"	30.00	"	"	Mr. S. Zaffino, Nazareth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"	Terrelli	"	"	1905	Unk	8		
14	"	"	80.00	"	"	Mr. S. Zaffino, Nazareth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	Terrelli	"	"	1905	Unk	8		
15	"	"	40.00	"	"	Mr. S. Zaffino, Nazareth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	Terrelli	"	"	1905	Unk	8		
16	"	"	30.00	"	"	Mr. S. Zaffino, Nazareth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	Terrelli	"	"	1905	Unk	8		
17	"	"	15.00	"	"	Mr. S. Zaffino, Nazareth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	Terrelli	"	"	1905	Unk	8		
18	"	"	20.00	"	"	Mr. S. Zaffino, Nazareth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	Terrelli	"	"	1905	Unk	8		
19	"	"	15.00	"	"	Mr. S. Zaffino, Nazareth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"	Terrelli	"	"	1905	Unk	8		
20	"	"	28.00	"	"	Mr. S. Zaffino, Nazareth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	Terrelli	"	"	1905	Unk	8		
21	"	"	40.00	"	"	Mr. S. Zaffino, Nazareth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	"	"	"	"	Terrelli	"	"	1905	Unk	8		
22	"	"	160.00	"	"	Mr. S. Zaffino, Nazareth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	Terrelli	"	"	1905	Unk	8		
23	"	"	20.00	"	"	Mr. S. Zaffino, Nazareth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	Terrelli	"	"	1905	Unk	8		
24	"	"	40.00	"	"	Mr. S. Zaffino, Nazareth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	"	Terrelli	"	"	1905	Unk	8		
25	"	"	100.00	"	"	Mr. S. Zaffino, Nazareth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	Terrelli	"	"	1905	Unk	8		
26	"	"	14.00	"	"	Mr. S. Zaffino, Nazareth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	Terrelli	"	"	1905	Unk	8		
27	"	"	75.00	"	"	Mr. S. Zaffino, Nazareth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	Terrelli	"	"	1905	Unk	8		
28	"	"	50.00	"	"	Mr. S. Zaffino, Nazareth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	"	"	"	"	Terrelli	"	"	1905	Unk	8		
29	"	"	10.00	"	"	Mr. S. Zaffino, Nazareth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3 1/2"	"	"	"	"	Terrelli	"	"	1905	Unk	8		
30	"	"	70.00	"	"	Mr. S. Zaffino, Nazareth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	"	Terrelli	"	"	1905	Unk	8		

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through the United States for a temporary sojourn under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients."~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. *20*

11-1004

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, Ont.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Di Rocco	Domenico	28		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	No Bay	No address	Italy	Italy
In Transit	Di Pirge	Antonio	48		M		no		"	"	"	London	"	"	"
In Transit	Kalustian	Atchika	21		S		yes		Turkey	Armenian	"	Brantford	"	Turkey	Turkey
In Transit	Pasciano	Pietro A.	29		S		"		Italy	Italian	"	London	"	Italy	Italy
In Transit	Capobianco	Pasquale	45		M		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Errara	Antonio	45		S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Maggiollo	Angelo	33		S		"		"	"	"	Guelph	"	"	"
In Transit	Pantun	Luigi	24		S		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Maggiollo	Riccardo	19		S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Marsiello	Pastorantonio	45		M		no		"	"	"	London	"	"	"
In Transit	Pallilli	Pasquale	35		M		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Apastiano	Luigi	27		S		"		"	"	"	N. Falls	"	"	"
In Transit	Saracchia	Giuseppe	44		M		"		"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"
In Transit	Mosca	Giuseppe	24		S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Rattista	Pasquale	38		M		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	D'Andrea	Francisco	25		S		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Brunza	Augustino	22		S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Langema	Ricardo	58		M		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Salvo	Vincenzo	20		S		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Salvo	Clemente	17		S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Leone	Dionisio	20		M		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Panselli	Domenico	44		M		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Panselli	Vincenzo	16		S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Colucci	Giovanni	45		M		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Erosini	Giuseppe	19		S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Antonelli	Luigi	26		S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Grappetta	Raffaello	52		M		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Presutto	Domenico	51		M		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Liuvangelis	Oresti	39		M		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Longo	Pietro	24		S		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CLASS D.		NOT USED													

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *21*

11-1004

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	<i>Cypidi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Man</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
In Transit	<i>Perrova</i>	<i>Xaverio</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Man</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	<i>Loungo</i>	<i>Bernardo</i>	<i>52</i>		<i>Man</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	<i>Buttizoni</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>39</i>		<i>Man</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	<i>Spaziani</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Man</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	<i>Perema</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Man</i>		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	<i>Tuoco</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>39</i>		<i>Man</i>		"	"	"	"	"	<i>Campbellford</i>	"	"	"
In Transit	<i>Tuoco</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Man</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	<i>Colella</i>	<i>Ricardo</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>Man</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	<i>Torgione</i>	<i>Xaetano</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>Man</i>		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	<i>Verillo</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Man</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	<i>Maiolo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Man</i>		"	"	"	<i>N. Italian</i>	"	<i>Campbellford</i>	"	"	"
In Transit	<i>Gommiarato</i>	<i>Amelmo</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Man</i>		"	"	"	"	"	<i>P. Credit</i>	"	"	"
In Transit	<i>Baccio</i>	<i>Renardo</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>Man</i>		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	<i>Baccio</i>	<i>Ricardo</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>Man</i>		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	<i>Maiolo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>55</i>		<i>Man</i>		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	<i>Volpato</i>	<i>Virginio</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Man</i>		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	<i>La Massi</i>	<i>Eurico</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Man</i>		"	"	"	"	"	<i>Hamilton</i>	"	"	"
In Transit	<i>Bortolon</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>Man</i>		"	"	"	"	"	<i>P. Credit</i>	"	"	"
In Transit	<i>Beren</i>	<i>Ilyman</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Man</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	"	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London, Ont.</i>	<i>Father: Harry, 5 &amp; 3 Hill St.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
In Transit	<i>Vargo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Man</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>N. Italian</i>	"	<i>Guelfh</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
In Transit	<i>Triandoy</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>39</i>		<i>Man</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	"	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Berlin</i>	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>
In Transit	<i>Saratika</i>	<i>Mihal</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Man</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	<i>Farocci</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	<i>48</i>		<i>Man</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	"	<i>N. Falls</i>	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
In Transit	<i>Adzingo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Man</i>		"	"	"	"	"	<i>Campbellford</i>	"	"	"
In Transit	<i>Meo</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>Man</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	<i>Tuoco</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Man</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	<i>Cidius</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>Man</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	"	<i>Hamilton</i>	"	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>
In Transit	<i>Cidius</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Man</i>		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	<i>Goenenburg</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>Man</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	"	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	"	"	<i>Father: Martin, Berichil, Holland</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>

CLASS D.

NOT USED

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistics; purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-386

GT33 TON



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of U.S.A.

SHEET NO. 22

11-1004

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Imp.	Gronenberg	Elizabeth	33		FM	Wife	yes		Holland	Dutch	Canada	Hamilton	Father-in-law: Martin, Pischel, Holland.	Ohio	Shirland
Imp.	"	"	7		SS	Child	"		"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
Imp.	"	Martin	4		MS	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Imp.	"	Dirk	3		MS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Imp.	Cappuccitto	Leocchino	42		MM	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Wife: Philomena, Sara, Italy.	W. Va.	Bennwood
In Transit	Polli	Domenico	37		MM	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pamplund	No address	Italy	Italy
Transit	Natale	Domenico	48		MM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Imp.	Tenace	Antonio	33		MM	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Maria, San Marco, Italy.	Pa.	Scranto
Imp.	Jannagone	Michele	36		MM	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife: Angela, San Marco, Italy.	"	"
Imp.	"	Antonio	24		MS	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, San Marco, Italy.	"	"
Imp.	Tricardo	Pietro	19		MS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Antonio, San Marco, Italy.	"	"
Imp.	"	Raffaele	22		MS	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Pietro, San Marco, Italy.	"	"
Imp.	Nardella	Michele	37		MM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Raphaela, San Marco, Italy.	"	"
Imp.	Ratilainer	Lydia	23		SS	Domestic	yes		Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father: Eliga, Jernsien, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
Imp.	Thalainian	Rosa	22		SS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Peter, Jernsien, Finland.	"	"
Imp.	Cheavetti	Liberato	29		MM	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife: Nicolina, Bogano, Italy.	"	Waverly
Imp.	Pandolfo	Antonio	23		MS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Luigi, Campotosta, Italy.	Pa.	Monroeville
Transit	Richichi	Giuseppe	33		MM	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apperton	No address	Italy	Italy
Imp.	Isadori	Antonio	24		MM	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Elvira, Mr. Reade, Italy.	Pa.	New York
Imp.	Loreti	Giovanni	22		MS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Maria, Campotosta, Italy.	"	"
Imp.	Zilli	Silvio	22		MS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Gaetano, Campotosta, Italy.	"	"
Imp.	Mertolli	Enrico	20		MS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Vittorio, Campotosta, Italy.	"	"
Imp.	DiAngeli	Joseph	35		MM	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife: Domenico, Campotosta, Italy.	"	"
Imp.	Tofani	Santino	23		MS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph, Campotosta, Italy.	"	"
Imp.	Nardelli	Giuseppe	42		MM	"	yes		"	"	"	Campbell	Wife: Rosaria, San Pietro, Italy.	"	Phil
Imp.	Kempa	Joseph	30		MM	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Brantford	Wife: Theresa, Brantford, Ont.	"	Green
In Transit	Mercante	Raffaele	21		MS	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	Brantford	No address	Italy	Italy
Imp.	Zocro	Gerolamo	30		MM	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Theresa, Brantford, Italy.	Ohio	Leban
Imp.	Pes	Nicola	38		MM	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife: Marie, Polkatra, Italy.	"	"
Imp.	Francisovic	Anton	30		MM	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Welland	Wife: Julia, Gradiska, Austria.	"	Robt
CLASS D		NOT USED													

CLASS D.

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Nov. 24/08*, 190

*Class - "D"*

*137*  
CLASS D

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?											Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.													Country.	City or Town.							
1	yes	Husband	no				Aunt: Mrs. A. Klotz, 2152- 58th St. W. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	Br	Br	No marks	Holland	Hillegom	Jubec	May 21/07	Southwick	Nov. 11-08		
2	"	father	no				Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haarlem	"	"	"	11		
3	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11		
4	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11		
5	"	self	122 yrs	Jan. 06 Dec. 06	Dec. 06		Fr. Lorenzo Vito, Beverly, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Sk	Br	Br	Italy	Sora	Ny	Jan. 1906	H. Prince	11		
6	"	"	120	no			Transit - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	Transit	"	"	St. John	Apr. 1906	Michigan	11		
7	"	"	90	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. 1905	Unk	11		
8	"	"	60	yes	Mar. 07		Luigi Wardella, 112 Diamond St. Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sk	Br	Bl	Italy	San Marco	Ny	Mar. 1907	Bedric	11		
9	"	"	50	no			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Apr. 1907	Unk	11		
10	"	"	90	yes	June 07		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ny	July 1906	Perugia	11		
11	"	"	30	yes	Mar. 07		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. 1907	Unk	11		
12	"	"	35	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. 1906	"	11		
13	"	"	60	"	Oct. 07		Luigi Wardella, 112 Diamond St. Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. 1906	Unk	11		
14	"	"	50	no			Sister: Edith Wagners, 52 Washington St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Sk	Bl	Finland	Jornien	Montreal	Oct. 1905	Victorian	11		
15	"	"	50	no			Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11		
16	"	"	20	yes	June 06		Uncle: Antonio Bednicelli, Waverly, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Br	Br	Italy	Bozano	Ny	June 1905	Unk	11		
17	"	"	5	"	Trans		Bro. Pietro, 1 E. Jones St. Newcastle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Campstead	"	Mar. 1903	Roma	12		
18	"	"	400	"			Transit - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	Apr. 1905	Unk	12		
19	"	"	60	"	Apr. 04		Brother: Giacomo Bednicelli, 28-5 Jefferson St. Newcastle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sk	Br	Br	Italy	Monte Pale	"	Apr. 1904	Bedric	12		
20	"	"	11	no			Brother: Antonio Ramucci, 2-2 Center St. New Castle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Campstead	Jubec	Apr. 1905	Unk	12		
21	"	"	25	yes	June 05		Bro. Giacomo, 8 Jefferson St., New Castle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ny	June 1905	Unk	12		
22	"	"	30	"			Brother: Annunzio Vertelli, 8 Bank St. New Castle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. 1906	Indiana	12		
23	"	"	20	"			Bro-in-law: Pietro Riale, 25-5 Jefferson St. Newcastle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. 1906	Unk	12		
24	"	"	10	"			Bro. Pietro W. Sumner, 10 New Castle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 1906	Virginia	12		
25	"	"	220	"			Brother: Michele Bonella, 227 South St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	St. Peter	"	June 1907	Unk	12		
26	"	"	5	"			Bro-in-law: Pietro Bednicelli, Greenburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr.	"	Bl	Austria	Bochna	"	Feb. 1903	Unk	12		
27	"	"	58	"			Transit - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	Mar. 1907	Unk	13		
28	"	"	50	"	Apr. 07		Bro. Vito Santa Maria, 1435 Range Ave. S. E. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sk	Br	Br	Italy	Vericato	"	July 1907	"	13		
29	"	"	70	"	June 07		Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. 1907	"	13		
30	"	"	14	"	July 06		Bro. Giovanni, 24/06 Baron St. Columbus, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Austria	Radiska	"	May 24/06	Unk	13		

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Persons intending to pass through the United States for a temporary sojourn under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit;" and not head of occupation.~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **23**

11-1004

PORT OF **Niagara Falls**

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Douch	Ignatz	20		M		Labormy	y		Austria	Polish	Canada	Pellville	Mother: Marie Stala, Austria	Pa.	Albion
In Transit	Haack	Otto	27		M		"			Germany	German	"	Matthewson	Transit		Germany
In Transit	Jon Zaulinger	Peter	27		M		"			Holland	Dutch	"	"	Transit		Holland
	Noriss	Battiste	27		M		"			Italy	Italian	"	Bracebridge	Father: Giacomo Spavre, Italy	Pa.	Philly
	Marini	Mrs Louise	27		F		Wife	N	N	"	"	"	N. Falls	none	NY	Genoa
In Transit	Piccioni	Augustino	29		M		Labormy	y		"	"	"	Hamilton	Transit		Italy
	Santillo	Germano	28		M		"			"	"	"	Midland	Father: Antonio Conca, Italy	Mass	Boston
	Cubillothe	Bernardino	29		M		"			"	"	"	"	Father: Nicola Conca, Italy	"	"
In Transit	Simione	Luigi	28		M		"			"	"	"	"	Transit		Italy
In Transit	Borghella	Guisepp	19		M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	De Vito	Panfilo	38		M		"			"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"
	Jaworski	Joseph	21		M		"			Austria	Polish	"	"	Father: Anton Oertini, Aust.	NY	Buffa
In Transit	Salviani	Tomasso	28		M		"			Italy	Italian	"	N. Falls	Transit		Italy
In Transit	Cucoritti	Michele	25		M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Saba	Jann	32		M		"			Hungary	Hungarian	"	"	Wife: Maria Kiskaz, Hung.	NY	Tonawanda
In Transit	Di Guisepp	Francesco	55		M		"			Italy	Italian	"	No Bay	Transit		Italy
In Transit	Malizia	Raffaele	30		M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Di Dominico	Pietro	30		M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Karzur	Mike	37		M		"			Austria	Polish	"	N. Falls	Wife: Jakobia, Slovakia, Aust.	NY	Buffa
	Bariluk	Woyek	30		M		"			"	"	"	"	Wife: Mahina Kodutza, Aust.	"	"
In Transit	Mazzacane	Luigi	36		M		"			Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Transit		Italy
In Transit	Mattucci	Mattei	38		M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Greeq	Giorganni	21		M		"			"	"	"	Pt. Colborne	"	"	"
In Transit	Famiano	Carassoli	38		M		"			"	"	"	No Bay	"	"	"
In Transit	Pataracchia	Nicola	18		M		"			"	"	"	Pt. Colborne	"	"	"
In Transit	Ammedeo	Guisepp	31		M		"			"	"	"	No Bay	"	"	"
In Transit	Maring	Antonio	53		M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Campagna	Guisepp	43		M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Dragas	Lazza	42		M		"			Hungary	Croatian	"	N. Falls	Wife: Sarah, Honduras, Hung.	NY	Buffa
In Transit	Mazza	Dominica	24		M		"			Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Transit		Italy

CLASS D.

NOT USED



DO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 190*8*.

*20*

*138*

CLASS D.

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any person, other than himself, relative, or friend, or by any company, firm, or association, or by any government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	13.00	Yes	Trans.	NY	1906	Fr. Andrew Sitchuk			Good	5	9	Br.	Bl.	none	Austria	Skala	NY	1906	Kramland	13	
2	"	"	300.00	"	Trans.	NY	1907	Trans - Germany			"	5	10	"	"	Transit	"	"	NY	1906	Mottke	13	
3	"	"	300.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	NY	1907	Southport	13	
4	"	"	200.00	Yes	Trans.	NY	1906	Trans - Holland			"	5	8	"	Br.	Br.	none	Italy	Genova	NY	1906	Southport	14
5	No	"	15.00	"	Trans.	NY	1905	Trans - Italy			"	5	3	Br.	"	"	"	"	NY	1905	Unk	14	
6	Yes	Self	25.00	No	"	"	"	Trans - Italy			"	5	5	"	"	Transit	"	"	NY	1905	Unk	14	
7	"	"	30.00	Yes	Trans.	NY	1904	Trans - Italy			"	5	3	"	"	none	Italy	Conca	NY	1904	Unk	14	
8	"	"	130.00	"	"	"	1905	Same as above			"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	NY	1905	Unk	14	
9	"	"	80.00	"	"	"	1905	Trans - Italy			"	5	11	"	"	Transit	"	"	NY	1905	Unk	14	
10	"	"	60.00	"	"	"	1906	"			"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	NY	1906	Unk	14	
11	"	"	20.00	No	"	"	"	"			"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	NY	1906	Unk	14	
12	"	"	50.00	Yes	Trans.	NY	1905	Trans - Italy			"	5	7	"	"	none	Aust	Alberstein	NY	1905	Unk	15	
13	"	"	15.00	"	"	"	1905	Transit - Italy			"	5	7	Br.	Br.	Transit	"	"	NY	1905	Unk	15	
14	"	"	15.00	"	"	"	1907	"			"	5	7	"	Br.	"	"	"	NY	1907	Unk	15	
15	"	"	40.00	"	"	"	1905	none			"	5	7	Br.	Br.	none	Hung	Kiskazs	NY	1904	Unk	15	
16	"	"	70.00	No	"	"	1905	Trans - Italy			"	5	6	"	Br.	Transit	"	"	NY	1905	Unk	15	
17	"	"	50.00	Yes	Trans.	NY	1906	Trans - Italy			"	5	4	"	Br.	"	"	"	NY	1906	Unk	15	
18	"	"	100.00	"	"	"	1907	"			"	5	8	"	Br.	"	"	"	NY	1907	Unk	15	
19	"	"	50.00	No	"	"	1905	Trans - Italy			"	5	7	"	"	none	Austria	Kolza	NY	1905	Unk	15	
20	"	"	30.00	"	"	"	"	Same as above			"	5	4	"	Br.	"	"	"	NY	1905	Unk	15	
21	"	"	45.00	Yes	Trans.	NY	1905	Transit.			"	5	5	"	Br.	Transit	"	"	NY	1905	Unk	15	
22	"	"	60.00	"	"	"	1906	"			"	5	4	"	Br.	"	"	"	NY	1906	Unk	15	
23	"	"	50.00	"	"	"	1906	"			"	5	6	"	Br.	"	"	"	NY	1906	Unk	15	
24	"	"	11.00	"	"	"	1906	"			"	5	7	"	Br.	"	"	"	NY	1906	Unk	15	
25	"	"	105.00	"	"	"	1906	"			"	5	6	"	Br.	"	"	"	NY	1906	Unk	15	
26	"	"	12.00	"	"	"	1906	"			"	5	5	"	Br.	"	"	"	NY	1906	Unk	15	
27	"	"	50.00	No	"	"	"	"			"	5	9	"	Br.	"	"	"	NY	1906	Unk	15	
28	"	"	10.00	Yes	Trans.	NY	1906	"			"	5	4	"	Br.	"	"	"	NY	1906	Unk	15	
29	"	"	3.00	"	Trans.	NY	1904	Trans - Italy			"	5	9	"	"	none	Hungary	Radutza	NY	1904	Unk	15	
30	"	"	17.00	"	Trans.	NY	1904	Transit - Italy			"	5	9	"	"	Transit	"	"	NY	1904	Unk	15	

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—The entry in column 7 should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistics; purpose that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 24

11-1094

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Formica	Frances	34	M	M	Laborn	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Transit		Italy.
In Transit	Triga	Archangelo	28	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	Italian	"	Halbarton	Transit		"
In Transit	Sabrig	Francisca	50	M	M		"	"	"	(S)	"	Therold	Transit		"
In Transit	Bosanch	Kosta	20	M	S		"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	N. Falls	Father: Marie Polak, Hungary	My N. Falls	"
In Transit	Merrimack	Gjura	20	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Ignati Boritz, Hungary	"	"
In Transit	Marrana	Antonio	37	M	M		"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Transit		Italy.
In Transit	Scikora	Joseph	28	M	S		"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Father: Ignati Wagista, Russia	My N. Falls	"
In Transit	Rassa	Guiseppe	53	M	M		No	No	Italy	Italian	"	No. Bay	Transit		Italy.
In Transit	Petzana	Dominica	40	M	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Transit		"
In Transit	Mangeri	Vincenza	28	M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	Transit		"
In Transit	Rassa	Luigi	27	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit		"
In Transit	Pezana	Pasquale	42	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit		"
In Transit	Ofakoric	Stef	25	M	S		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	"	N. Falls	Father: Rosa Kora, Croatia, Hung.	My N. Falls	"
In Transit	Lukelic	Lora	40	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	Father: Rosa Kora, Croatia, Hung.	"	"
In Transit	Liglia	Antonio	18	M	S		"	"	Italy	Italian	"	N. Falls	Father: Rosa Kora, Croatia, Hung.	"	"
In Transit	Macie	Stef	34	M	M		No	No	Hungary	Croatian	"	N. Falls	Father: Rosa Kora, Croatia, Hung.	"	"
In Transit	Georgie	Mattia	37	M	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Rosa Kora, Croatia, Hung.	"	"
In Transit	Vakoric	Edward	23	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Rosa Kora, Croatia, Hung.	"	"
In Transit	Milkoric	Petar	20	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Rosa Kora, Croatia, Hung.	"	"
In Transit	Lomona	Pasquale	24	M	S		No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father: Rosa Kora, Croatia, Hung.	"	"
In Transit	Di Munzga	Alessandra	19	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Parry Sound	Transit		Italy.
In Transit	Di Maria	Gioranni	59	M	M		No	No	"	"	"	"	Transit		"
In Transit	Nardelli	Carla	27	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Amphillford	Transit		"
In Transit	Terri	Gaetano	37	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Pasquale San Pietro, Italy	Pa. Pitts	"
In Transit	Zineq	Jacina	30	M	M		No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: Pasquale San Pietro, Italy	"	"
In Transit	Bianchini	Francesca	38	M	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Transit		Italy.
In Transit	Rassa	Antonio	28	M	S		No	No	"	"	"	Galt	Transit		"
In Transit	Piorison	Giusseppe	26	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Transit		"
In Transit	Bochitto	Antonio	31	M	S		No	No	"	"	"	Toronto	Transit		"

CLASS D.

NOT USED



**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF *November*, 190*8*

"O"

CLASS D. 11-100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Enter in space provided for health statements, for name and occupation of the applicant, for name and occupation of the person to whom he is going, and for any other information required by the laws of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical defect, to take the oath of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination Nov. 1908
1	Yes	Self	20.00	Trans. NY 1906	Transit Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	56 1/2	Dr	Br	Transit	—	—	NY	1906	Calcutta	16
2	Yes	Self	95.00	Trans. NY 1906	Transit Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	55	"	"	Transit	—	—	NY	1906	Phila	16
3	Yes	Self	15.00	Trans. NY 1906	Transit Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	57 1/2	"	"	Transit	—	—	NY	1906	Und	16
4	Yes	Self	3.00	Trans. NY 1906	Transit Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	51 1/2	Fr	Bl	none	Hungary	Poliane	NY	1906	Und	16
5	Yes	Self	5.00	Trans. NY 1906	Transit Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	54	"	"	none	"	Soritz	NY	1906	Und	16
6	Yes	Self	48.00	Trans. NY 1906	Transit Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	63	Dr	Bl	Transit	—	—	NY	1906	Und	17
7	Yes	Self	50.00	Trans. NY 1906	Transit Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	52	Fr	Br	none	Russia	Moscow	NY	1906	Und	17
8	Yes	Self	30.00	Trans. NY 1906	Transit Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Dr	"	Transit	—	—	NY	1906	Und	17
9	Yes	Self	15.00	Trans. NY 1906	Transit Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	53 1/2	"	"	Transit	—	—	NY	1906	Und	17
10	Yes	Self	10.00	Trans. NY 1906	Transit Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	58	"	"	Transit	—	—	NY	1906	Und	17
11	Yes	Self	15.00	Trans. NY 1906	Transit Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	53	"	"	Transit	—	—	NY	1906	Und	17
12	Yes	Self	15.00	Trans. NY 1906	Transit Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	56	"	Br	Transit	—	—	NY	1906	Und	17
13	Yes	Self	1.00	Trans. NY 1906	Transit Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	58	"	Bl	none	Hungary	Gradiska	NY	1906	Und	17
14	Yes	Self	6.00	Trans. NY 1906	Transit Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	61	"	Br	none	"	"	NY	1906	Und	17
15	Yes	Self	5.00	Trans. NY 1906	Transit Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	56	"	"	none	Italy	Bologna	NY	1906	Und	17
16	Yes	Self	10.00	Trans. NY 1906	Transit Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	510	"	"	none	Hungary	Bolzano	NY	1906	Und	17
17	Yes	Self	24.00	Trans. NY 1906	Transit Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	61	"	Bl	none	"	Gradiska	NY	1906	Und	17
18	Yes	Self	5.00	Trans. NY 1906	Transit Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	57	"	"	none	"	"	NY	1906	Und	17
19	Yes	Self	3.00	Trans. NY 1906	Transit Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	53 1/2	Fr	Br	none	Hungary	Shach	NY	1906	Und	17
20	Yes	Self	4.00	Trans. NY 1906	Transit Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Dr	Br	none	Italy	L	NY	1906	Und	17
21	Yes	Self	50.00	Trans. NY 1906	Transit Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	56	"	"	Transit	—	—	NY	1906	Und	17
22	Yes	Self	150.00	Trans. NY 1906	Transit Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	52 1/2	Fr	Br	Transit	—	—	NY	1906	Und	17
23	Yes	Self	100.00	Trans. NY 1906	Transit Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	52	"	"	Transit	—	—	NY	1906	Und	17
24	Yes	Self	19.00	Trans. NY 1906	Transit Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Br	"	none	Italy	Padua	NY	1906	Und	17
25	Yes	Self	40.00	Trans. NY 1906	Transit Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	54 1/2	"	"	none	"	"	NY	1906	Und	17
26	Yes	Self	40.00	Trans. NY 1906	Transit Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	55	"	Bl	none	"	"	NY	1906	Und	17
27	Yes	Self	60.00	Trans. NY 1906	Transit Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	56 1/2	"	Br	Transit	—	—	NY	1906	Und	17
28	Yes	Self	100.00	Trans. NY 1906	Transit Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	510	"	Bl	"	"	"	NY	1906	Und	17
29	Yes	Self	100.00	Trans. NY 1906	Transit Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Fr	Bl	"	"	"	NY	1906	Und	17
30	Yes	Self	50.00	Trans. NY 1906	Transit Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	59	"	Bl	"	"	"	NY	1906	Und	17



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Aliens intending to pass through and over the United States to be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."*

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3894

NOT TO BE



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and

SHEET NO. 25

11-1004

PORT OF

Niagara Falls

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 State.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
In Transit	Montaranni	Giuseppe	32		M		Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	No address	Italy
In Transit	Pagani	Clemente	32		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Gulirano	Giuseppino	38		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Bianco	Pietro	32		"		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Molinaro	Donato	30		S		"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Luciani	Giuseppe	27		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton	"	"
In Transit	Maddalena	Pietro	20		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Magaton	Domenico	37		M		"	No	No	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"
In Transit	"	Juliano	47		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Prombali	Giovanni	43		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Grasziato	Antonio	33		"		"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Merlo	Ludovico	18		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Tomassone	Fortunato	45		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Giolfo	Nicola	22		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Deledonio	Silvio	20		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	"	"
In Transit	Vernese	Giovanni	48		M		"	No	No	"	"	"	London	"	"
In Transit	Casselli	Angelo	56		"		"	yes	"	"	"	"	Trenton	"	"
In Transit	Di Felice	Luigi	27		"		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Mastello	Donato	26		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Molinaro	Nicola	20		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Vendetta	Pasquale	36		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Lucciano	Nicola	27		"		"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Hijyrcza	Para	25		S		"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	"	Welland	"	"
In Transit	Catarig	Yonica	30		M		"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Stane	Yanos	28		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Neomes	Yanos	19		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Markoie	Tokin	19		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Serabana	Demetri	33		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	"	Tudor	31		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Vineburg	Anna	42		F		Widow	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	No address	"

CLASS D.

NOT USED

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CROSSING OPEN FOR ENTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE GRANTED

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Nov. 24th*, 1908

*Class "D"*

*CLASS D*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				28			29		30			31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.  Whether subject to arrest or detention, or whether any other person, firm, or society, or institution, or government, has taken any action in relation to him.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.									
1	yes	self	30	yes	trans	ny	Feb 07	Transit-Italy	no	no	no	no	6 1	-	Br	Br	Transit			ny	Feb. 1907	Lucigne					
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	Feb 07	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	-	"	"	"			"	"	"					
3	"	"	100	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	-	"	"	"			St John	23/6	Unk					
4	"	"	70	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	-	"	"	"			"	"	"					
5	"	"	100	yes	trans	D. C.	Mar. 02	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	-	"	"	"			ny	Mar. 1902	California					
6	"	"	900	"	"	"	May 03	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	-	"	"	"			"	May 1903	no America					
7	"	"	190	"	"	"	Mar. 1905	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	-	"	"	"			"	Mar. 1905	Indio					
8	"	"	15	"	"	"	Mar. 1903	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	-	"	"	"			"	Mar. 1903	no America					
9	"	"	70	"	"	"	Mar. 1904	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	-	"	"	"			"	Mar. 1904	Republio					
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	Mar. 1904	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	-	"	"	"			"	"	"					
11	"	"	30	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	-	Bl	"	"			Quebec	Nov. 1903	Unk					
12	"	"	30	yes	trans	ny	Mar. 1905	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	-	Br	"	"			ny	Mar. 1905	Lafayette					
13	"	"	100	"	"	"	Mar. 1905	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	-	"	"	"			"	Mar. 1905	"					
14	"	"	100	"	"	"	Mar. 1906	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	-	"	"	"			"	Mar. 1906	Washington					
15	"	"	80	"	"	"	Mar. 1904	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	-	"	"	"			"	Mar. 1904	Unk					
16	"	"	110	"	"	"	June 1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	-	Gr	"	"			"	June 1907	Linn					
17	"	"	110	"	"	"	May 1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	-	Br	"	"			"	May 1907	Linn					
18	"	"	240	"	"	"	Apr. 1904	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	-	"	"	"			"	Apr. 1904	Unk					
19	"	"	100	"	"	"	Apr. 1904	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	-	"	"	"			"	Apr. 1904	Unk					
20	"	"	70	"	"	"	Apr. 1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	-	"	"	"			"	Apr. 1907	Lazio					
21	"	"	100	"	"	"	June 1905	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	-	"	"	"			"	June 1905	Unk					
22	"	"	100	"	"	"	Mar. 1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	-	"	"	"			"	Mar. 1907	Unk					
23	"	"	2	D. C.	trans	Pa.	1903	Italy	"	"	"	"	5 7	-	Bl	Bl	Transit			"	"	"					
24	"	"	10	D. C.	trans	ny	Apr 06	Italy	"	"	"	"	5 6	-	Br	Bl	Transit			"	"	"					
25	"	"	20	D. C.	trans	ny	Aug 05	Italy	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	-	Br	Bl	Transit			"	"	"					
26	"	"	150	"	trans	ny	Mar 07	Italy	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	-	Br	Bl	Transit			"	"	"					
27	"	"	10	"	trans	ny	Apr 06	Italy	"	"	"	"	5 6	-	Br	Bl	Transit			"	"	"					
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	Sept. 1906	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	-	Br	Bl	Transit			"	"	"					
29	"	"	40	"	"	"	Sept. 06	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 8	-	"	"	"			"	"	"					
30	"	"	125	no	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	5 9	-	Br	Bl	"			"	"	"					



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. *26*

11-1064

PORT OF *Niagara Falls*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	Country.
In Transit	<i>George</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>mm</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montréal</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Turkey</i>
In Transit		<i>Mary</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>fm</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>								
In Transit	<i>Spadglieri</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>mm</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Toronto</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
In Transit	<i>Pignatello</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>mm</i>		<i>no</i>					<i>Parrysd.</i>			
In Transit	<i>Greco</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>ms</i>		<i>yes</i>					<i>Toronto</i>			
In Transit	<i>Auccello</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>52</i>		<i>mm</i>							<i>Parrysd.</i>			
In Transit	<i>Gualanno</i>	<i>Giacomo</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>mm</i>										
In Transit	<i>Spadglieri</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>ms</i>										
In Transit	<i>Gabri</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>mm</i>				<i>Austria</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Welland</i>	<i>Wife: Anna, Welland.</i>	<i>Pa. R.</i>	<i>Italy</i>
In Transit	<i>Calce</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>ms</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
In Transit	<i>Antonazzi</i>	<i>Genaro</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>ms</i>				<i>Italy</i>						
In Transit	<i>Di Salvo</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>mm</i>										
In Transit	<i>La Tanzia</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>ms</i>							<i>Peterboro</i>			
In Transit	<i>Gialardo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>ms</i>							<i>No. Bay</i>			
In Transit	<i>Corgrande</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>mm</i>										
In Transit	<i>Di Lucco</i>	<i>Carmine</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>ms</i>										
In Transit	<i>Belle</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>mm</i>										
In Transit	<i>Di Girillo</i>	<i>Camillo</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>ms</i>										
In Transit	<i>Sernicola</i>	<i>Giacomo</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>ms</i>		<i>no</i>					<i>Toronto</i>			
In Transit	<i>Sarsanella</i>	<i>Ascento</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>mm</i>							<i>Peterboro</i>			
In Transit	<i>Pipoli</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>ms</i>							<i>Toronto</i>			
In Transit	<i>Liglio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>mm</i>										
In Transit	<i>Pesavato</i>	<i>Paulo</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>mm</i>										
In Transit	<i>Stanta</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>mm</i>							<i>Peterboro</i>			
In Transit	<i>Lopzano</i>	<i>Alessandro</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>mm</i>							<i>Toronto</i>			
In Transit	<i>Mari</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>41</i>		<i>mm</i>		<i>yes</i>								
In Transit	<i>Suponetto</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>46</i>		<i>mm</i>		<i>no</i>								
In Transit	<i>Lacconi</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	<i>48</i>		<i>mm</i>										
In Transit	<i>Caracole</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>ms</i>		<i>yes</i>								
In Transit	<i>Malabrino</i>	<i>Paulo</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>ms</i>		<i>no</i>								

CLASS D.

NOT USED

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT, FROM  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Nov. 24th*, 1908

*Class D.*

CLASS D.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is he or she a child, or is he or she a person for whom a ticket has been purchased by another person, or is he or she a person for whom a ticket has been purchased by a corporation, society, association, or government?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, association, or government, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to commit any crime against the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Class.		
1	yes	self	40	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Transit	Turkey	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	—	Brk	Transit	—	—	Brooklyn	Oct. 1904	Unk	18
2	"	Hubb	—	"	Jan. 05	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	—	Br	Br	"	—	—	"	"	"	18
3	"	self	50	no	—	"	Italy	"	"	"	"	5 2	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	May 1906	Montgomery	18
4	"	"	50	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	May 1906	"	18
5	"	"	20	yes	N.Y.	Apr. 06	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	Apr. 1906	P. S. S. S.	18
6	"	"	100	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	Mar. 1907	Unk	18
7	"	"	67	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	18
8	"	"	50	yes	N.Y.	Feb. 06	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	18
9	"	"	45	"	Mar. 07	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Transit	"	"	"	"	5 9	Sk	"	"	Transit	Austria	Prague	"	Mar. 1907	Prague	18
10	"	"	70	"	May 07	Transit	Italy	"	"	"	"	5 6	—	"	"	Transit	—	—	"	May 1907	Prague	18
11	"	"	50	"	May 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	May 1907	Prague	18
12	"	"	20	"	May 06	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	May 1906	Unk	18
13	"	"	40	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	May 1906	Unk	18
14	"	"	40	yes	N.Y.	May 07	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	May 1907	Prague	18
15	"	"	40	"	Apr. 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	Apr. 1907	Prague	18
16	"	"	40	"	May 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	May 1907	Prague	18
17	"	"	40	"	Jan. 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	Jan. 1907	Prague	18
18	"	"	40	"	May 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	May 1907	Prague	18
19	"	"	150	"	Mar. 06	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	Mar. 1906	Prague	18
20	"	"	20	"	Apr. 05	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	Apr. 1905	Prague	18
21	"	"	30	"	Apr. 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	Apr. 1907	Prague	18
22	"	"	50	"	Apr. 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	Apr. 1907	Prague	18
23	"	"	20	"	Feb. 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	Feb. 1907	Prague	18
24	"	"	55	"	Mar. 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	Mar. 1907	Prague	18
25	"	"	25	"	Jan. 06	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	Jan. 1906	Prague	18
26	"	"	24	"	Apr. 06	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	Apr. 1906	Prague	18
27	"	"	22	"	May 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	May 1907	Prague	18
28	"	"	50	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	May 1907	Prague	18
29	"	"	10	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	May 1907	Prague	18
30	"	"	50	yes	Mar. 07	Prague	Transit	"	"	"	"	5 10	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	Mar. 1907	Prague	18



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 27 11-1504

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Falcone	Umberto	22	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	(S) Italian	Canada	N. Bay.	Transit	Italy	
In Transit	Verri	Giovanni	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	"	"	
In Transit	Di Georgia	Giovanni	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Di Carlo	Nicola	18	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Martello	"	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	"	"	
In Transit	"	Dominico	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Colonia	Giuseppe	18	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Finora	Donato	47	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	"	Nicola	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Ponzianni	Zisnald	47	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Nasse	Pasquale	32	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	
In Transit	Nayduk, Ivan	"	18	M	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	N. Falls	Arthur, Michele, Stefano, Austria	My Offa Italy	
In Transit	Cerrarami	Giovanni	33	M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	Transit	Italy	
In Transit	Mangari	Pasquale	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Severalis	Antonio	37	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Grabielle	Arturo	43	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Severalis	Vincenzo	26	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Conra	Nicola	40	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	London	"	"	
In Transit	"	Rosa	30	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	"	Francesca	5	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Moniolito	Dominico	22	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	
In Transit	Sguina	Raffale	25	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	
In Transit	Ruicci	Nicola	46	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Albendale	"	"	
In Transit	Camboli	Vito	49	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Nerma	Donato	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Guacchina	Giovanni	18	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	"	Phillippi	40	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	"	Paula	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	"	Stephan	48	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	"	Vincenzo	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
CLASS D.												NOT USED		

CLASS D.

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 190*8*.

"20".

142

CLASS D													CLASS D												
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33																									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	30.00	Yes	1905	Trans-Italy	No	No	No	No	No	No	53	0	Br	Br	Transit			NY	May 1905	Wimmer	19		
2	Yes	Self	15.00	Yes	1905	Trans-Italy	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	0	Br	Br	Transit			NY	May 1905	Wimmer	19		
3	Yes	Self	30.00	Yes	1906	Trans-Italy	No	No	No	No	No	No	54 1/2	0	Br	Br	Transit			NY	May 1906	Wimmer	19		
4	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	1907	Trans-Italy	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	0	Br	Br	Transit			NY	May 1907	Wimmer	19		
5	Yes	Self	10.00	Yes	1906	Trans-Italy	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	0	Br	Br	Transit			NY	May 1906	Wimmer	19		
6	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	1906	Trans-Italy	No	No	No	No	No	No	54 1/2	0	Br	Br	Transit			NY	May 1906	Wimmer	19		
7	Yes	Self	30.00	Yes	1906	Trans-Italy	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	0	Br	Br	Transit			NY	May 1906	Wimmer	19		
8	Yes	Self	40.00	Yes	1907	Trans-Italy	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	0	Br	Br	Transit			NY	May 1907	Wimmer	19		
9	Yes	Self	18.00	Yes	1907	Trans-Italy	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	0	Br	Br	Transit			NY	May 1907	Wimmer	19		
10	Yes	Self	80.00	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	58	0	Br	Br	Transit			NY	May 1907	Wimmer	19		
11	Yes	Self	40.00	Yes	1907	Trans-Italy	No	No	No	No	No	No	56 1/2	0	Br	Br	Transit			NY	May 1907	Wimmer	19		
12	Yes	Self	4.00	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	56 1/2	0	Br	Br	Transit			NY	May 1907	Wimmer	19		
13	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	1907	Trans-Italy	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	0	Br	Br	Transit			NY	May 1907	Wimmer	19		
14	Yes	Self	5.00	Yes	1907	Trans-Italy	No	No	No	No	No	No	53	0	Br	Br	Transit			NY	May 1907	Wimmer	19		
15	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	1905	Trans-Italy	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	0	Br	Br	Transit			NY	May 1905	Wimmer	19		
16	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	1906	Trans-Italy	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	0	Br	Br	Transit			NY	May 1906	Wimmer	19		
17	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	1906	Trans-Italy	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	0	Br	Br	Transit			NY	May 1906	Wimmer	19		
18	Yes	Self	80.00	Yes	1906	Trans-Italy	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	0	Br	Br	Transit			NY	May 1906	Wimmer	19		
19	Yes	Self		Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	55	0	Br	Br	Transit			NY	May 1906	Wimmer	19		
20	Yes	Self	25.00	Yes	1905	Trans-Italy	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	0	Br	Br	Transit			NY	May 1905	Wimmer	19		
21	Yes	Self	40.00	Yes	1903	Trans-Italy	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	0	Br	Br	Transit			NY	May 1903	Wimmer	19		
22	Yes	Self	130.00	Yes	1904	Trans-Italy	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	0	Br	Br	Transit			NY	May 1904	Wimmer	19		
23	Yes	Self	150.00	Yes	1905	Trans-Italy	No	No	No	No	No	No	56 1/2	0	Br	Br	Transit			NY	May 1905	Wimmer	19		
24	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1904	Trans-Italy	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	0	Br	Br	Transit			NY	May 1904	Wimmer	19		
25	Yes	Self	18.00	Yes	1904	Trans-Italy	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	0	Br	Br	Transit			NY	May 1904	Wimmer	19		
26	Yes	Self	90.00	Yes	1907	Trans-Italy	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	0	Br	Br	Transit			NY	May 1907	Wimmer	19		
27	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	1904	Trans-Italy	No	No	No	No	No	No	510	0	Br	Br	Transit			NY	May 1904	Wimmer	19		
28	Yes	Self	150.00	Yes	1905	Trans-Italy	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	0	Br	Br	Transit			NY	May 1905	Wimmer	19		
29	Yes	Self	140.00	Yes	1907	Trans-Italy	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	0	Br	Br	Transit			NY	May 1907	Wimmer	19		

CLASS D



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Those coming through the United States for a temporary sojourn under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit;" those coming through the United States for a temporary sojourn under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit;"~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 28

11-1594

PORT OF *Niagara Falls*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.  Family Name. Given Name.		3 Age.  Yrs. Mos.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—  Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.  Country. City or Town.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.  State. City or Town.	
In Transit	Cognigni	Savino	36	M	S	Labore	No	No	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Allendale	Transit.	Italy	
	Vertolli	Oreste	19	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Luigi - Campi Costa, Italy	Pa	Montreal
	Di Napoli	Serafino	48	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Agiditta - Campi Costa, Italy	Pa	"
	Reale	Giuseppe	36	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Letizia - Campi Costa, Italy	"	"
		Dominica	33	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Calidita - Campi Costa, Italy	"	"
	Valentina	Santo	42	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Lucia - Campi Costa, Italy	"	"
	Zunk	Andrew	22	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	"	"	William	Mr. Frid - Lewski, Austria	Pa	Phila
	Saydlovski	Surka	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna - Lewski, Austria	Ny	Nyc
	Kobora	Toma	45	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna - Lewski, Austria	Pa	Phila
	Latzara	Pete	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna - Lewski, Austria	Pa	Phila
In Transit	Vilella	Pasquale	34	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	Transit.	Italy	
In Transit	Caranda	Paula	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Giamboli	Gioranni	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Giuseppe - San Vito, Italy	Ny	Peter
	Inazio	Lizia	26	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Gioranni - Rocco, San Vito, Italy	"	"
	Generosa	Giuglia	38	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria - San Vito, Italy	"	"
In Transit	Calabretto	Francesca	26	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	N Falls	Transit.	Italy	
	Simanara	Pietra	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Rocco - Calabretto, Italy	Ny	Nyc
	Marocco	Gioranni	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Doritta - Calabretto, Italy	Ny	Peter
In Transit	Borsilla	Valentinus	20	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Transit.	Italy	
	Apra	Jan	35	M	M	"	No	No	Aust.	Roumanian	"	"	Holland	wife: Mary - Szathmar, Aust.	Ohio	Peter
Debarred	Starna	Andrea	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anastasia - Szathmar, Aust.	"	"
	Indrecia	Jan	43	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mary - Szathmar, Aust.	"	"
Debarred	Mafinini	Gioranni	32	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	N Falls	wife: Lucia - Szathmar, Aust.	Ny	Nyc
	Moritte	Pietra	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Pietro - Szathmar, Aust.	"	"
	Jemesian	Pierre	43	M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	"	"	Holland	wife: Anna - Szathmar, Aust.	Ohio	Cher
	Bruma	Dauding	20	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	N Falls	Father: Luigi - Szathmar, Aust.	Ny	Nyc
	Orzana	Antonia	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna - Szathmar, Aust.	"	"
	Renzi	Phillippo	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	Father: Luigi - Szathmar, Aust.	Ny	Nyc
In Transit	Ricci	Nazzarino	33	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	N. Bay	Transit.	Italy	

CLASS D.

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS VESSEL

CLASS D.

"Q"

~~CLASS~~

11-100



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 29

11-1004

PORT OF *Niagara Falls*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
In Transit	Rodary Giovanni	35	M	Plaster	Yrs Yrs	Italy	N Italian	Canada Toronto	Transit	Italy	
In Transit	Di giosa Vincenza	29	M	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Calabrese Donato	30	M	"	No No	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Solubich Ivan	28	M	"	Yrs Yrs	Hungary	Croat.	✓ Midland	Father: Dubro- Beloran Hungary	NY N Fall	
In Transit	Prokopis Stelion	37	M	"	" "	Turkey	Greek	✓ Pt Arthur	Wife: Irene Rouman. Turkey	Norm	
In Transit	Marcey Joseph	27	M	"	" "	Russia	Polish	✓ Toronto	Father: Anthony Zuravitza Russia	NY Buff	
In Transit	Pastro Giovanni	32	M	"	" "	Italy	N Italian	" No. Bay	Transit	In Amer	
In Transit	Ginnala Giuseppe	31	M	"	" "	"	"	" No Bay	"	Italy	
In Transit	Stann Nicola	18	M	"	" "	Hungary	Roumanian	✓ Hamilton	Wife: Anna Szathlan Hungary	NY Buff	
In Transit	Musolin Josef	34	M	"	No No	"	Croat-	" N Falls	Wife: Anna agran Hungary	NY N Fall	
In Transit	Nica George	45	M	"	" "	"	Roumanian	"	Transit	Hungary	
In Transit	" Mileza	40	M	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	A patzsky Ignatz	48	M	Laborer	Yrs Yrs	Austria	Polish	" Pt Arthur	nove	NY NYC	
In Transit	" Anna	27	M	Wife	No No	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Stragoric Mira	30	M	Laborer	Yrs Yrs	Hungary	Croat	✓ Midland	Wife: Yeliza Brioka Hungary	NY N Fall	
In Transit	Sariara Vincenza	35	M	"	No No	Italy	(S) Italian	" Morrison	Transit	Italy	
In Transit	Moncadq Francisco	36	M	Smith	Yrs Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Lepora Antonio	35	M	Laborer	" "	"	(N)	" Midland	"	"	
In Transit	Isesso Pasquale	31	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Palestrini Luigi	34	M	"	No No	"	(S)	"	"	"	
In Transit	Borga Domnica	38	M	"	Yrs Yrs	"	(N)	"	"	"	
In Transit	Visturina Vincenza	19	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	DeLazzari Firing	28	M	"	" "	"	"	" Toronto	"	"	
In Transit	Bronzi Felippa	35	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	DeLazzari Giovanni	33	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Bronzi Giuseppe	20	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Gramasca Luigi	43	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Gandolfo Luigi	22	M	"	" "	"	(S)	" London	"	"	
In Transit	Gandolfo Simone	34	M	"	" "	"	(S)	" London	"	"	
30	NOT USED										
CLASS D.	NOT USED										

NOT USED

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS FORM

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 190*8*.

"D."

CLASS D.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26		27		28		29		30	31	32	33		
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person, or by any request, except by a relative or friend, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any request, except by a relative or friend, to the United States.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1		<i>Self</i>	<i>80.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Trans</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apr. 1904</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>City of Naples</i>	<i>23</i>								
2		<i>Self</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Trans</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apr. 1907</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>4' 11"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>23</i>								
3		<i>Self</i>	<i>60.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Trans</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apr. 1905</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>P. Oscar</i>	<i>23</i>								
4		<i>Self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Trans</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apr. 1905</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Rottenham</i>	<i>23</i>								
5		<i>Self</i>	<i>100.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Trans</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apr. 1907</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>24</i>								
6		<i>Self</i>	<i>35.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Trans</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apr. 1907</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>24</i>								
7		<i>Self</i>	<i>6.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Trans</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apr. 1904</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Molte</i>	<i>24</i>								
8		<i>Self</i>	<i>30.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Trans</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apr. 1906</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>24</i>								
9		<i>Self</i>	<i>40.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Trans</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apr. 1906</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>24</i>								
10		<i>Self</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Trans</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apr. 1906</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>24</i>								
11		<i>Self</i>	<i>180.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Trans</i>	<i>Hung</i>	<i>Apr. 1907</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>24</i>								
12		<i>Self</i>	<i>7.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Trans</i>	<i>Hung</i>	<i>Apr. 1907</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>24</i>								
13		<i>Self</i>	<i>7.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Trans</i>	<i>Hung</i>	<i>Apr. 1907</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>24</i>								
14		<i>Self</i>	<i>3.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Trans</i>	<i>Hung</i>	<i>Apr. 1907</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>24</i>								
15		<i>Self</i>	<i>70.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Trans</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apr. 1905</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>24</i>								
16		<i>Self</i>	<i>150.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Trans</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apr. 1906</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>24</i>								
17		<i>Self</i>	<i>70.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Trans</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apr. 1905</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>24</i>								
18		<i>Self</i>	<i>70.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Trans</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apr. 1906</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>24</i>								
19		<i>Self</i>	<i>200.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Trans</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apr. 1907</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>24</i>								
20		<i>Self</i>	<i>140.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Trans</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apr. 1907</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>24</i>								
21		<i>Self</i>	<i>70.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Trans</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apr. 1906</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>24</i>								
22		<i>Self</i>	<i>65.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Trans</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apr. 1907</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>24</i>								
23		<i>Self</i>	<i>60.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Trans</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apr. 1907</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>24</i>								
24		<i>Self</i>	<i>40.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Trans</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apr. 1907</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>24</i>								
25		<i>Self</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Trans</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apr. 1906</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>24</i>								
26		<i>Self</i>	<i>30.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Trans</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apr. 1906</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>24</i>								
27		<i>Self</i>	<i>120.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Trans</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apr. 1905</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>24</i>								
28		<i>Self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Trans</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apr. 1907</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>24</i>								

CLASS



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 30

11-1894

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Danielian	Francois E.	24		M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Armenian	Canada	Toronto	Father: Eliazar, Monument-st. - Agiz, Turkey	NY	NYC.
In Transit	Dunlop	William	28		M	Cutter	"	"	Scotch	"	"	N. Falls.	wife: Mary, N. Falls, Canada	Mich	Detrit
In Transit	Steffler	Frank	20		M	Freighter	"	"	German	"	"	Waterloo	Mother: Katherine, Waterloo, Ont.	NY	Buff
In Transit	Miller	John	38		M	Blacksmith	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Toronto	wife: Jennette, 69 Ruskett, Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Pittsb
In Transit	McKirdie	Matthews	35		M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood	Transit	Scotland	"
In Transit	Motley	Ida Mrs.	26		F	Domestic	"	"	English	"	"	Bathurst	none	NY	Buff
In Transit	Scott	Anna Miss	38		F	Nurse	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Guelph	none	NY	NYC
In Transit	Lendonni	Thomas	29		M	Draper	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	Transit	Italy	"
In Transit	Schwartz	Fishel	42		M	Sailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Montreal	wife: Beanie, Jubilee St., Montreal	NY	Buff
In Transit	Applayard	George	40		M	Merchant	"	"	English	"	"	Toronto	wife: Ada, Sibbickson Lane, Eng.	"	"
In Transit	Prestia	Pasquale	51		M	Laborer	"	"	Italian	"	"	N. Falls.	wife: Leonarda, N. Falls, Ont.	"	N. Falls
In Transit	Nelson	Samuel	35		M	Dealer	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	London	none	"	Buff
In Transit	Grant	Ruby S.	26		F	Vocalist	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Toronto	wife: - Nelson, Toronto, Ont.	"	Rockest
In Transit	Forbes	Elizabeth	27		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
In Transit	Barclay	Fred	40		M	Comedian	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Margaret, Glasgow, Scot.	"	Buff
In Transit	Slocum	Mrs John	33		F	Wife	"	"	English	"	"	Spry.	wife: John, Spry, Ont.	"	"
In Transit	"	George	3		M	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	as above.	"	"
In Transit	Waters	Jennie	20		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Henry: (father), Spry, Ont.	"	"
In Transit	Husted	Amy	44		F	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	Mother: Margaret, 52 Downshue Hill, London, Eng.	"	N. Falls
In Transit	Ashton	William	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	none	NY	NYC
In Transit	Hall	Thomas	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Chang
In Transit	Brown	Benjamin	41		M	Sailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	wife: Elka, Glasgow, Russia	NY	Rockst
In Transit	Uren	Stephen	23		M	Carpenter	"	"	English	"	"	Hamilton	Father: William, Bristol, Eng.	Mass	Boston
In Transit	Atkinson	John	25		M	Nurse	"	"	Irish	"	"	Toronto	none	NY	NYC
In Transit	McKerron	Alexander	25		M	Plumber	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Montreal	Father: Charles, Jervis, Scotland	NY	Buff
In Transit	Ruggles	William	20		M	Sailor	"	"	English	"	"	"	Father: William, 42 Plater, London, Eng.	NY	NYC
In Transit	Hairakdian	Mekail	25		M	Moulder	"	"	Armenian	"	"	Galt	Transit	Thur	"
In Transit	Williams	Chas. G.	27		M	Laborer	"	"	English	"	"	Toronto	Sister: Mrs. Rachel, Saddler, 66 Galt-st., Toronto	Pa	Pittsb
In Transit	Bourk	Mary	20		F	Nurse	"	"	Irish	"	"	No Bay	Father: John, North Bay, Ont.	NY	NYC
In Transit	Fisher	Naomi	16		F	None	"	"	English	"	"	Forthill	Bro: Archie, Forthill, Ont.	Mass	Buff

CLASS E.

NOT USED



No.	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or on probation, or had conviction for crime and duration of the sentence (to be filled in by the alien)?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving by means of any advertisement, or otherwise, any money or valuable thing in return for the doing of any act, or the failure to do any act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Exam.		
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	25			26	27					28	29
1		Na	50.00	1902	Homeville, Mass.	1902	Aug	none	No	No	No	No	Good	Na	56	DK	Bl	Scar on nose	Turkey	Monmouth, N.J.	1902	Jan	La Sarsie	2		
2		Yrs Self	20.00	No											56	Fr	Br	Bl	none	Scotland	Dunbarton	1902	Feb	La Sarsie	2	
3		"	20.00	No	A.C.L.										5	"	DK	Bl	none	Canada	Montreal	1902	Oct	La Sarsie	2	
4		"	30.00	No	Quincy, Mass.	1905	Oct	none							56	"	Br	Br	none	Scotland	Hamilton	1902	Aug	La Sarsie	2	
5		"	100.00	No				Frans-Scot							55 1/2	"	Br	Bl	Transit				1902	Aug	La Sarsie	2
6		"	10.00	"				La Salle, N.Y.							52	"	Br	Br	none	Canada	Dalhousie	1902	Oct	La Sarsie	2	
7		"	40.00	Yrs Frans	N.Y.	1905	Oct	none							57	"	"	"	none	Scotland	Obdun	1902	Sept	La Sarsie	2	
8		"	40.00	"	"	1900		Frans-Italy							51	DK	"	"	Transit				1900	Nov	La Sarsie	2
9		"	200.00	No	L.P.C.			David Frank							55	Fr	"	"	none	Romania	Braila	1902	Aug	La Sarsie	2	
10		"	23.00	"				none							58 1/2	"	"	"	"	England	Morcuton	1902	May	La Sarsie	2	
11		"	15.00	Yrs 1896	Rfo. N.Y.	1896		none							53	DK	Br	Br	"	Italy	Biagio	1902	Feb	La Sarsie	2	
12		"	200.00	"	Frans	N.Y.	1896	none							58	"	Br	Br	"	Russia	Zeln	1902	Nov	La Sarsie	2	
13		"	25.00	Yrs	"	1906		none							55	Fr	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Tomard	1906	Oct	La Sarsie	2	
14		"	25.00	No				"							57	"	Br	Br	"	"	Edinburgh	1906	Oct	La Sarsie	2	
15		"	25.00	"				"							41	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Glasgow	1906	Jan	La Sarsie	2	
16		"	7.00	"				none							54	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Spary	1906	Oct	La Sarsie	2	
17		"		"				same								"	"	"	"	"	"			La Sarsie	2	
18		"	300	"				"							55	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	"			La Sarsie	2	
19		"	7.00	Yrs 1906	N.Y.	1906		none							53	"	"	"	"	England	Brighton	1906	Oct	La Sarsie	2	
20		"	50.00	No				none																		



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 32.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *31*

11-1504

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Fisher	Julias	26	F	Drass maker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fonthill	Bro: Archie - Fonthill, Ont	Mass	Bedford	
2	Beaundry	Eugene J.	44	M	Book-keeper	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	wife: Blanche - Quebec, P.Q.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
3	Mearns	Harry	19	M	S. Student	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	none	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
4	Lieberman	David	42	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Transit	Eng	Eng	
5	Cipriani	Pasquale	24	M	S. Laborer	No	No	"	I. Italian	"	Hagersville	Transit	Italy	Italy	
6	Giulio	Angela	23	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Vanni	Venanzo	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Warner	Mrs. Frank	34	F	M. Wife	"	"	"	English	"	Hathorn	Wife: Frank - Durham, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
9	Warner	Minfried	12	F	S. Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
10	O'Keefe	James	22	M	S. Freeman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Cornelius - Belvidere, Eng.	N.Y.	Tal	
11	Pearce	Phillip	25	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Transit	Eng	Eng	
12	Isaac	Rosemond	21	F	Drass maker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. Daniel - Mt. Eagle Bay, Jamaica	N.Y.	Jasper	
13	Traham	Elisee	24	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father: Peter - Quebec, P.Q.	N.Y.	Albany	
14	Coulson	Andrew	24	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	None	N.Y.	Buffalo	
15	Murray	William	21	M	S. Bank Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Whitby	Mrs. William - Chapel Hill, Scot.	"	"	
16	McBarroll	James	43	M	M. Motorman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	wife: Fannie - 359 Torrance, Toront, Ont.	"	"	
17	Ruffling	Leopold	21	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Thornton	Transit	Eng	Eng	
18	Ashby	William	39	M	M. Groom	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	wife: Sarah - London, Eng	N.Y.	Buffalo	
19	Abrahams	Isaac	24	M	S. Cigarette maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mrs. Joseph - Glasgow, Scot.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
20	McKinlay	James	49	M	M. Pattern maker	"	"	"	"	"	Galt	none	Mass	Lynn	
21	"	Alice	39	F	M. Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Olive	15	"	S. Child	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	James	13	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Ethel	9	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jopp	Charles	25	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mrs. Thomas - Barachnia - Quebec	Ohio	Cher	
26	"	Roland	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
27	Stoner	Howard	21	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Dunn	Mrs. Mary - 5 Canoga, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
28	Marabillo	Salvatore	23	"	"	S. Laborer	No	No	"	I. Italian	"	Father: Salvatore - Grezney, Italy	"	"	"
29	Scott	George	28	"	"	Outfit Seller	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	London	Father: George - London, Scot.	"	"
30	Donaldson	Thomas	24	"	"	Smith	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. William - Glasgow, Scot.	"	"	"
CLASS F. NOT USED															

CLASS E.

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 190*8*

"E"

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether a member of a society, club, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether a member of a society, club, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.			City or Town.								
1	Yes	Father	35.00	Yes	1899	Rocky Hill, Mass.	June 1899	No	No	No	No	Good	NA	54	Fr.	Bl.	None	Canada	Montreal	July 1899	W.B.	1				
2	"	Self	25.00	"	1905	N.Y.C.	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	61 1/2	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Sept. 1905	J.T. 10	1			
3	"	"	10.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	England	Belknap	May 1905	unk	1			
4	"	"	60.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Br	Transit	"	Quebec	"	Sept. 1905	unk	1			
5	"	"	300.00	Yes	1904	Italy	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Bl.	"	"	"	"	May 1904	P. Bruce	2			
6	"	"	140.00	"	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Dr.	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	2			
7	"	"	180.00	"	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2			
8	"	"	1.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Bl.	None	Canada	Montreal	July 1905	J.T. 10	2				
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bl.	"	"	Durham	"	"	"	2			
10	"	"	5.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Fr.	Bl.	"	"	England	Belknap	May 1905	unk	2			
11	"	"	50.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	62 1/2	"	Bl	Transit	"	"	"	1907	Virginian	2			
12	"	"	400.00	Yes	1907	Mass.	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Dr.	Bl	None	Jamaica	Bay	May 1907	P. Aug. 1907	2				
13	"	"	6.00	"	1905	Mass.	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	Nov. 1905	J.T. 12	3			
14	"	"	30.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	Bl	"	"	England	Belknap	May 1905	unk	4			
15	"	"	30.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fr.	Bl.	"	"	Scotland	Belknap	May 1905	unk	4			
16	"	"	30.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Bl.	"	"	Ireland	May	1904	unk	4			
17	"	"	50.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	Bl	Transit	"	"	"	1905	unk	4			
18	"	"	80.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 1/2	"	Bl	None	England	London	"	1901	Ottawa	4			
19	"	"	60.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	Bl	"	"	Scotland	Belknap	May 1905	unk	4			
20	"	"	115.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belknap	May 1905	unk	4			
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Bl	None	England	London	Montreal	1905	unk	4			
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belknap	May 1905	unk	4			
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4			
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4			
25	"	"	20.00	Yes	1900	Mass.	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	2			
26	"	"	8.00	"	1906	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2			
27	"	"	15.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2			
28	"	"	19.00	Yes	1905	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2			
29	"	"	100.00	"	1906	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	2			
30	"	"	9.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	2			



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "in transit."

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistics purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

SHEET NO. *32*

11-1004

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Davis	Edgar	10	M	Child	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father: Thomas, 26 Cose St. Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
	La Freda	Antonio	25	M	Labourer	No	No	"	S. Italian	"	N. Falls	Father: Nicola Montreal, Quebec	"	"
	Gould	Robert	22	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: James Toronto, Ont.	Eng.	England
	Atkinson	John	22	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Toronto.	N.Y.	Buffalo
	Plowman	Lambert	22	M	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	none.	N.Y.	Buffalo
	Hill	Albert	27	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Galt	mother: Elizabeth, Guernsey, I. S.	N.S.	Acshel
	"	Mrs. Alice	26	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Elizabeth, Goldingham, Scot.	N.Y.	Buffalo
	Aitchison	Alexander	33	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Wife: Ada, M. Sydney, Eng.	"	"
	Frautman	Leonard	36	M	Fitter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	none.	N.Y.	Buffalo
	Lockhart	Mrs. Elizabeth	47	F	Wife	No	No	"	Irish	"	Toronto	wife: Anna Louise, 66 Albert St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
	Nilson	Garfield	24	M	Printer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Transit	Italy	Italy
In Transit	Arcuri	Pietra	37	M	Labourer	No	No	"	S. Italy	"	N. Falls	Transit.	"	"
In Transit	Du Frana	Antonio	57	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: William, Bilham, Eng.	N.Y.	N.Y.
	Namton	Irvine	22	M	Cutter	"	"	"	English	"	Allenford	none.	N.Y.	N. Falls
	Stephens	Kate	35	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	Father: John, N. Falls, Ont.	"	"
	Wilson	Clara	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro: George, Parsfield, Ont.	"	"
	Larry	Violet	26	F	Artist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: John, Land Hill, Ont.	"	Buffalo
	Kearney	Norman	21	M	F. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Sand Hill	Transit	Wales	"
In Transit	Leech	Thomas	26	M	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	Wife: Emily, 28 G. Richmond Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	N.Y.
	Silberman	Simon	25	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife: Marie, Petrucci, Italy.	R.	Eric
	Petti	Giuseppe	23	M	Cutter	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	Georgetown	Father: Ralph, 20 St. Anthony Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
	Bell	John C.	42	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: Anti Paduan, Isabel, Finland.	N.Y.	Buffalo
	Syrjala	Mrs. Franz	24	F	Wife	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Father: Robert, Aberdeen, Scotland.	O.P.	N.Y.
	Vibb	Jennie	22	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: William, Cambridge, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo
	Banham	Frank	24	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	England	"	"	mother: Elizabeth, S. Hamilton, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo
	Eves	Thomas	28	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Grahamville	Father: Alfred, N. Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
	Walters	Harvey	23	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	same as above	"	"
	"	Mrs. Minnie	25	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Helen	- 8	F	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Pantaloni	Pietra	29	M	Labourer	No	No	"	S. Italian	"	Toronto	Transit.	Italy	"

CLASS E.

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1908

"E"

CLASS E.

13 14 15 16				17			18			19 20 21 22				23 24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.										25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32				33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for the purpose of employment, or for the purpose of study, or for the purpose of other business.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
				Yes	No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.						Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.																	
1	Yes, Bro.	No	No				Sister: Mrs. Edward Davis 434 Seneca St., B'klyn. N.Y.			No	No	No	Good	No			Fr.	Br.	None	Canada	Hamilton	Talbot	Nov 7	1908	7									
2	"	Self, 10.00	Yes				Mr. J. E. Morgan 58 West Seneca St., B'klyn. N.Y.								55	5	Dr.	Br.	"	Italy	Presidents	N.Y.	Nov 7	1908	7									
3	"	"	25.00				Mr. J. E. Morgan 58 West Seneca St., B'klyn. N.Y.								57	7	"	"	"	Canada	Coram	Talbot	Nov 7	1908	7									
4	"	"	50.00	No			Transit - Eng.								510	10	"	"	Transit			Halifax	Nov 7	1908	9									
5	"	Self, 25.00	Yes				Mr. M. S. Most 281 Niagara St., B'klyn. N.Y.								57	7	"	"	None	Canada	Bromfield	N.Y.	Nov 7	1908	9									
6	"	Self, 50.00	Yes				Langdon, Milkes Ashville, N.C.								57	7	"	Bl.	"	England	Curmory	Halifax	Nov 7	1908	9									
7	"	Self	"				Same as above								55	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 7	1908	9									
8	"	"	4.00				Mr. M. S. Most 90 Park Hotel, B'klyn. N.Y.								6	6	"	"	"	Scotland	Easton	Quebec	Nov 7	1908	10									
9	"	"	50.00				None								57	7	"	"	"	England	Panama	"	Nov 7	1908	10									
10	"	"	20.00				Mr. Frank G. Galt B'klyn. N.Y.								"	"	Br.	Bl.	"	England	Panama	"	Nov 7	1908	10									
11	"	"	2.00				Mr. Thomas Pittaway 266 Cushman St., B'klyn. N.Y.								57	7	"	Br.	"	Canada	Halifax	Talbot	Nov 7	1908	10									
12	"	"	30.00	Yes			Transit - Italy								53	3	Dr.	Br.	Transit			N.Y.	Nov 7	1908	10									
13	"	"	10.00	"			"								56	6	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Nov 7	1908	10									
14	"	"	28.00	No			Mr. Ernest Houghton 12 State St., Hingham, C.D.								57	7	Fr.	"	None	England	Worfolk	Halifax	Nov 7	1908	11									
15	"	"	25.00	"			Lehigh Valley Niagara Falls, N.Y.								55	5	"	Bl.	"	"	London	Montreal	Nov 7	1908	11									
16	"	"	"	"			Mr. N. J. Pockley Pine St., N. Falls, N.Y.								"	"	"	"	"	Canada	N. Falls	N. Falls	Nov 7	1908	11									
17	"	"	5.00	"			Sister: Mrs. H. Harris 915 Niagara St., N. Falls, N.Y.								54	4	"	"	"	"	Bermon	"	"	Nov 7	1908	11								
18	"	"	20.00	"			None								51	1	Br.	Br.	"	"	E. Caldon	"	"	Nov 7	1908	11								
19	"	"	100.00	"			Transit - Wales								58	8	"	Bl.	Transit			N.Y.	Nov 7	1908	11									
20	"	"	11.00	"			Mr. David Fisher 153 Ludlow St., N.Y.								57	7	Br.	Br.	None	Russia	Minsk	Quebec	Nov 7	1908	11									
21	"	"	150.00	Yes			Bro. in law, J. D. Chica 438 Courton St., Erie, Pa.								55	5	"	Br.	"	Italy	Patricia	N.Y.	Nov 7	1908	11									
22	"	"	65.00	"			None								58	8	"	Bl.	"	England	Wimborne	Boston	Nov 7	1908	12									
23	"	"	24.00	No			Hubb - Trans High St., Fitchburg, Mass.								55	5	"	"	"	Finland	Isaak	Halifax	Nov 7	1908	12									
24	"	"	5.00	No			Mr. Robert E. St. N.Y.								54	4	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	Nov 7	1908	12									
25	"	"	200.00	No			Uncles - Fred Simpson #1 Lincoln St., Roch. N.Y.								56	6	"	"	"	England	Panama	"	Nov 7	1908	12									
26	"	"	70.00	"			Mr. R. J. Walker Egg Harbor, N.J.								59	9	"	"	"	"	Spokane	Quebec	Nov 7	1908	12									
27	"	"	12.00	"			Chapin - Curtis Walker 7th St., N. Falls, N.Y.								56	6	"	Br.	"	Canada	Coram	Talbot	Nov 7	1908	12									
28	"	Hubb	"				Same as above								5	5	"	Gr.	"	"	Matton	"	"	Nov 7	1908	12								
29	"	"	"				"								"	"	Br.	"	"	"	N. Falls	"	"	Nov 7	1908	12								
30	"	"	100.00	Yes			Transit - Italy								57	7	Dr.	Bl.	Transit			N.Y.	Nov 7	1908	12									

CLA



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

33

11-1894

PORT OF *Niagara Falls*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Marini	Anna	14	5	F	Chief	No	No	Canada	Italian	Canada	N. Falls	None	My Gen	
2	Seeloff	Albert	21		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England		Red Horse		Father: William Red Horse, Ont.	My Gen	
3	Sargant	Mardock	18		M	"	"	"	Irish		"		Father: Charles Red Horse, Ont.	My Gen	
4	Thomas	Joseph	19		M	"	"	"	English		Cooper Cliff		None	My Buff	
5	Markovitz	Lazar	26		M	Labourer	"	"	Hebrew		Toronto	Albion	Father: Duthur, Toronto, Ont.	My Gen	
6	Lewis	Edith	6		F	Child	"	"	English		Guelph		Guelph	Pa	Phila
7	"	John	4		M	"	"	"	"		"		Same as above	"	"
8	"	Nimmie	3		F	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"
9	Grayman	Seq. W.	23		M	Maker	"	"	Irish		Brickville		Father: Martin, Brockville, Ont.	My Buff	
10	Anderson	Garnett	22		M	Student	"	"	English		Hamilton		Mother: Mary, Hamilton, Ont.	Chas	Akron
11	Taleric	Gioram	34		M	Labourer	No	No	Italian		N. Falls		Mother: Isabella, N. Falls, Italy	My N. Falls	
12	Falva	Pasquale	21		M	"	"	"	"		"		Bro: Giuseppe, N. Falls, Italy	"	"
13	Long	Henry	26		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English		Toronto		Bro: Chas, Dundas Road, London	My Buff	
14	Sisli	John	21		M	Labourer	"	"	Italian		Hamilton		None	"	My Gen
15	"	Nicola	52		M	"	No	No	"		"		"	"	"
16	Harma	George	22		M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Irish		N. Falls		Mother: Rachael, N. Falls, Ont.	"	N. Falls
17	Hopkins	Roy	29		M	F. Lab.	"	"	English		Elgin		Mother: Elizabeth, Gorleston, Eng	Mass	Boston
18	Spina	Dominick	55		M	Labourer	"	"	Italian		Toronto		Transit	Italy	
19	"	Luigi	17		M	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"
20	Williamson	Elizabeth	24		F	Nurse	"	"	Irish		"		Father: James, Toronto, Ont.	My Gen	
21	Hammond	Harry	24		M	F. Lab.	"	"	English		Irishville		Father: Joseph, London, Eng	"	Buff
22	Jenkins	Thomas	52		M	Labourer	"	"	"		Toronto		Wife: Anna, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
23	Lau	Samuel	32		M	"	"	"	"		"		Wife: Rachael, 17 Essex Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
24	Newman	Mark	42		M	Manager	"	"	"		Hamilton		None	Pa	Phila
25	"	Asenath	32		F	Wife	"	"	"		"		"	"	"
26	"	Catharine	4		F	Child	No	No	"		"		"	"	"
27	"	Dorethy	1		"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"
28	Tauber	Harry	28		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hebrew		Toronto		Father: Dario, Rega, Russia.	Mass	Boston
29	Martin	Harold	29		M	F. Labourer	"	"	English		Hamilton		Mother: Bertha, Rega, Eng	Florida	Wash
30	Bell	Thomas	51		M	Manager	"	"	"		N. Falls		Wife: Margaret, Daugham St. Liverpool, Eng	My Gen	

CLASS E.

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1908.

*E*

*148*  
CLASS *E*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or for other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft.	Ins.					Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	40.00	No		Father: Salvatore Genera, NY	No	No	No	Good	51	Fr	Br	Bl	none	Canada	N. Falls	N. Falls	11/14	W.B.	14	
2	Self	40.00	No		Friend: Grand Brown Lock St. Lockport, NY	No	No	No	Good	51	Fr	Br	Bl	none	"	Red Rose	"	"	Y.P. 14	14	
3	Self	40.00	No		Mother: Kate Middleport, NY	No	No	No	Good	51	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	14	
4	Self	50.00	No		none	No	No	No	Good	52	"	Br	Br	none	England	London	Quebec	5/11	W.B.	14	
5	Self	50.00	No		Bro: Abraham 154 Allen St. NYC	No	No	No	Good	54	"	"	"	none	Romania	Bukarest	"	1905	Erie	15	
6	Self	50.00	No		For Uncle: Richard McDonald, 5548 Boyer St. NYC	No	No	No	Good	54	"	"	"	none	England	Brown	"	1907	W.B.	15	
7	Self	50.00	No		Same as above	No	No	No	Good	54	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	15	
8	Self	60.00	No		Bro: "Millard" 1905 St. J. Ave. NYC	No	No	No	Good	57	"	Br	Br	none	Canada	Portville	N. Falls	11/10	W.B.	15	
9	Self	25.00	No		Bro: "Duffy" 1904 Phila. 1904	No	No	No	Good	58	"	"	"	none	"	Toronto	"	"	"	15	
10	Self	20.00	No		Bro: "Vincenzo" 1904 Phila. 1904	No	No	No	Good	52	"	Br	Br	none	Italy	Adgate	Phila	11/9	W.B.	15	
11	Self	4.00	No		Same as above	No	No	No	Good	52	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	15	
12	Self	26.00	No		Bro: "Camilla" 1804 Niagara St. NYC	No	No	No	Good	56	"	"	"	none	England	London	Quebec	11/9	Canada	15	
13	Self	50.00	No		none	No	No	No	Good	51	"	"	"	none	Italy	Toronto	Halifax	11/9	W.B.	15	
14	Self	50.00	No		none	No	No	No	Good	56	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	15	
15	Self	50.00	No		Bro: "Ella" 1907 N. Falls	No	No	No	Good	59	"	"	"	none	Canada	Montreal	N. Falls	11/9	W.B.	16	
16	Self	30.00	No		Bro: "E. Bridge" 1903 Transit - Italy	No	No	No	Good	57	"	Br	Br	none	England	Thetford	Montreal	11/9	W.B.	16	
17	Self	400.00	No		Bro: "E. Bridge" 1903 Transit - Italy	No	No	No	Good	55	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	16	
18	Self	10.00	No		Bro: "E. Bridge" 1903 Transit - Italy	No	No	No	Good	51	"	Br	Br	none	"	"	"	"	"	16	
19	Self	12.00	No		Bro: "E. Bridge" 1903 Transit - Italy	No	No	No	Good	56	"	"	"	none	Canada	Toronto	N. Falls	11/16	W.B.	16	
20	Self	45.00	No		Bro: "E. Bridge" 1903 Transit - Italy	No	No	No	Good	51	"	"	"	none	Australia	Sydney	Quebec	11/9	W.B.	16	
21	Self	2.00	No		Bro: "E. Bridge" 1903 Transit - Italy	No	No	No	Good	58 1/2	"	"	"	none	England	Manchester	N. Falls	11/9	W.B.	16	
22	Self	15.00	No		Bro: "E. Bridge" 1903 Transit - Italy	No	No	No	Good	53 1/2	"	Br	Br	none	"	Birmingham	Halifax	11/9	W.B.	16	
23	Self	5.00	No		Bro: "E. Bridge" 1903 Transit - Italy	No	No	No	Good	59	"	"	"	none	N. Foundling	St. Louis	N. Falls	11/9	W.B.	16	
24	Self	5.00	No		Bro: "E. Bridge" 1903 Transit - Italy	No	No	No	Good	56	"	Br	"	none	"	Grace	"	"	"	16	
25	Self	12.00	No		Bro: "E. Bridge" 1903 Transit - Italy	No	No	No	Good	57	"	Br	Br	none	Canada	Belleville	"	"	"	16	
26	Self	38.00	No		Bro: "E. Bridge" 1903 Transit - Italy	No	No	No	Good	56 1/2	"	Br	Br	none	"	Ingersoll	"	"	"	16	
27	Self	10.00	No		Bro: "E. Bridge" 1903 Transit - Italy	No	No	No	Good	56 1/2	"	Br	Br	none	Russia	Riga	Portland	11/9	W.B.	16	
28	Self	10.00	No		Bro: "E. Bridge" 1903 Transit - Italy	No	No	No	Good	56 1/2	"	Br	Br	none	England	Weymouth	Montreal	11/9	W.B.	16	
29	Self	10.00	No		Bro: "E. Bridge" 1903 Transit - Italy	No	No	No	Good	56 1/2	"	Br	Br	none	"	Weymouth	St. Louis	11/9	W.B.	16	
30	Self	10.00	No		Bro: "E. Bridge" 1903 Transit - Italy	No	No	No	Good	56 1/2	"	Br	Br	none	"	Weymouth	St. Louis	11/9	W.B.	16	



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens who pass through the United States without being recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit."

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **34**

11-1004

PORT OF **Niagara Falls, N.Y.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Sheppard	Norman	21		M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Transit.		England
	Sargeant	Elizabeth	52		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father: Charles Hargrave, England	Ohio	Cleveland
	Dixon	Fred.	28		M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Ft. Thomas, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
	Kern	Walter J.	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	None	N.Y.	Oswego
	Meyers	Mary	29		F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ashawa	mother: Mrs. P. S. Leary Ashawa, Ont.	N.Y.	N. York
In Transit	Williams	Ernest	43		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Hamilton	Transit.		Wales
	Rattman	Louis	23		M	Cap. Maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father: Michael Lagoff, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
	Montgomery	Margaret	30		F	Cook	Yes	"	"	English	"	Toronto	mother: Margaret 264 Binn Road, S. Africa	N.Y.	Albany
Debarred	Salamon	Isaac	32		M	Agent	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	wife: Marie Jerusalem, Palestine	N.Y.	N.Y.
In Transit	Scapperga	Angela	41		M	Laborer	No	No	"	S. Italian	"	Toronto	Transit.		Italy
	Kimball	Elizabeth	50		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	N. York	Bro. Frank Kimball Cardinal, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	N. York
	Daft	Jessie	54		F	Street Cleaner	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Birmingham, Eng.	"	Buffalo
	Spigton	John	26		M	S. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: William Kilcott, Eng.	"	N. York
	Serritt	Francis H.	24		M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Jordan	Father: Richard Baird, England	N.Y.	Albany
	Gardner	Archibald	29		M	(Steam)	Yes	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father: Archibald Airdrie, Scotland	N.Y.	Buffalo
	Pere	Jacob	28		M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	wife: Blaise 202 Chestnut St., Toronto	N.Y.	Rochester
In Transit	George	Debr	1		F	Child	No	No	"	Syrian	"	Oran, Alg.	Transit.		Turkey
	Brayman	Percy	18		M	Student	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Brookville	Father: Martin Hargrave, Ont. Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo
	Stock	Peter	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father: Thomas St John, N. York	Ohio	Cleveland
	McBann	William	63		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tottenham	None	N.Y.	Batavia
	Kippe	John	32		M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Apple Hill	Father: Duncan Apple Hill, Ont.	Pa.	Haddon
	Bianca	Antonio	50		M	"	No	No	"	S. Italian	"	Toronto	wife: Michalina Arona, Italy	Pol.	Providence
	Connors	James	29		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	None	N.Y.	N.Y.
	Davidson	Wm. R.	21		M	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N. York	None	N.Y.	N. York
	Rocca	Dominic	28		M	Laborer	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	"	Father: Antonio San Basilio, Italy	"	"
	"	Lucia	21		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
	"	Antonio	46		M	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
	"	Maria	15		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
	Carfoot	Erison	18		M	Student	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Shelburne	wife: Hannah Shelburne, Ont.	Pa.	Altoona

CLASS E. NOT USED

CLASS E.

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1908.

"E"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than his own, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person's arrest, or being a member of any political party, or being a member of any political party, or being a member of any political party.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	2.50	No	Trans. Eng.	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Fr. Br. Bl	Transit							
2	"	"	50.00	"	Icelandic Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	52	Gr. Br.	none	England	Wetherby	Nalifax	1904	South	17	
3	"	"	5.00	Yes	1902 N Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Br. Br.	"	Canada	Toronto	N. Falls	1908	U.S.	17	
4	"	"	25.00	No	280 E. Elam St. Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	58	Br. Bl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	
5	"	"	100.00	Yes	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	54	Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	
6	"	"	120.00	No	Trans. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Br. Br.	Transit						17	
7	"	"	5.00	Yes	1906 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	Br. Br.	none	Russia	Lagoff	Quebec	1904	Manitoba	17	
8	"	"	2.00	No	241 Grand St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br. Br.	"	England	Wetherby	Nalifax	1904	U.S.	17	
9	"	"	65.00	No	41 E. Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	510	Br. Br.	"	Russia	Moloff	"	1904	U.S.	17	
10	"	"	150.00	Yes	Trans. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	59	Gr. Br.	Transit						17	
11	"	"	10.00	No	Residence: 111 E. Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fr. Br. Blue	none	Canada	Wetherby	Nalifax	1904	U.S.	18	
12	"	"	10.00	No	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	18	
13	"	"	10.00	Yes	Trans. Phila. 2207 89 Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	Fr. Br.	"	England	Wetherby	Nalifax	1904	U.S.	18	
14	"	"	20.00	No	none	"	"	"	"	"	510	Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
15	"	"	36.00	"	Fr. Mills on Mallory	"	"	"	"	"	54	Gr. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
16	"	"	40.00	Yes	Trans. N.Y. 1907 218 Rockwood Dr. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	53	Br. Br.	"	Scotland	Andrie	N.Y.	1907	Columbia	18	
17	"	"	20.00	No	Restaurant St. Rock. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	54	Br. Br.	"	Russia	Lagoff	Quebec	1901	U.S.	18	
18	"	"	"	"	Trans. - Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fr. Br. Br.	Transit						18	
19	"	"	2.50	"	Good - Millard - 54	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fr. Br. Br.	none	Canada	Brookline	"	1908	U.S.	19	
20	"	"	10.00	"	Trans. - 53 Lake St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	Gr. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	
21	"	"	15.00	Yes	1871 N.Y. 11 Hyde St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fr. Br.	"	Ireland	Bannockburn	N.Y.	1867	U.S.	19	
22	"	"	50.00	Yes	1896 N.Y. 1903 Gladstone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fr. Br.	"	Canada	Appelton	N.Y.	1908	U.S.	19	
23	"	"	50.00	Yes	Trans. Boston 1906 Spruce St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	Br. Br.	"	Italy	Apiano	Boston	1906	U.S.	19	
24	"	"	50.00	Yes	1907 N.Y. 214 E. 84 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Gr. Br. Bl.	"	Ireland	Swan	N.Y.	1904	U.S.	20	
25	"	"	50.00	No	none	"	"	"	"	"	570	Br. Br.	"	Canada	Chippewa	N.Y.	1908	U.S.	2	
26	"	"	345.00	Yes	1900 N.Y. 1901 Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	50	Gr. Br.	"	Italy	St. Maria	Quebec	1907	U.S.	2	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	
30	"	"	4.00	No	Trans. N.Y. 1901 Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	59	Fr. Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	

CLA



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

35

11-1094

PORT OF *Niagara Falls*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
Transit	Leonea	Leonea	9	S	Child			Canada	S. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Transit			Italy
	Irving	Gordon	22	M	S. none	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: James Chester, England.	NY	NYC.	
	Partridge	Phillip G.	19	M	S. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Father: Edward Reading, England.	NY	NYC.	
	Patterson	Albert	29	M	M. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	London	wife: Laura London, Ont.	PA	Pittsburgh	
Transit	Marabella	Giuseppe	27	M	S. Brick	No	No	"	S. Italian	"	N. Falls	Transit			Italy
	Simiarama	Giuseppe	26	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Rocco Delegio, Italy.	NY	NYC.	
	Porter	Richard	46	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	wife: Helen R. Hamilton, Ont.	NY	Buffalo	
	McFadden	William	35	M	M. Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	wife: Mary Jane Dundee, Scot.	NY	Auburn	
	Hobday	George	39	M	M. Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	"	wife: Jesse 140 Victoria, Hamilton, Ont.	PA	McKeesport	
Transit	Giaufani	Vincenza	26	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	Welland	Transit			Italy
	Campbell	Ana	29	F	S. Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Elgin	mother: Anna St. Elgin, Ont.	NY	Brooklyn	
	Honfray	Kenyon	36	M	M. Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Wm. Market	wife: Ethel Steeharn, Ont.	NY	Worcester	
	Yorke	Lily	19	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bellharm	St. Albert Bellharm, Ont.	"	"	
	Hartley	Milton	22	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: James E. Bellharm, Ont.	"	"	
	Bruna	Majola	23	M	S.	"	No	No	"	S. Italian	"	St. Marys Philadelphia, Italy.	"	N. Falls	
	Bretti	Francesca	26	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Giovanni Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	
	Martini	Giuseppe	31	M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Elizabeth Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	
	Anderson	Sea H.	43	M	M. Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Virgil	none	"	Lockport	
	"	Ada	43	F	M. Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
	"	Jessie	12	F	S. Child	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
	Bailey	James	33	M	M. Baker	"	"	"	English	"	Hamorton	mother: Jane Waterford, Ont.	NY	Buffalo	
	"	Mrs. Margaret	35	F	M. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	
	"	Genevieve	8	F	S. Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	
Transit	Leggo	George	28	M	M. Laborer	No	No	"	S. Italian	"	Toronto	Transit			Italy
Transit	Belomura	4	F	M	M. Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Body	Ivor	28	M	M. Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	none	NY	Kenosha	
	"	Ethel	28	F	M. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Hughes	William	28	M	M. Laborer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Welland	Father: John Welland, Ont.	NY	Green	
	Maliki	Charles	24	M	M. Laborer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Montreal	none	Ohio	Chillicothe	
	Wells	Arthur	18	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Holstein	Father: Edward Holstein, Ont.	NY	Buffalo	

CLASS E. NOT USED

CLASS E.

NOT USED



United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 190*8*

"E"

**CLASS E.**

[illegible]



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# Border

## Niagara Falls, N.Y.

### November 1908

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	41	35	6	-	-	16
CLASS C	122	120	2	-	-	20
CLASS CC	24	24	-	-	-	1
CLASS D	539	530	9	-	-	403
CLASS E	196	188	8	-	-	28
TOTAL	922	897	25	#	#	468

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
185	-	-	7	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-
155	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-
8	1	-									

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	468
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	
Total	470

11-2004

RECEIVED

NOV 30 1908

OFFICE  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 36

11-1094

PORT OF *Niagara Falls*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jackson	Oscar	21	M	S	Leval miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Quebec	none	Ill	Chicago
2	Harrison	Edward	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Father: James, Hedfield, Eng.	R. I.	Rosidene
3	Leote	Arthur	24	M	S	"	No	No	"	French	"	Nicolette	Father: Joseph P. Nicolette, Canada	Pa	Erie
4	Courage	Ray	15	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Kanilton	Mother: Maud, 218 Wesley St., Toronto	Ny	N. Falls
5	Graham	Ray	19	M	S	Harness maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Born abroad - Toronto, Ont.	"	"
6	Obrey	John	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Mother: Mrs. David Williams 591 George St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
7	Marte	Asias	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Father: Charles - Ottawa, Canada	"	Rochester
8	Fraser	William	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Catharines	Father: Thomas St. Catharines, Ont.	"	Bffa.
9	McCarthy	John	38	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Muskoka	Wife: Kate - Muskoka - Ont.	Ny	Richmond
10	Briggs	Williams	25	M	S	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Transit	England	
11	Mitchell	George	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
12	Hodges	Albert	32	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: George Gillingbourne, Eng.	Ny	N. Falls
13	Greenwald	John	28	M	S	Laundryman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father: Tobias, Warsaw, Russia	Ny	Buffalo
14	Young	Norman	40	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Napanee	Wife: Eva - Napanee, Ont.	St. C.	Ferguson
15	Ware	William	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brampton	none	N. Y.	St. Clair
16	Giandolfo	Vito	22	M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	Italian	"	London	Transit	Italy	
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														
36	NOT USED														
37	NOT USED														
38	NOT USED														
39	NOT USED														
40	NOT USED														
41	NOT USED														
42	NOT USED														
43	NOT USED														
44	NOT USED														
45	NOT USED														
46	NOT USED														
47	NOT USED														
48	NOT USED														
49	NOT USED														
50	NOT USED														
51	NOT USED														
52	NOT USED														
53	NOT USED														
54	NOT USED														
55	NOT USED														
56	NOT USED														
57	NOT USED														
58	NOT USED														
59	NOT USED														
60	NOT USED														
61	NOT USED														
62	NOT USED														
63	NOT USED														
64	NOT USED														
65	NOT USED														
66	NOT USED														
67	NOT USED														
68	NOT USED														
69	NOT USED														
70	NOT USED														
71	NOT USED														
72	NOT USED														
73	NOT USED														
74	NOT USED														
75	NOT USED														
76	NOT USED														
77	NOT USED														
78	NOT USED														
79	NOT USED														
80	NOT USED														
81	NOT USED														
82	NOT USED														
83	NOT USED														
84	NOT USED														
85	NOT USED														
86	NOT USED														
87	NOT USED														
88	NOT USED														
89	NOT USED														
90	NOT USED														
91	NOT USED														
92	NOT USED														
93	NOT USED														
94	NOT USED														
95	NOT USED														
96	NOT USED														
97	NOT USED														
98	NOT USED														
99	NOT USED														
100	NOT USED														



United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1908.

“S”

CLASS E.

[illegible]

CLAS



1332/4/09

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be placed under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

<b>African (black).</b>	<b>Korean.</b>
<b>Armenian.</b>	<b>Lithuanian.</b>
<b>Bohemian.</b>	<b>Magyar.</b>
<b>Bosnian.</b>	<b>Mexican.</b>
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	<b>Montenegrin.</b>
<b>Chinese.</b>	<b>Moravian.</b>
<b>Croatian.</b>	<b>Pacific Islander.</b>
<b>Cuban.</b>	<b>Polish.</b>
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	<b>Portuguese.</b>
<b>Dutch.</b>	<b>Roumanian.</b>
<b>East Indian.</b>	<b>Russian.</b>
<b>English.</b>	<b>Ruthenian (Russniak).</b>
<b>Finnish.</b>	<b>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).</b>
<b>Flemish.</b>	<b>Scotch.</b>
<b>French.</b>	<b>Servian.</b>
<b>German.</b>	<b>Slovak.</b>
<b>Greek.</b>	<b>Slovenian.</b>
<b>Hebrew.</b>	<b>Spanish.</b>
<b>Herzegovinian.</b>	<b>Spanish-American.</b>
<b>Irish.</b>	<b>Syrian.</b>
<b>Italian (North).</b>	<b>Turkish.</b>
<b>Italian (South).</b>	<b>Welsh.</b>
<b>Japanese.</b>	<b>West Indian.</b>

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____ #
Tourists	_____ #
Residents of United States	_____ #
Total	_____ <i>Four</i>

11-348

RECEIVED  
NOV 30 1908  
OFFICE  
S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL CANADA



Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 1

11-1094

PORT OF Neche, N.D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Robinson	James	19		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Annapolis	Father: Edw. Robinson,	Nim	Duluth
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
CLASS E.		NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 190 *8*

"Class E"

**CLASS E.**

[illegible]



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~CHANDLER~~

~~ALBANY~~ ~~1951~~ ~~1952~~

~~UNITED STATES~~ ~~1953~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS~~ ~~1954~~

~~PORT OF~~ ~~1955~~

~~CHANDLER~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

*Seaports*

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

AT THE PORT OF

**ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE READMITTED

"Class E"

**CLASS E.**

**CLASS**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2965

PER

CPR (AN)

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Stewart	Thomas	30	7	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Hickston	Bro-in-law Thomas Adair St. Mountain, Ont.	N.Y.	Oglebrook
2	Stewart	Mrs Elizabeth	28	7	M	Wife			"	"	"	do		"	"
3	Stewart	Robert J.	4	7	M		No	No	"	"	"	do		"	"
4	Stewart	Thomas J.	7	7	M				"	"	"	do		"	"
5	Stewart	Kathleen	8	7	F				"	"	"	do		"	"
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
CLASS B.		NOT USED													



DO NOT MARK WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A SANITARY QUARTER FROM  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Cincinnati, Ky.*, MONTH OF *November*, 190*8*

Dr. D. M. McCARTHY

Office: Cincinnati, Ky.

PRESCOTT J. M. 16-11-1908

CLASS B.

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Yes Self	No	No		Bro in law Andrew Scott 1834 1/2 Ogdenburg Ky	No	No	Good	No
2	Husband	No	No		Brother do	"	"	"	"
3	"	No	No		Sister do	"	"	"	"
4	"	No	No		do do	"	"	"	"
5	"	No	No		do do	"	"	"	"
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

I hereby certify that I have examined *John Stewart* *Mrs. Eliza Stewart* *Stewart. Otto James* *Cathleen Stewart* and I find them in good health.

Daniel M. McCarthy

Prescott J. M. 16-11-1908.

31	32	
Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
June 1 1908	Lake Champlain	Nov 16 1908
do	do	" 16
do	do	" 16
do	do	" 16
do	do	" 16

CLASS



United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Cynsburg, N.Y., MONTH OF November, 1908

## CLASS B

[illegible]



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not-Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not-Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *2*

11-1004

PORT OF *Ogdensburg N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex, Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.	State.		City or Town.	
1	Scall	Andrew	37	7	M	Imm. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Spencer	Brother, Thomas Spennet	N.Y.	Liebon
2	Scall	Mrs Catherine	28	7	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Spencer	"	"
3	Courier	Dolphine	24	7	M	Imm. Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	St. Lawrence	Wife, Mrs. Dolphine Logier	"	St. Lawrence
4	Brankwait	William	24	7	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Ottawa	Brother, Mrs. Carrie Webb	"	Auburn
5	Vitch	George	30	7	M	Imm. Laborer	"	"	"	Roman	"	Prossville	Sister, Mrs. Arthur Palmer	"	Korwood
6	Heare	Nathan	48	7	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Morrisburg	None	"	Pikville
7	Heare	Mrs Nathan	44	7	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Heare	Flounee	24	7	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Heare	Danny	12	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Heare	Elizabeth	20	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Heare	Clare	8	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Heare	Roy	22	7	M	Imm. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Heare	Mar K	18	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Heare	Thos	15	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	Bennett	Mary	45	2	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	do	"	Philadelphia
16	Gamble	Robert	70	7	M	Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Spencer	do	Mass	Winchester
17	Gamble	Mrs Robert	65	7	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	Bispanell	Ernie	18	7	M	Imm. Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	St. Bonedette	Father, Officer Bonedette	N.Y.	Talleville
19	Jock	Charles	23	7	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Windsor	None	"	Albion
20	Jackson	Calvin	19	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm Jackson	"	"
21	Fontaine	Nichol	17	7	M	"	No	No	"	French	"	St. Bonedette	Father, Charles Fontaine	"	Talleville
22	Fontaine	Thomas	35	7	M	Imm. Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	St. Bonedette	Father, Thomas Fontaine	"	Liebon
23	Jordan	Mrs Thos	30	7	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
24	Poquell	Henry	24	7	M	Imm. Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	St. Bonedette	Father, Narcisse Poquell	"	St. Bonedette
25	Forsythe	Fred	27	7	M	do	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	St. Bonedette	Father, William Forsythe	"	St. Bonedette
26	Derochie	Blaise	16	7	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Bonedette	Father, Walter Derochie	"	St. Bonedette
27	Eastman	Stuart	21	7	M	Imm. Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	St. Bonedette	Father, Henry Eastman	"	St. Bonedette
28	More	James	31	7	M	Imm. Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Bonedette	Father, James More	"	St. Bonedette
29	Hepburn	Marion	50	7	M	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	St. Bonedette	Brother, James Hepburn	"	St. Bonedette
30	Chadwick	Baruch	32	7	M	Imm. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bonedette	None	"	St. Bonedette
31	ASS E.	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1908

CLASS E.

13 14 15 16				17		18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military or naval service, or for other reasons, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military or naval service, or for other reasons, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	No	Self	\$50	No		Friend William W. Hordale Luton, Ky.		No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Light	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinacree	London	Sept 1906	Virginia	Oct 26
2	"	Self		No		do		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brn	"	do	do	do	do	do	Oct 26	
3	"	Self	\$8	No		Bro. in law Mrs. Rushong Newton, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Brn	Brn	Brn	do	Canada	Quebec				27
4	Yes	"	\$5	No		Daughter Mrs. John R. Hordale 10 Simonsville Ave. Western Ky.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scars on right jaw	England	London	St John	1904 May	Minerston	27
5	No	"	\$5	No		Brother Thomas Hordale Horseshoe, Ky.		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Windsor				28
6	Yes	"	\$50	No		Daughter Mrs. John R. Hordale Richville, Ky.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	"	Windsor				29
7	"	Self		No		do		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brn	"		"					29
8	"	Self		No		do		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"					29
9	"	"		No		do		"	"	"	"	"						"					29
10	"	"		No		do		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brn	Blue		"					29
11	"	"		No		do		"	"	"	"	"						"					29
12	"	"		No		do		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brn	Blue		"					29
13	"	"		No		do		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"					29
14	"	"		No		do		"	"	"	"	"						"					29
15	No	Self	\$40	Yes	8 mo Rochester 1908	Daughter Mrs. Bertha Price Chippewa Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	"	Ont.	Kempville			30
16	No	"	\$50	"	6 mo Ogdensburg 1906	do		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Brn	Brn	None	"	Edwardsville				31
17	No	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	do	"	do				31
18	No	"	\$50	No		Brother Frank York Albion, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brn	Blue	None	"	St. Catharines				Nov. 2
19	No	"	\$10	No		Brother John Jackson Albion, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	6	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Russell				2
20	No	"	\$10	No		do		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Kempville				2
21	No	"	\$4	Yes	7 mo Baltimore 1908	do		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Port Burdette				2
22	No	"	\$50	No		Brother in law Mrs. James Whitelande Luton, Ky.		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Light	Brn	Brn	"	"	St. Catharines				3
23	No	Self		Yes	20 mo Lethbridge 1908	do		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Brn	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Luton	Canada by marriage			3
24	No	Self	\$40	No		do		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Light	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	St. Monique				3
25	No	"	\$11	Yes	Boston 1907	Friend Andrew Scott Luton, Ky.		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Light	Brn	Brn	"	England	Valley Forge	Boston	1907	Bermie	4
26	No	"	\$20	No		Brother Blake Barclay St. Paul, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Quebec				5
27	No	"	\$9.50	Yes	7 mo Sydney 1904	do		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"					5
28	No	"	\$10	Yes	9 mo Canton 1905	Brother Robert Morse Canton, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Brn	Brn	Brn	Male left side of chin	"	St. Catharines				7
29	Yes	"	\$10	No		Employer Robert Albee St. St. Ogdensburg, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	"	Windsor				7
30	No	"	\$90	No		None		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Light	Brn	Brn	None	England	Wilt	London	Sept 1906	St. Catharines	8

CLASS



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Those coming only for a temporary sojourn under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1004

PORT OF *Glensburg, N.Y.*

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
Wheeler	John	67	M	M	Farm	Ys Ys	Canada	English	Canada Alexandria Ont.	Wife: Mrs. J. M. Wheeler	N.Y. Utica
Wheeler	William	18	M	S	Labourer	" "	do	do	do do	Wife: Mrs. J. M. Wheeler	do do
Lepine	Maud	19	F	S	Domestic	" "	"	French	do do	Wife: George Lepine	do Glensburg
Southerland	Alfred	30	M	M	Str. Alter	" "	"	Scottish	Ottawa	None.	do Glensburg
Southerland	Mrs. Alfred	31	F	M	Wife	" "	"	do	do	do	do do
Southerland	Rubin	5	M	S	"	" "	"	"	do	do	do do
Longtimp	Louis	40	M	M	Labourer	Ys Ys	"	French	Whiting Ont.	Wife: Mrs. Louis Longtimp	do Glensburg
Black	Mrs. Roniel	23	F	M	Wife	No No	"	"	Ottawa	Wife: Abraham Black	do Glensburg
Black	Noel	2	M	S	"	" "	"	"	do	do	do "
Black	Lonanger	6	M	S	"	" "	"	"	do	do	do "
Socier	Olivier	19	M	M	Painter	Ys Ys	"	"	Aylmer Ont.	Wife: Mrs. Elizabeth Socier	do "
Socier	Mrs. Georgina	19	F	M	Wife	" "	"	"	do	Wife: Joseph Socier	do "
Socier	Alvin	1	F	S	"	" "	"	"	do	Wife: Joseph Socier	do "
Maton	Joseph	17	M	S	Labourer	No No	"	"	Laconia Ont.	Wife: Mrs. Joseph Maton	do Glensburg
Cameron	Basil	24	M	S	Str. Alter	Ys Ys	"	Scottish	Vernon Ont.	Wife: Mrs. Basil Cameron	do Glensburg
Hall	James	47	M	S	Painter	" "	"	English	Ottawa	Wife: Mrs. James Hall	do Glensburg
Peister	Frank	33	M	M	Labourer	" "	"	German	Brighton Ont.	Wife: Mrs. Frank Peister	do do
McGilly	Andrew	19	M	S	Labourer	" "	"	Irish	Malapoff Ont.	Wife: Mrs. Andrew McGilly	do do
Leger	Eugene	30	M	M	Labourer	" "	"	French	St. Joseph Ont.	Wife: Mrs. Eugene Leger	do Glensburg
Longtimp	Mrs. Louis	36	F	S	Wife	" "	"	"	do	Wife: Mrs. Louis Longtimp	do do
Longtimp	Anna	15	F	S	"	" "	"	"	do	do	do do
Longtimp	Adrien	13	M	S	"	" "	"	"	do	do	do do
Longtimp	Louis	11	M	S	"	" "	"	"	do	do	do do
Longtimp	Josephine	6	F	S	"	" "	"	"	do	do	do do
Delfhis	Paul	18	M	S	Labourer	" "	"	"	do	Wife: Mrs. Paul Delfhis	do do
Gore	Patrick	76	M	M	do	" "	"	Irish	Cardinal Ont.	None.	do Glensburg
Gore	Mrs. Patrick	60	F	M	Wife	" "	"	do	do	do	do do
Boisrain	Olivier	40	M	M	Labourer	No No	"	French	do	Wife: Mrs. Olivier Boisrain	do Glensburg
Clement	Paul	26	M	M	do	Ys Ys	"	"	do	Wife: Mrs. Paul Clement	do do
Jennack	Frank	24	M	S	do	" "	"	"	do	Wife: Mrs. Frank Jennack	do Glensburg



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 190*8*

CLASS *E*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability or incapacity, or whether he is a pauper, idiot, insane, or otherwise disqualified from the right of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Remarks.				
1	No	Self	50.00	1904	Waterloo, N.Y.	180	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	OK	Gray	Blue	Dark males on face	U.S.A.	Waterloo, N.Y.	Naturalized Canadian	No		
2	No	do	10.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 8"	—	OK	Brown	None	Canada	Montreal	—	—		
3	No	do	18.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 4"	Med	Brown	Brown	None	—	Berlin	—	—		
4	No	Self	6.00	1904	Albany, N.Y.	190	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 8"	Med	Brown	Gray	Tattoo marks on arms	Scotland	Albany	1903	Miss England		
5	No	Hubb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 4"	—	—	Brown	None	Canada	Ottawa	—	—		
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
7	No	Self	12.00	1904	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 7"	OK	Blue	Brown	Small pox - marked	—	Thibault	—	—		
8	No	do	10.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	Thin	OK	Blue	None	—	Ottawa	—	—		
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
11	No	Self	5.00	1904	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 4"	Med	OK	Brown	None	—	Thibault	—	—		
12	No	Hubb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' —	—	—	Brown	None	—	Thibault	—	—		
13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
14	No	Self	2.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	OK	Brown	Brown	2 shown marks on chin	—	Thibault	—	—		
15	No	do	15.00	1904	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 9"	Med	OK	Blue	None	—	Thibault	—	—		
16	No	do	65.00	1904	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 11"	OK	Brown	do	do	England	Oxford	1904	Antonia		
17	No	do	19.00	1904	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 7"	Thin	Brown	Gray	do	Canada	Thibault	—	—		
18	No	do	10.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	Thin	Brown	Blue	do	—	Thibault	—	—		
19	No	do	10.00	1906	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 9"	OK	OK	Brown	do	—	Thibault	—	—		
20	No	Self	50.00	1906	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 7"	OK	Brown	Brown	do	—	Thibault	—	—		
21	No	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	—	Thibault	—	—		
22	No	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	—	Thibault	—	—		
23	No	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	—	Thibault	—	—		
24	No	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	—	Thibault	—	—		
25	No	Self	15.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	OK	Brown	Blue	do	—	Thibault	—	—		
26	No	do	50.00	1904	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 8"	Med	Gray	Blue	Scars on front right face	—	Thibault	—	—		
27	No	Hubb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	do	—	Brown	Thymoplasia	U.S.A.	Thibault	—	—		
28	No	Self	20.00	1901	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 7"	OK	OK	Blue	Scars on lower lip	Canada	Thibault	—	—		
29	No	do	25.00	1901	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 7"	Med	Brown	Blue	None	—	Thibault	—	—		
30	No	do	5.00	1903	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 9"	OK	OK	Brown	Scars right corner right eye	—	Thibault	—	—		



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Persons intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



Orangeburg, N.Y.

November 1908

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES~~

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents in United States	#
Total	#

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21-108

RECEIVED

NOV 27 1908

MONTREAL CANADA



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. *11*

11-1004

PORT OF *Ogdensburg*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>OMP. OMP. 2</i>	<i>Dyison</i>	<i>Therman</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Labore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hammond</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Therman Buisan</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buisan</i>
	<i>Fairbairn</i>	<i>Maud</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f f</i>	<i>Marier</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hammond</i>	<i>Father Robert Fairbairn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ogdensburg</i>
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	CLASS E.	NOT USED												



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1908

**CLASS E.**

[illegible]



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Alien laborers who are in transit through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2003

PER "Allan"

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1107 139	Trottmann	Jacob	26	m	Cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Barbara Trottmann Thalheim, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
1108	Harper	Samuel	27	"	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Carp	Father, Hugh Harper Slane, Ireland	Cal.	Berkeley
1109	Linklater	George	24	"	Drygoods Clerk	✓	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, Harry Linklater No Union Castle Line, London, England	Ill.	Chicago
1110	Liggins	John Thomas	28	"	Cook	✓	"	England	English	Canada	Morley	Father, Wm. A. Liggins Belgrave, England	Cal.	Los Angeles
1111	Liggins	Nellie Alice	24	F	None	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	Father, Thomas Phair Chiddinfold, Surrey, England.	"	"
1112	Liggins	Thomas Wm. Arthur	- 10	M	S.	no	no	"	"	✓	"	Grandfather, do	"	"
1113	Mullen	Elizabeth	29	F	M	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	✓	Stratford	Brother, William Waddell Lurgin, Ireland.	Mich.	Sandusky
1114	Mullen	Thomas	18	M	S. Pawnbroker's Clerk	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	Grandmother, Mary Mullen Maralin, Down, Ireland.	"	"
1115	Mullen	William	11	"	None	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"
1116	Mullen	James	7	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"
1117	Mullen	Edith	6	F	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"
1118	Mullen	Lillie	4	"	"	no	no	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"
1119	Mullen	Violet	2	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"
1120	Hurevski	Nikita	19	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	✓	Fort William	Father, Konrad Hurevski Pruganska, Grodnenski, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
1121	Mathieson	William	19	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Weston	Father, John Mathieson Aberdeen, Scotland	Ida.	Mountain View
1122	Jackson	Chas.	27	"	Wailer	✓	"	England	English	✓	Toronto	Father, George Jackson Hemsey, England	Mich.	Detroit
1123	Crowther	Percy	21	"	Grocery Clerk	✓	"	"	"	✓	Brantford	Father, Thomas Crowther Ministry, England	Ill.	Stanton
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

Class: B.

MONTH OF November, 1908.

## CLASS B.

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alone paid his own primary fare or by any relative, friend, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yes	Self	200	no	-	-	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Pale	Bro	Bro	-	Germany	Thalheim	Halifax	Nov. 22 1907	Tunisian	3 class	Oct. 25 1906
2	"	"	19	"	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Rachel Dix 2459 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/4	Ruddy	Dk.	Gray	Scar right eyebrow	Ireland	Castledag	"	Apr. 1908	Ionian	3 class	" 27
3	"	"	11	"	-	-	Friend, Thomas Fiedler 434 La Salle Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/4	Fair	Bro	Gray	Scar 2nd finger right hand.	England	London	Montreal	Oct. 5 1908	Grampian	2 class	" 27
4	"	"	25	"	-	-	Brother, William A. Higgins 985 E. 54 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Bro	Gray	-	"	Croydon	Quebec	July 24 1908	Virginian	3 class	" 31
5	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	"	"	-	"	Chiddingfold	"	"	"	3 class	" 31
6	no	-	0	"	-	-	Uncle, do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Lt.	Blue	-	"	London	"	Sep. 25 1908	"	3 class	" 31
7	"	-	0	"	-	-	Friend, Wm. Moore Sandusky, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	4	7 1/2	Pale	Bro	Bro	-	Ireland	Belfast	"	"	"	3 class	" 31
8	"	-	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 3/4	Ruddy	"	Blue	-	"	Moira	"	"	"	3 class	" 3
9	"	-	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Bro	Gray	Scar on right cheek	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
10	"	-	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	-	"	Maralin	"	"	"	"	3
11	"	-	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Gray	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
12	"	-	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
13	"	-	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
14	yes	Self	22	"	-	-	Friend, Jan Eren 1204 West Pullman, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/4	Ruddy	Bro	Gray	-	"	Lurgin	"	"	"	"	3
15	"	A.C.L.	20	"	-	-	Friend, Daniel Howe Mountain Home, Ida.	"	"	"	Yes	"	5	6 1/4	Medium	"	"	Tattoo back of left hand.	Russia	Grodenskoi	Halifax	Jan. 1908	Corinthian	3 class	" 9
16	"	Self	25	"	-	-	No address	"	"	"	no	"	5	9 1/4	"	Bro	"	-	Scotland	Alexandra	Montreal	May 1908	Ionian	2 class	" 18
17	"	"	7	"	-	-	Uncle, Robert Crowther Stoughton, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK.	"	Blue	-	England	Franfield	Halifax	Mar. 28 1908	Coriscan	3 class	" 19
18																		-	"	Minstrey	Quebec	Sep. 4 1908	Victorian	3 class	" 20

*Horace M. Seal*  
Act. Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 2.

11-2863

PER C.P.R. LINE S.S. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Goldenberg	BR. Morris	26	m	S	Mathematician	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	London	Mother, Malka Goldenberg, Volin, Russia	Minn.	Keweenaw
2	Moulard	Henri	49	.	.	Rom. Cath. Priest.	✓	.	France	French	✓	Joliette.	Sister, St. Casimir, 470 Dorchester St. Montreal, Canada.	Ill.	Oak Park
3	Basse	Frank	24	.	.	Farmer	.	.	Germany	German	Germany	Koga	Father, Henry Basse	Mich.	Charlotte
4	Joye	Emil	28	.	.	.	.	.	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Vladslou	Father, Clement Joye, Vladslou, Belgium.	.	.
5	Tallow	Edward	16	.	.	Laborer	.	.	England	English	Canada	Stratford	Father, John Tallow, Liverpool, England.	Ill.	Chicago
6	Fox Croft	Sarah	54	F	Wd	Cook	.	.	.	.	.	Toronto	Daughter, Sarah Fox Croft, 213 Albany Ave., Toronto, Canada.	.	.
7	Lampman	Marie	23	.	.	Waitress	.	.	.	.	.	.	Sister, do	.	.
8	Lampman	Nina	2	.	S	None	no	no	.	.	.	.	Aunt, do	.	.
9	Jackson	Bertha	30	.	m	.	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Radonitz	Brother, Leopold Jaslovitz, Bukovina, Austria.	.	.
10	Jackson	Mary	4	.	S	.	no	no	Canada	.	✓	.	Uncle, do	.	.
11	Dinenson	Iris	19	.	.	Butcher	yes	yes	Russia	.	Canada	Hamilton	Father, Jirma Dinenson, Biskeri, Suvalka, Russia.	.	.
12	Chettle	Fred	36	.	.	Fruit Salesman	✓	.	England	English	✓	Toronto	Mother, Mary Ann Chettle, London, England.	Cal.	Santa Cruz
13	Grubb	Edwin	18	.	.	Farm Laborer	✓	.	.	.	✓	Queensville	Mother, Liddie Grubb, Essex, England.	Mich.	Ball's Creek
14	Clark	James	32	.	m	Stone driller	✓	.	Scotland	Scotch	✓	Stony Lake	Brother, Wm. Clark, Tough, Scotland.	Wis.	Amberg
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: "B."

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF November, 1908

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN BORDER PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Remarks.			
			If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes Self	10 no	-	-	Cousin, Hirsch Shurman Keewatin, Minn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/4	Medium Bro Gray	-	Russia	Volin	Quebec	Nov 6 1907	Lake Michigan	Oct 25
2	" Friend A. C. L.	40 yes	3 mos	New Orleans, La. 1903	Friend, Sister Superior Oak Park Hospital 545 Wisconsin Ave, Oak Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	East Bro Blue	-	France	Valence	"	Aug 14 1908	Emp of 2d	" 26
3	" A. C. L.	30	1908	Waukegan, Ill.	June Friend, W. B. Otto Charlotte, Mich.	"	"	"	yes	"	5 7 1/2	Light Lt. Gray	-	Germany	Leer	Montreal	Nov 4 1908	Montrose	Nov 6
4	" A. C. L.	50 no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Medium Bro Gray	-	Belgium	Gits	"	"	"	" 6
5	" Brother	12	"	-	Brother, Howard F. Tallow 2933 South Park Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/4	Fair " "	-	England	Leicester	St. John	Mar 1908	Lake Erie	" 9
6	" L. B. F.	8	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Shirley 316 Aberdeen Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	" " "	-	"	Leeds	"	Febr 14 1908	Emp of 3d	" 13
7	" Mother	0	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Light Bro "	-	"	Sheffield	"	"	"	" 13
8	" L. B. F.	0	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	Edinburgh	"	"	"	" 13
9	yes Husband	11 yes	1904	Chicago, Ill.	Husband, Harry Jackson 326 West Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Sallow Bro Gray	-	Austria	Radomsk	Quebec	Nov 3 1908	Montrose	" 13
10	no	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair Lt. "	-	Canada	Toronto	"	"	"	" 13
11	yes Uncle	27 no	-	-	Uncle, David Dimenson 155 Maxwell Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	Sallow Bro Bro	Scar. right side of neck face pitted.	Russia	Liskevi	"	July 11 1908	Lake Erie	" 13
12	" Self	106	"	-	Friend, Harry King 82 Walnut Ave, Santa Cruz, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair Bro "	Tattoo heart left forearm.	England	Birmingham	St. John	Febr 1 1908	Emp of 2d	" 17
13	"	15	"	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dark "	-	"	Kent	Quebec	Apr 22 1908	Lake Erie	" 17
14	"	91	"	-	Bro-in-law, Forbes Gibb Amberg, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/4	Ruddy Blue	Scar palm left hand near thumb.	Scotland	Kemnay	St. John	Apr 24 1908	Emp of 3d	" 26

Thomas M. [Signature]  
Act. Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistics purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-2062

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Van Ginkel	Dirk	22	M	S. Farmlaborer	Yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	✓	Canada	Woodbridge	No relatives	Ia.	Signe Centre
2	Berthier	Paul	30	"	" Sculptor	"	"	France	French	✓	France	Paris	Father, Gustav Berthier	Mich.	Seattle
3	Hansen	Marius	22	"	" Clerk	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	✓	Canada	Oakville	Father, Lars Hansen	Mich.	Indelav
4	Hart	Margaret Jessie	32	F	" Dressmaker	✓	"	England	English	✓	"	Toronto	Father, Henry Hart	Mich.	Detroit
5	Stoianoff	Dimo	36	M	Wd. Carpenter	✓	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	✓	"	"	Father, Stoinoff Dima	"	"
6	Franklin Jovan	Elo	28	"	" M. Laborer	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	"	"	Wife, Stoyanka Frank	Ind.	Indianapolis
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

CLASS B.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'B'

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF November, 1908.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.			Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes Sell	8	no	-	-	-	Friend, Luther Brommer, Sioux Centre, Ia. A. 3071	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Pale	Bro	Gray	-	Holland	Utrecht	Montreal	Jun 28 1908	Southwark	Nov 4 1908
2	"	30	-	-	-	-	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/4	"	"	"	-	France	Paris	Quebec	Oct 20 1908	Dominion	" 4
3	"	70	-	-	-	-	Friend, Alfred Christensen, 131 Thomas St. - St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	Bro.	Blue	-	Denmark	Indslev	"	May 10 1908	Kensington	" 15
4	"	25	-	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	Bro	"	-	England	Mendlesham	Halifax	March 1908	Canada	" 19
5	"	36	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	13/8	Sallow	Bro	Bro	linear scar under right of chin.	Bulgaria	Titicha	Quebec	Nov 28 1908	Dominion	" 21
6	"	53	yes	1904	1906	Indianapolis	Brother, Herato Jovan, 516 W. Pearl St. Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	yes	"	"	5	5 1/4	"	"	"	-	Servia	Butt	"	Nov 20 1908	"	24

Horace M. Seal  
Act. Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistics; purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-2963

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>DM</i> <i>Mileff</i>	<i>Giorgo</i>	31		<i>m m Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife, Parasjtava Mileff Dalgj-Dei, Bereovitzja, Bulgaria.</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Delroit</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
CLASS B.														
NOT USED														




NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN AIRCRAFT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES CAN BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

Class: "B".

160

**CLASS R**

  
 Act. Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-2603

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bloschynski	Max	22	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	North Bay	Wife, Maria Bloschynski Tarasanski, Kiev, Russia.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Kracloff	Vasil	32	"	Gardener	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Niagara Falls	Wife, Georgina Kracloff Butan, Bulgaria	Mich.	Detroit
3	Anderson	Andrew	23	"	S Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hegebosta	Father, Andrew Olson Hegebosta, Norway	Minn.	Rochester
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: "B."

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF November, 1908.

161  
CLASS B.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date Examined.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						25	26			27	28				
1	yes Self	13 yes Mo. Chicago	Jan. 1908	Brother, Ignaty Bloskyuski 81 Hastings St. Chicago, Ill.	no no no no	Good	no	5 10 1/2 DK. Bro Blue	-	Russia	Tarasanski	Halifax	Dec. 1907	Unknown	3 class	Nov. 15				
2	"	21 no -	1901	No address	" " " "	"	5 10 Fair	" Hazel	-	Bulgaria	Bulan	Quebec	Nov. 28 1908	"	3 class	" 21				
3	"	46 yes 1906 Bradley, S.D.	July 1906	do	" " " "	"	5 9 Sallow	" Blue	-	Norway	Snarimo	Halifax	Oct. 25 1908	Oddejae	Sailor	" 22				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Honore M. Seal  
Act. Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6.

11-1004

Via Grand Trunk R.R.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					State.	City or Town.					
1	Steiner	BR Harry	31		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Canada	Toronto	Father, John Steiner Semin, Hungary	Cal	Los Angeles								
2	Steiner	BR Elizabeth	32		F	none	✓		"	"	✓	"	Father-in-law, do	"	"								
3	Steiner	BR Kate	8		"	S	no	no	"	"	✓	"	Grandfather, do	"	"								
4	Storelli	VGM Federico	18		m	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	✓	Midland	Father, Saverino Storelli Porto St. Giorgio, Dascali, Italy	"	Collinsville								
5	Russell	VGM Wm.	24		"	Carpenter	✓		Scotland	Scotch	✓	Toronto	Father, James Russell Kirkland Road, Darvel, Ayrshire, Scotland	Ill	Chicago								
6	Kuhorculuk	BR Ivan	24		"	laborer			Russia	Russian	✓	Midland	Wife, Danica Kuhorculuk Jezd. Prov. Kiev, Russia	Mich	Detroit								
7	Morhonuk	BR Michael	30		"	"	no	no	"	"	✓	"	Wife, Saklita Morhonuk Kiev, Russia	"	"								
8	Petropoulos	HMD Dimitru	24		"	S Fruit dealer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	U.S	Reading	Mother, Eleni Petropoulos Athens, Greece	"	"								
9	Pickles	BR Walter	23		"	Grocer	✓		England	English	Canada	Long Branch	Father, John Pickles Neighley, England	Colo	Denver								
10	DeRosa	BR Francisco	38		"	laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	✓	Fenelon Falls	Wife, Angelica Carmamia De Rosa San Marco Argentina, Cosenza, Italy	Ill	Chicago								
11	Stoyko	BR Joca	25		"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Serbian	✓	Belleville	Father, Samaja Stoyko Bazachida, Hungary	Mich	Detroit								
12	Bergman	BR George	52		"	"			Germany	German	✓	Blind River	Nephew, Jure Plaiske Bremen, Germany	Ill	Chicago								
13	Bergman	BR Eduard	23		"	S Machinist	✓		"	"	✓	"	Cousin, do	"	"								
14	Antoneas	JF John	23		"	Barber	✓		Greece	Greek	✓	Toronto	Mother, Helake Antoneas Sparta, Greece	Mo	St. Louis								
15	Deketele	BR Zulma	25		F	Domestic	✓		Belgium	Flemish	✓	Ville Maria	Father, Hortense Deketele Anseghem, Belgium	Mich	Merrill								
16	Budurin	BR Sandor	31		m	laborer			Hungary	Servian	✓	Campbellford	Father, Mira Budurin Bazachida, Torontal, Hungary	"	Detroit								
17	Panich	BR Stephan	21		"	"			"	"	✓	"	Father, Ise Panich Bazachida, Torontal, Hungary	"	"								
18	Udicki	HMD Boda	20		"	"			"	"	✓	Belleville	Father, Bogdan Udicki Melencs, Torontal, Hungary	"	"								
19	Pizzuto	HMD Fortunato	41		"	"	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Aciello	Wife, Maria Pizzuto Aciello, Cosenza, Italy	Colo	Solida								
20	Noccorato	BR Francisco	24		"	S			"	"	Canada	North Bay	Mother, Antonina Noccorato Aciello, Cosenza, Italy	"	"								
21	Popov	JF Zsiva	19		"	"			Hungary	Serbian	✓	Belleville	Father, Sara Popov Melencs, Torontal, Hungary	Mich	Detroit								
22	Gianello	JF Antonio	26		"	"	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	✓	Montreal	Father, Giovanni Gianello Villa Reggia, Turin, Italy	Ill	Joliet								
23	Bertinone	HMD Carlo	21		"	"			"	"	✓	"	Father, Pietro Bertinone Villa Reggia, Turin, Italy	"	"								
24	Boschi	JF Placido Fillipo	41		"	miner	✓		"	"	✓	Cobalt	Wife, Rosa Boschi Pavone Canavese, Turin, Italy	"	Tray								
25	Yakic	JF Miko	35		"	laborer			Austria	Croatian	✓	Niagara Falls	Wife, Yela Yakic Gradusa, Croatia, Austria	Mich	Detroit								
26	Andreakos	JF Napoleon	32		"	S Cook	✓		Greece	Greek	✓	Godrich	Father, Peter Andreakos Sparta, Greece	Ill	Chicago								
27	Austin	VGM Jeannette	22		F	actress			England	English	"	Toronto	Brother, Reginald Austin 30 Division St. Toronto, Canada	Cal	Los Angeles								
28	Meiners	BR Bernard	25		m	Carpenter	✓		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Saast	Wife, Margaretha Meiners Saast, Wiccht, Holland	Ill	Chicago								
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
31	NOT USED																						

CLASS C.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: "C."

MONTH OF November, 1908.

CLASS C.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
		Yes No				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.													
1	yes Self	16	yes 1906 Buffalo, N.Y.	Apr. 27 1908 Bro-in-law, Ambrose Belchner 415 E 45th, Los Angeles, Cal.	Good	5 9 1/2	DK Brn Gray	Hungary	Semlin	Baltimore	March 1904	Breslan	Oct 26 1908									
2	" Husband	0	"	" do	"	5 3	Ruddy Blue	"	Prudencia	"	"	"	26									
3	no	0	"	Uncle do	"	"	Lt. Brn Gray	"	Semlin	"	"	"	26									
4	yes Uncle	83	Trans N.Y.	Apr. 1 1908 Uncle, Tomasso Storelli Collinsville, Cal.	"	5 6 1/2	DK Brn Brn	Italy	Porto St. Giorgio	N.Y.	March 31 1908	Duca d. Abuzzi	" 27									
5	" Self	100	8 mos San Francisco	Sept. 3 1908 No address	"	5 11 1/4	Fair Brn	Scotland	Glasgow	St. John	Feb. 21 1906	Athenia	" 27									
6	"	26	4 mos Ansonia, Conn.	Feb. 29 1908 do	"	5 5 1/2	" Lt. Blue	Russia	Kernica	N.Y.	Nov. 1907	Unknown	Nov 3									
7	"	33	"	1908 do	"	5 8 1/2	Medium Brn	"	Lyubra	"	July 5 1907	"	" 3									
8	D. C. D.	56	10/1/07 1908 Reading, Pa.	Oct. 26 1908 Olympian, Candy Store 82 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich.	Poor	5 7 1/2	DK Lt. Gray	Greece	Athens	"	Oct. 26 1906	"	" 4									
9	"	61	1908 Rochester, N.Y.	May 9 1908 Brother, John Pickles 2847 Galpin St. Denver, Colo.	Good	5 7	Sallow Brn Blue	England	Keighly	"	Aug. 10 1907	Cedric	" 6									
10	"	20	Sept 1/08 Massena, N.Y.	Sept. 1 1908 Brother, Joseph De Rosa Chicago, Ill.	"	5 6	DK Brn Brn	Italy	San Marco	"	Feb. 17 1908	La Braglia	" 10									
11	"	85	1907 1908 Detroit, Mich.	Apr. 1908 Friend, Svetozar Makin 446 Frederick St. Detroit, Mich.	"	5 7	" Brn	Hungary	Basahida	"	May 1907	Unknown	" 10									
12	"	235	1908 Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 1908 Wife, Anna Bergman 309 Jackson Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	5 5 1/4	Medium Gray	Germany	Posen	Quebec	Oct. 1906	Canada	" 11									
13	"	30	1908 Chicago, Ill.	do	"	5 8 1/2	Sallow Brn	"	"	Baltimore	Jan. 1905	Runo	" 11									
14	"	60	Trans N.Y.	June 1908 Cousin, James Antoneas 526 Elm St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	5 7 1/2	Ruddy Dk. Hazel	Greece	Sparta	N.Y.	Jan. 1908	Patric	" 11									
15	"	0	"	Aug. 1908 Friend, Julius Demondmerster Merrill, Mich.	"	5 3	Sallow Brn Dk. Hazel	Belgium	Anseghem	"	Aug. 1908	La Savois	" 14									
16	"	54	1/1/07 Fogelsville, Pa.	May 12 1908 Brother, Zsarko Budurin 406 Frederick St. Detroit, Mich.	"	5 11 1/2	DK Brn	Hungary	Basahida	"	May 1 1907	Unknown	" 14									
17	"	13	May/08 Detroit, Mich.	May 1908 Friend, Milie Zombas 403 Kible Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	5 8 1/4	Sallow Brn Dk. Hazel	"	"	"	Nov. 12 1907	"	" 14									
18	"	54	1908	Friend, Rada Kngesia 402 Kible Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	5 3 3/4	" Brn Hazel	"	Melence	"	Apr. 1907	Caronia	" 15									
19	"	52	Trans N.Y.	Nov. 6 1908 Friend, Ferdinando Postoraro Box 472, Solida, Colo.	"	5 7 1/2	DK Brn	Italy	Acille	"	Nov. 6 1908	Taormina	" 15									
20	"	39	Boston	May 1908 do	"	5 2	Sallow Brn Hazel	"	"	Boston	May 1908	Canopic	" 15									
21	"	22	3 mos Detroit	Apr. 1908 Cousin, Vella Popov 446 Frederick St. Detroit, Mich.	"	5 7 1/2	Sallow Brn	Hungary	Melence	N.Y.	March 1908	Unknown	" 15									
22	"	15	2 yrs Joliet, Ill.	March 3 1908 Friend, Giovanni Fasso 1106 S. Desplaines St. Joliet, Ill.	"	5 10 1/4	Ruddy Brn	Italy	Villa Reggia	"	Apr. 1 1906	La Turaine	" 17									
23	"	18	Trans N.Y.	Apr. 7 1908 Cousin, do	"	5 8	" Brn	"	"	"	Apr. 7 1908	La Brouce	" 17									
24	"	78	16 mos Mitchell, Minn.	Apr. 25 1908 Friend, Androna Begulo Troy, Ill.	"	5 6 3/4	Sallow Brn Gray	"	Lucano	"	Oct. 22 1906	La Brouce	" 17									
25	"	1	15 mos Buffalo, N.Y.	May 17 1908 Friend, Stefan Iekovic Detroit, Mich.	"	5 9	DK Brn Lt. Blue	Austria	Kotar	"	Jan. 19 1906	La Brouce	" 17									
26	"	3	2 yrs N.Y.	Aug. 1908 Brother, James Andreakes 52 N. Clark St. Chicago, Ill.	"	5 4 1/2	" Brn Dk. Hazel	Greece	Xerokab	"	July 1906	St. Louis	" 17									
27	L. P. C.	35	Trans Portland, Me.	Nov. 23 1907 Friend, Chas. Knabothkamp Rice Hotel, Houston, Tex.	"	5 6 1/4	DK Brn Gray	England	Gulford	Portland	Nov. 24 1907	Dominion	" 17									
28	" Brother	18	N.Y.	Nov. 12 1908 Friend, Karl Wondt 10939 Westworth Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	5 9 1/2	Fair Brn Blue	Holland	Amstel	N.Y.	Nov. 10 1908	Hoordam	" 17									
29																						
30																						

*Thomas M. Seal*  
Acting Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Alien laborers who are employed in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit;" and those who are employed in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;"~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1004

Via Grand Trunk R.R.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Zelbi	George	26		m	S Peddler	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Canada	Kirkville	Cousin, Simon Zelbi Kirkville, Ont. Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Hawkins	John	39		"	Fireman	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father, John Hawkins Reading, England.	Ont.	Port Huron
3	Carbonic	Simons	32		m	laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	✓	North Bay	Wife, Dora Maria Carbonic Florinas, Sassari, Italy	Colo.	Berwind
4	Sanna	Paulo	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Wife, Maria Angela Sanna Florinas, Sassari, Italy	"	"
5	Zara	Constantino	33		"	S	no	no	"	"	✓	"	Sister, Madalena Figgilo Florinas, Sassari, Italy	"	"
6	Pennino	Eri	32		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	✓	Toronto	Wife, Rosa Merliano Pennino Cosenza, Prov. Cosenza, Italy	Ill.	Chicago
7	Binlinlan	Nicolaie	20		"	S	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	✓	Hamilton	Father, Todor Binlinlan Alkhanjar, Hungary	Pa.	South Sharon
8	Antoneas	Streites	30		m	Pedler	✓	"	Greece	Greek	✓	Toronto	Wife, Angelica Antoneas Sparta, Greece	Mo.	St. Louis
9	Wentworth	William T	21		"	S laborer	"	"	England	English	✓	"	Cousin, Fred Snelling West Lodge Ave., Toronto, Canada.	Wis.	Genoa Jet
10	Scott	Thomas	24		"	Form laborer	✓	"	"	"	✓	Rockwood	Aunt, Mrs. Isabella Bennett Stouffville, Ont. Canada.	Cal.	Los Angeles
11	Mackay	Karl	28		"	Machinist	✓	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓	Ingersoll	Sister, Malilda Mackay 84 Harrison St. Toronto, Canada.	Mich.	Flint
12	Tillensol	Harry	22		"	"	✓	"	England	English	✓	"	Father, Geo. Tillersol 211 Grosvenor Road, London, England.	"	"
13	Hollins	Fredrick W.	23		"	Patternmaker	✓	"	"	"	✓	Toronto	Father, F. B. Hollins The Limes, Ostermead, Spinkbrook, England.	"	Detroit
14	Prodente	Geniale	22		"	laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	✓	North Bay	Mother, Rosalia Prodent Civella, Cosenza, Italy.	Colo.	Solida
15	Giuglimolli	Giacomo	35		"	"	"	"	"	N. Italian	✓	Toronto	Father, Augustine Giuglimolli Luggerlo, Prov. Bari, Italy	Ill.	Chicago
16	Driussi	Attilio	34		m	Mach. worker	yes	yes	"	"	✓	"	Wife, Teresa Driussi Morsano, Prov. Udine, Italy	"	"
17	Ivan	Costa	24		"	laborer	no	no	Macedonia	Bulgarian	✓	Toronto	Wife, Sermina Ivan Slatina, Monastir, Macedonia	"	Granite City
18	Vane	Dine	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	La Chute	Wife, Rustana Vane Zagoritch, Macedonia	"	"
19	Wheeler	Thomas	22		"	S Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	✓	Queensville	Uncle, Joseph Wheeler Chasetown, England.	Mich.	Battle Creek
20	Merchant	Edward	21		"	Photographer	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	Mother, Mrs. Mary Green Leicester, England	"	"
21	Pasteris	Andrea	22		"	laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	✓	Montreal	Father, Matteo Pasteris Villa Reggia, Turin, Italy	Ill.	Joliet
22	Vallea	Luigi Giuseppe	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Father, Matteo Vallea Villa Reggia, Turin, Italy	"	"
23	Solony	Samuel	22		"	Tailor	✓	"	Russia	Hebrew	✓	Toronto	Father, Barnet Solony 183 York St. Toronto, Canada.	"	Chicago
24	Ivantcheff	Iakim	17		"	laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	✓	Hamilton	Father, Veltcho Ivantcheff Bahovitz, Bulgaria	Mo.	Kansas City
25	Georgeff	Joto	45		m	"	no	no	"	"	✓	"	Wife, Minika Georgeff Lisec, Bulgaria	"	"
26	Kotchoff	Valtcho	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Wife, Yanka Kotchoff Lisec, Bulgaria	"	"
27	Gutchoff	Ivan	35		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	✓	"	Wife, Stoyana Gutchoff Lisec, Bulgaria	"	"
28	Varga	Joseph	35		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	✓	"	Wife, Judith Varga 54 Ferry St. Hamilton, Canada	Mich.	Port Huron
29	Mann	Robert	29		"	S farmer	✓	"	Canada	Scotch	✓	Smithfield	Father, John Mann Smithfield, Ont. Canada	Ill.	Chicago
30	Macaulay	James	30		"	Instrument Maker	✓	"	Scotland	"	✓	Toronto	Father, Daniel Macaulay Am View, North Metherwell, Hamilton, Scotland	Mich.	Detroit

NOT USED

\* Instead of showing occupation of alien, show the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: "C.-C."

MONTH OF November, 1908.

CLASS CC.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform any contract or service, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of instruction, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date Examined.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.									
1	yes. Self.		50	no	-	-	-	Friend, Alex. Laryan, Centerville, Ia.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Sandy	Blk	Bro	Tattoo on left arm.	Syria	Damascus	Quebec	July 1 1903	Unknown	Oct. 27
2	"		35	yes	5 mos	Clearfield, Pa.	March	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	DK	Bro	Blue		England	Reading	"	Sept 1903	Trinidadian	" 27	
3	"		30	yes	5 mos	Clearfield, Pa.	May	Friend, Francisco Garkonic, Beruend, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/4	DK	Bro	Blue		Italy	Florinas	N. Y.	May 1906	La Campagna	Nov. 6	
4	"		26	"	Trans	N. Y.	Aug.	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sandy	Bro	"		"	"	"	May 1907	Moniscrat	" 6	
5	"		104	"	1906	Indiana	Aug.	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/4	DK	"	"		"	"	"	Aug 1904	Unknown	" 6	
6	"		87	"	1901	Philadelphia, Pa.	March	Friend, Alessandro Caritano, 206 Devison Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro		"	"	"	March 6 1906	"	" 10	
7	"		18	yes	Trans	N. Y.	1906	Friend, James Anton Constantine, 938 Greenfield Ave., South Sharon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sallow	"	Bro		Hungary	Altenjer	"	1906	Frankfurt	" 10	
8	"		100	no	-	-	-	Cousin, James Anton Constantine, 526 Elm St., St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Blk	"	2 Scar. below right eye	Greece	Pactraus	"	June 1907	La Gascogne	" 11	
9	"		16	"	-	-	-	Quint, Mrs. S. Fleming, Genoa, Italy.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	Bro	Blue		England	London	St. John	March 16 1907	Emp. of Ireland	" 13	
10	"		55	"	-	-	-	Friend, Vernon Sheldon, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel		"	Gravesend	"	March 23 1905	Manitoba	" 14	
11	"		7	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Bro	Blue		Germany	Hessen	Quebec	May 17 1906	Corinthian	" 15	
12	"		55	"	-	-	-	Friend, Frank Blanc, Elm, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/4	"	Bro	"		England	York	"	Nov. 10 1906	Emp. of Britain	" 15	
13	"		2	yes	6 mos	Saratoga Springs, N. Y.	March	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/4	Fair	"	Bro	Scar. right side of neck	"	Birmingham	N. Y.	Oct. 6 1906	Eutruvia	" 15	
14	"		60	"	Trans	N. Y.	1906	Friend, Ferdinando Postoraro, Box 472 Solida, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	2 moles. left side of nose.	Italy	Aiello	"	Sept 1906	Germania	" 15	
15	"		40	"	"	Philadelphia	May	Friend, Francisco Rossi, 947 Clybourn St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Sallow	Bro	Bro		"	Lugarlo	Philadelphia	May 1906	Unknown	" 16	
16	"		60	"	3 mos	Buffalo, N. Y.	June	Friends, Tonioni Villerio, 2545 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	"	linear scar. left wrist	"	Morsano	N. Y.	Feb. 1907	La Ronce	" 16	
17	"		100	no	-	-	-	Friend, Vasil Costa, Granite City, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Sallow	"	"		Macedonia	Slatina	Unknown	1907	Unknown	" 17	
18	"		35	"	-	-	-	Friend, Vasil Ristoff, Granite City, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	DK	Bro	Scar. on chin.	"	Zagoritcha	Halifax	Feb. 4 1907	Siberian	" 17	
19	"		1	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	6	1 1/2	DK	Bro	"		England	Chasetown	Quebec	July 13 1907	Latvia	" 17	
20	"		50	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	6	1 1/2	Fair	"	"		"	Redcliffe	"	June 11 1907	Dominion	" 17	
21	"		22	yes	Trans	N. Y.	Apr. 1907	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Median	"	Hazel	Scar. left upper lip.	Italy	Villa Reggia	N. Y.	Apr. 25 1907	La Savoie	" 18	
22	"		15	"	"	"	1904	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/4	DK	"	Bro		"	"	"	Apr. 1904	City of Turin	" 18	
23	"		45	"	"	"	July 1907	Sister, Panna Barshey, 126 Johnson St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/4	Median	"	Gray		Russia	Mogilov	"	Aug. 1905	Furnasia	" 18	
24	"		45	"	Trans	"	1907	Friend, Stancho Stoyanoff, 55 N. James St., Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Ruddy	DK	"		Bulgaria	Bahovitza	"	June 1907	Unknown	" 18	
25	"		30	"	"	"	July 20 1907	Friend, Pitka Panchett, 6 N. James St., Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	DK	Blk	Bro		"	Lisec	"	July 20 1907	"	" 18	
26	"		51	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/4	"	Gray	Bro		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
27	"		45	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Median	Bro	Hazel	moles on right cheek	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
28	"		21	yes	3 yrs	Port Huron, Mich.	July 1906	Friend, John Janer, Campau, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/4	Sallow	"	"		Hungary	Mejokaresd	"	Sept 1906	Karpalia	" 18	
29	"		20	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	March 1906	Friend, Harold V. Rasmussen, 64 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	"	Bro		Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Apr. 1907	Namidian	" 18	
30	"		120	"	"	Spokane, Wash.	Sept 1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Florida	"	Hazel		"	Port Bannatyne	Quebec	June 21 1907	Emp. of Britain	" 18	

CLASS

Horace M. Seal  
Act. Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens entering the United States through ports of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-204

NOT USED  
NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1004

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Taylor	Harriett	37	F	m None	Yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. Flood				
2	Goldberg	Yetta	21	"	"	✓		Russia	Hebrew	✓		170 Bedford St. Liverpool, England.	Tex.	Fort Worth.		
3	Board	Mary	39	"	"	✓		"	"	✓		Father, Morris Lavigne				
4	Board	Hyman	19	m	S Grocery Clerk	✓		"	"	✓		Brother, David Kutcher				
5	Board	Sarah	12	F	None	✓		England	"	✓		Skvira, Prov. Kiev, Russia.	Ill.	Chicago		
6	Board	Harry	9	m	"	✓		"	"	✓		Uncle, do				
7	Board	Frederick	8	"	"	✓		"	"	✓		do				
8	Board	Lilly	5	F	"	no	no	"	"	✓		do				
9	Board	Rose	3	"	"	✓		"	"	✓		do				
10	Ember	Wm.	30	m	Sailor	yes	yes	"	English	✓		Sister, Maud Ember				
11	Rygeniawiecki	Jan	29	"	m Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	✓		9 Seymour St. London, England	Ore.	Portland		
12	Mullen	Thomas	37	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	✓		Wife, Anna Rygeniawiecki				
13	Knight	Ernest	27	"	S Shipsteward	yes	yes	England	English	✓		Oberlyn, Galicia, Austria	Minn.	Virginia		
14	Cubeddu	Ignazio	32	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	✓		Mother, Mary Mullen				
15	Hawkins	John	39	"	Fireman	✓		England	English	✓		Mother, Frederick Darwins				
16	Cribbitt	Alice Pearl	26	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	✓		Olisa Road, Richmond, Surrey, England.				
17	Parish	Ernest W	23	m	Farmlaborer	✓		"	"	✓		Mother, Maria Cubeddu				
18	Staffa	Luigi	25	"	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	✓		Florina, Sassari, Italy	Colo.	Berwind		
19	Furlong	Mary	32	F	Nurse	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	✓		Father, John Hawkins				
20	Shapira	Samuel	32	m	Locksmith	✓		Russia	Hebrew	✓		Reading, England.	Ore.	Portland		
21	Sinclair	Alexander	26	"	S Farmlaborer	✓		Scotland	Scotch	✓		Sister, Mrs. Kane				
22	Bloom	Izidor	35	"	Gladstone	✓		Russia	Hebrew	✓		3 Percy Villas, Isleworth, Middlesex, England	Ill.	Chicago		
23	Bloom	Mary	25	F	None	no	no	"	"	✓		Uncle, Edward Flint				
24	Hamilton	Robert	38	m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	✓		37 Hewitt Ave. Toronto, Canada.	Cal.	Los Angeles		
25	Graham	John Jr.	30	"	S Stonedriller	✓		"	"	✓		Mother, Teresa Jappa				
26	Denness	John	23	"	Sailor	✓		"	"	✓		Aiello, Cosenza, Italy	Colo.	Salido		
27	Mitchell	Samuel	26	"	m Tailor	✓		Ireland	Irish	✓		Brother, Pat. Furlong				
28	Dawe	Archibald Edgar	17	"	S Farmlaborer	✓		England	English	✓		Mother, Mary Furlong				
29	Petro	Lazaro	39	"	Laborer	no	no	Servia	Servian	✓		Brother, Montkewmouth, Ireland				
30												Wife, Sarah Shapira				
												Vingron, Russia				
												Father, Ebenezer Sinclair				
												Auchterarder, Perthshire, Scotland				
												Sister, Leah Migdal				
												Makara, Poland, Russia				
												Father, Bened. Kramers				
												Anikst, Russia.				
												Wife, Elizabeth Hamilton				
												271 Kilmarnock Road, Glasgow, Scotland.				
												Father, John Graham				
												Himney, Scotland				
												Father, Craigton Denness				
												Keith, Scotland				
												Cousin, Alex. Mitchell				
												Kirkville, Ont. Canada.				
												Father, Chas. B. Dawe				
												South Tottenham, London, England				
												Wife, Mirka Petro				
												Buff, Prov. Nish, Servia.				

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: D.

MONTH OF November, 1908.

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any other cause, he is ineligible for admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. In.						Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	Husband	0	no	-	-	-	-	Friend, William Smith 832 Taylor St. Fort Worth, Tex.	no	5 2 1/2	Fair	Bro	Bro	-	-	England	Liverpool	Montreal	July 20 1907	Corsican	Oct. 25	
2	"	"	7	-	-	-	-	-	Husband, Lewis Goldberg 619 Vliet St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	4 11	OK	Bro	Bro	-	-	Russia	Kovna	Quebec	July 1907	Unknown	" 27	
3	"	"	10	-	-	-	-	-	Husband, Joseph Board 612 Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.	"	5 3 1/2	Sallow	Bro	Bro	-	-	"	Skvira	Halifax	Apr. 26 1907	Ottawa	" 27	
4	"	Father	0	-	-	-	-	-	Father, do	"	5 5 3/4	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Quebec	Sept. 13 1907	Corsican	" 27	
5	"	"	0	-	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	Fair	"	"	-	-	England	London	Halifax	Apr. 26 1907	Ottawa	" 27	
6	no	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	OK	"	Gray	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	
7	"	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	OK	Bro	Bro	-	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	
8	"	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	
9	"	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	Fair	Bro	Gray	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	
10	yes	Self	40	-	-	-	-	-	No address	"	5 5	OK	"	"	-	-	Stammers, Tattered on both arms.	"	Quebec	June 23 1906	Ionian	" 27	
11	"	"	56	-	-	-	-	-	Brother, Michal Rzezniewicki Box 116, Virginia, Minn.	"	5 1 1/2	Sallow	Bro	Hazel	-	-	Austria	Oberlyn	"	June 1907	Unknown	Nov. 1	
12	no	-	10	yes	Trans Philadelphia 1907	may 23	-	-	Friend, Thomas Moore Sandusky, Mich.	"	5 6	Ruddy	"	Bro	-	-	Ireland	Maralin	Philadelphia	May 22 1907	Novadland	P.H.S. 2 Feb	
13	yes	Self	30	-	1400 N. Y.	1906	-	-	No address	"	5 11	lt.	Bro	"	-	-	Tattoo marks on right arm.	England	Liverpool	Montreal	1907	Vancouver	" 3
14	"	"	83	-	2 yrs Brooklyn, N.Y.	1904	-	-	Friend, Francisco Carbonic Beruendo, Colo.	"	5 4	OK	"	"	-	-	Tattoo on left arm.	Italy	Florinas	N.Y.	June 1902	Unknown	" 6
15	"	"	35	no	-	-	-	-	No address	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	Blue	-	-	Tattoo on left arm.	England	Reading	Quebec	Sept. 1905	Tunisian	Oct. 27
16	L.P.C.	"	120	-	-	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Saitly 316 Aburdeen Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	5 5	Ruddy	"	Gray	-	-	"	"	Banstead	Montreal	July 7 1906	Emp. of Ireland	Nov. 13
17	"	"	25	-	-	-	-	-	Friend, Vernon Sheldoa Los Angeles, Cal.	"	5 5 1/4	"	Bro	Blue	-	-	Mole on left cheek.	"	Norwich	Halifax	Nov. 6 1904	Pretorian	" 14
18	"	"	60	yes	Trans N. Y.	1906	-	-	Friend, Ferdinando Pastoraro Box 472, Salido, Colo.	"	5 5 1/4	Sallow	Bro	Bro	-	-	Slightly Pitted.	Italy	Acella	N.Y.	May 1906	Cretic	" 15
19	"	"	10	no	-	-	-	-	Friends, Francis Fray Kirby, Ohio.	"	5 4 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	-	"	Ireland	Carrickmac	Montreal	May 1903	Pomeranian	" 17
20	"	"	37	-	-	-	-	-	Brother, Benjamin Shapira 1333 Commerce St. Tacoma, Wash.	"	5 2 1/2	Sallow	"	Gray	-	-	"	Russia	Vingrov	Quebec	Apr. 13 1905	Virginian	" 18
21	"	"	140	-	-	-	-	-	Friend, Chas. Smith 42 Railroad St. Pontiac, Mich.	"	5 4 3/4	Ruddy	lt.	Bro	-	-	"	Scotland	Auchterarder	Halifax	Apr. 13 1907	Sicilian	" 19
22	"	"	75	-	-	-	-	-	Friends, Boni. Billett 184 Mich. Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	5 4 1/4	Sallow	Bro	Bro	-	-	"	Russia	Warsaw	Quebec	Nov. 1906	Lake Ontario	" 19
23	"	Husband	0	yes	Trans N. Y.	1906	-	-	do	"	5 1 1/4	OK	Blk	Blk	-	-	"	"	Anikst	N.Y.	Dec. 1906	Unknown	" 19
24	"	Self	40	no	-	-	-	-	Brother-in-law, B. Marchbanks Minneapolis, Minn.	"	5 8 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	-	Bald Headed.	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Nov. 1907	Corinthian	" 21
25	"	"	132	-	-	-	-	-	Friend, Forbes Gubb Amberg, Wis.	"	5 9	Ruddy	OK	Bro	-	-	Scars, right of neck, scar on left forehead.	"	Aberdeen	Quebec	May 10 1907	Pretorian	" 21
26	"	"	2	-	-	-	-	-	No address	"	5 9	Fair	Bro	Gray	-	-	"	"	Leith	"	May 1906	Coruna	" 22
27	"	"	105	yes	2 yrs Buffalo, N.Y.	1906	-	-	Brother, Wm. Mitchell Ionia, Mich.	"	5 11 3/4	OK	Bro	Bro	-	-	"	Ireland	Newton	"	Aug. 2 1902	Virginian	" 24
28	"	Brother	12	no	-	-	-	-	Brother, Percy Dawe Roseburg, Ore.	"	5 7 1/4	Ruddy	Bro	"	-	-	Mole on right cheek, left chin.	England	Hackney	"	May 18 1907	Southwark	" 24
29	"	Self	58	yes	Trans N. Y.	1907	-	-	Friend, Liza Traykoff 516 W. Pearl St. Indianapolis, Ind.	"	5 4	OK	"	Blk	-	-	"	Servia	Buff	N.Y.	Apr. 18 1907	Cermania	" 24
30																							

Honorable M. Deaf  
Act Inspector in Charge

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists under head of occupation.~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2204

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States

SHEET No. 9  
**CLASS E.**

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Findlater	BR Maggie	30		F	S Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Aunt, Margaret Bonter Marion, Ont. Canada	Mont.	Baker
2	Taylor	VGM Reginald F.	19		M	Architect				English			No relatives	Tex.	Fort Worth
3	Ingram	EP Samuel	26			Iron molder				Scotch			Father, Joseph Ingram 10 Morriston Road, Falkirk, Stirlingshire, Scotland	Mich.	Flint
4	Howell	EP William	34		M	Farmer				English		Hamilton	Sister, Mrs. Wm. Temple	Cal.	Redland
5	Howell	EP Ada	34		F	None				German		Cooktown	Father, Eliaser Van Sickle London, Ont. Canada		
6	Howell	EP Oswald	2		M	S	no	no		English			Grandfather, do		
7	Beaty	VGM Nellie	21		F	Domestic	yes	yes		Scotch		London	Uncle, Andrew Andrews London, Ont. Canada		Riverside
8	Moody	BR Charles	49		M	Blacksmith				Irish		Drayton	Brother, Wm. Moody Walkerton, Ont. Canada	Ill.	Chicago
9	Newton	VGM Joel	32		M	Well-driller				English		Petrolia	Wife, Anna Newton Petrolia, Ont. Canada	Va.	Richmond
10	Schell	VGM Levi	47			Farmer				German		Markham	Father, Philip Schell Birdell, Ont. Canada	Cal.	Upland
11	Schell	VGM Annie	42		F	None							Mother, Sarah Hooper Gormly, Ont. Canada		
12	Brillinger	VGM Nancy	43		S								Cousin, Henry Brillinger Stouffville, Ont. Canada		
13	Brillinger	VGM Fanny	45										do		
14	Bestard	VGM William	44		M	Labourer				English			Father, John Bestard Richmond Hill, Ont. Canada		
15	Palan	VGM William	31		M	Driller				Irish		Petrolia	Sister, Kate Palan Petrolia, Ont. Canada	Kan.	Chanle
16	Palan	VGM Gustaf C.	22		F	None							Mother, Elizabeth Tomlinson Petrolia, Ont. Canada		
17	Palan	VGM Margaret C.	- 10		S		no	no					Grandmother, do		
18	Palan	BR Margaret C.	- 10										do		
19	Steiner	VGM Teresa	2							German		Toronto	Grandfather, John Steiner Semlin, Hungary	Cal.	Los Angeles
20	Starosinsky	VGM Brucha	31		M		yes	yes		Hebrew		Belleville	Husband, Berl Starosinsky Belleville, Ont. Canada	Ill.	Chicago
21	Starosinsky	VGM Moische	2		M	S	no	no					Father, do		
22	Wright	VGM Thomas	29		M	Carpenter	yes	yes		English		Toronto	Wife, Martha Wright 14 Horriett St. Toronto, Canada		
23	Rice	VGM Gertha	19		F	S None						Tyrone	Father, Eliza Rice Tyrone, Ont. Canada	Kan.	
24	Weatherbie	EP Mary Elizabeth	16									Vernon River	Father, John B. Weatherbie Vernon River, P.E.I. Canada	Cal.	
25	Jeckel	EP Mary J.	33		M							Galt	Mother, Ellen Morley Galt, Ont. Canada		
26	Jeckel	EP Essy	8		S								Grandmother, do		
27	Jeckel	EP Elma	6										do		
28	Jeckel	EP Bertha	4				no						do		
29	Jeckel	EP Jean	2		M								do		
30	Jeckel	EP Morley	- 1										do		
ASS E. NOT USED															

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A GAMBON COU  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION IND

Class: "E."

CLASS E.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien, or whether the applicant is a member of any political organization, or whether he is in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	25		26	27		28	29				30	31
1	yes	Self	100	no	-	-	Brother, John Findlater Baker, Mont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Bro	Bro	-	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	June 5 1907	Corinthian	
2	"	Father	0	"	-	-	Friends, William Smith Fort Worth, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	Lt.	Blue	Scar on neck.	Canada	Toronto	Quebec	July 20 1907	Corrican		
3	"	Self	8	yes	8 mos	Apr. 1903	Brother, Stewart Ingram 811 Wetherly St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	-	Scotland	Falkirk	"	Oct. 1902	Sarmatian		
4	"	"	73	no	-	-	Cousin, Joseph McLean Redland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Medium	"	"	-	Canada	St. Gay	"	"	"		
5	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	Ruddy	"	"	-	"	Linden	"	"	"		
6	no	-	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Lt.	"	-	"	Cooktown	"	"	"		
7	yes	Uncle	11	"	-	-	Uncle, John Grimeshead Riverside, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	Bro	Gray	-	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	June 1906	Unknown		
8	no	-	300	yes	6 mos	Chicago 1/2/08	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	DK	"	Bro	Scar on right groin	Canada	Drayton	"	"	"		
9	yes	Self	84	yes	1905	San Francisco, Cal. July 1906	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Bro	Gray	-	"	Stirton	"	"	"		
10	"	"	50	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/4	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	"	Whitchurch	"	"	"		
11	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	"	Gray	-	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	Self	60	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	-	"	Gormley	"	"	"		
13	"	"	60	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	"	-	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	75	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	DK	"	Scar left cheek	"	Vaughan	"	"	"		
15	"	"	25	"	-	-	Brother, Walter Palan Chautau, Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	-	"	Petrolia	"	"	"		
16	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	Sallow	Bro	Bro	-	"	"	"	"	"		
17	no	-	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Lt.	"	-	"	Fort Dover	"	"	"		
18	"	-	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	-	0	"	-	-	Uncle, Ambrose Betschnei 415 E 4th St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Lt.	Blue	-	"	Toronto	"	"	"		
20	yes	Husband	25	"	-	-	Brother, Abraham Motler 440 S. Hermitage Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	DK	Bro	Bro	-	Russia	Volina	Halifax	Dec. 1904	Unknown		
21																									



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Persons intending to pass through the United States for a temporary sojourn under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10.

11-1004

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
		CA-11-203919-8/19/38 w/du													
1	Goldberg	Bela	- 10	F	S None	no	no	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Grandfather, Morris Lavigne Kovna, Poland, Russia	Wis.	Milwaukee	
2	Donovan	Dennis	32	m	" Stone mason	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Brother, John Donovan Kingston, Ont. Canada	Neb.	Omaha	
3	Walton	John	60	"	m Hoistman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother, James Walton Toronto, Canada	Wash.	Seattle	
4	Walton	Jane Elizabeth	59	F	" None	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Son, Bert Walton Toronto, Canada	"	"	
5	Daniels	Thomas	86	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, George Daniels Toronto, Canada	Neb.	Lincoln	
6	McFarlane	John A.	34	"	m Merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Shakespeare	Father, David McFarlane Shakespeare, Ont. Canada	Cal.	Santa Ana	
7	McFarlane	Edith	33	F	" None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father-in-law, do	"	"	
8	McFarlane	David	8	m	S	"	no	no	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	
9	McFarlane	Frances	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	McFarlane	Kenneth	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Blessley	Kate	30	F	" Lady's Companion	yes	yes	"	English	"	Montreal	Brother, Fred Blessley Mile End, Portsmouth, England	Ill.	Chicago	
12	Terry	Thomas H.	27	m	m Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Schomberg	Wife, Eva Terry 46 Massey St. Toronto, Canada	Mont.	Belle	
13	Board	Jacob	- 1	"	S None	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Uncle, David Hatcher Skura, Prov. Kiev, Russia	Ill.	Chicago	
14	Goings	John S.	36	"	" Hay merchant	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Mother, Agnes J. Goings Kingston, Canada	Cal.	San Francisco	
15	Weiss	Clara	25	F	" None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father, An Weiss 702 Cadieux St. Montreal, Canada	Ill.	Chicago	
16	Utman	Henry	25	m	" Artist	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Henry Utman Toronto, Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles	
17	Little	Joseph	48	"	" Plumber	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Thom. Little 102 McCall St. Toronto, Canada	"	San Francisco	
18	Boswell	Margaret	60	F	" None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, Mrs. M. E. Stammers 54 Grove Ave. Toronto, Canada	Ill.	Chicago	
19	Starosinsky	Berl	33	m	m Junk dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Belleville	Father, Jacob Starosinsky Caroshtiff, Kiev, Russia	"	"	
20	Leckie	Wallace	28	"	" Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Osborne	Wife, Marian Leckie Osborne, Ont. Canada	Okl.	Tulsa	
21	Crosbie	Harris	30	"	S Driller	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Father, Gilbert Crosbie 220 Vidal St. Sarnia, Canada	"	"	
22	Scanlin	Anna	28	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Enterprise	Father, James Scanlin Enterprise, Ont. Canada	Ten.	Elmendorf	
23	Hogan	Mary	30	"	" Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. Carmel	Mother, Mrs. Michael Hogan Mt. Carmel, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Detroit	
24	Morris	John	46	m	" Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Charville	Father, Edward Morris Charville, Ont. Canada	Canada	Charville	
25	Jones	Jessie M.	32	F	m Domestic	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Blessington	Husband, John A. Jones Blessington, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Alpena	
26	Hawley	Joseph	26	m	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Coehill	Father, Charles B. Hawley Owen Sound, Ont. Canada	Wis.	Wabigo	
27	Burns	Edward	23	"	S Barber	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Mother, Charlotte Burns Bridgen, Ont. Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles	
28	Hilliker	John Henry	31	"	m Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Sherbrooke	Mother, Marcella Hilliker Sherbrooke, Ont. Canada	"	"	
29	Hilliker	Elizabeth	34	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Aaron Hunter Copellon, Canada	"	"	
30	McLeod	Maggie	18	"	S Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Napanee	Brother, Robert McLeod Raealand, Cleland, Lanarkshire, Scotland	"	"	
CLASS F. NOT USED															

CLASS E.

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: *E*

MONTH OF *November*, 1908

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

CLASS *E*.

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability, or any other condition, rendering him ineligible to take the Oath of Allegiance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date Examined.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
1	no	-	0	no	-	-	Father, Lewis Goldberg, 619 Vliet St. Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Bro	Bro	-	Canada	Toronto	-	-	-	1908	
2	yes	Self	275	yes	1904	Dec. 24	Friends, Wm. Lawler, Omaha, Neb.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9 1/2	Medium	-	Blue	Scar under right jaw.	-	"	Kingslon	-	-	-	Oct. 2	
3	"	"	900	no	-	-	Son, William Walton, Seattle, Wash.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 1/4	Ruddy	-	Bro	-	England	Woolwich	Quebec	1878	Unknown	" 2		
4	"	Son	0	-	-	-	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	-	-	Blue	-	"	Southampton	N.Y.	1878	Hecle	" 2		
5	"	Self	7	-	-	-	Daughter, Mrs. Emma Riess, Pleassanton, Neb.	-	-	-	Poor	-	-	5 9 1/2	Pale	Gray	Bro	-	Wales	Ash	Quebec	1872	Unknown	" 2		
6	"	"	100	-	-	-	Father-in-law, Richard Pyke, Santa Ana, Cal.	-	-	-	Good	-	-	5 10	Sallow	Bro	Blue	Scar left index finger.	Canada	Shakespeare	-	-	-	" 2		
7	"	Husband	0	-	-	-	Father, do	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	-	-	Bro	-	England	Reading	Halifax	July 1875	Unknown	" 2		
8	no	-	0	-	-	-	Grandfather, do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DK	Bro	-	-	Canada	Shakespeare	-	-	-	" 2		
9	"	"	0	-	-	-	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Fair	-	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 2		
10	"	"	0	-	-	-	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 2		
11	yes	Self	100	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Paul Hamill, 2227 Prairie Ave. Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	DK	Gray	Bro	-	England	Portsmouth	Quebec	Aug 17 1907	Dominion	" 2		
12	"	"	60	-	-	-	Brother, Lindsay Terry, Butte, Mont.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9 1/2	-	Bro	Blue	Scar left thumb.	Canada	Aurora	-	-	-	" 27		
13	no	-	0	-	-	-	Father, Joseph Beard, 612 Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Lt.	Bro	-	"	Toronto	-	-	-	" 27		
14	yes	Self	60	-	-	-	No address	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	Medium	Bro	Blue	-	"	Kingslon	-	-	-	" 27		
15	"	Father	0	yes	Trans	N.Y.	Cousin, Berl Chertkov, 409 Morgan St. Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6 1/2	Fair	-	Gray	-	Russia	Bolte	N.Y.	1903	Unknown	" 2		
16	"	Self	300	no	-	-	Friend, Charles Rayner, Los Angeles, Cal.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	Medium	-	Bro	-	Canada	Gastmans Spring	-	-	-	" 2		
17	"	"	200	-	-	-	No address	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 10	Fair	-	Gray	-	"	Kingslon	-	-	-	" 2		
18	"	"	10	-	-	-	Daughter, Mrs. Vernon Mc Gill, 1007 Chase Ave. Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	Gray	Bro	Blue	-	"	Toronto	-	-	-	" 2	
19	"	"	3	-	-	-	Wife, Bruce Starosinsky, 440 S. Hermitage Ave. Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 1/2	-	Bro	Bro	-	Russia	Corostishiff	Montreal	July 1903	Unknown	" 2		
20	"	"	20	-	-	-	Cousin, John Creskie, Tulsa, Okla.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 10	-	-	Blue	-	Canada	Osborne	-	-	-	" 2		
21	"	"	25	yes	Suprs	Dec-Okla	Brother, do	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7 1/4	-	-	-	-	"	Sarnia	-	-	-	" 2		
22	"	Father	40	no	-	-	Sister, Mrs. E. H. Harg, Elmendorf, Tex.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6 1/4	-	-	Bro	-	"	Enterprise	-	-	-	" 2		
23	"	Self	11	-	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Margaret Casey, 153 Beech St. Detroit, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	-	-	Bro	-	"	Mt. Carmel	-	-	-	" 2		
24	"	"	12	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Ellen Page, Appleton, Wis.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	Medium	-	Bro	Somewhat lame impediment in speech.	"	Waltham	-	-	-	" 2		
25	"	"	42	-	-	-	Uncle, H. Albert Pomeroy, 220 W. Lewis St. Alpena, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	Fair	Quartern	-	-	"	Warkworth	-	-	-	" 2		
26	"	"	7	yes	Suprs	Kala, Mo	Brother, Sanford Hawley, Kala, Wis.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4 1/4	-	Bro	Blue	-	"	Owen Brook	-	-	-	" 2		
27	no	-	126	yes	Sho	Chicago, Ill.	No address	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 11	Ruddy	Bro	-	-	"	Marthaville	-	-	-	" 2		
28	yes	Self	50	no	-	-	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 11 1/4	Fair	Bro	-	-	"	Sherbrooke	-	-	-	" 2		
29	"	Husband	0	-	-	-	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	-	Quartern	Gray	-	"	Coplaton	-	-	-	" 2		
30	"	Aunt	20	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. John Linn, Ukiah, Cal.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 1/4	-	Bro	Bro	-	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	June 18, 1905	Canada	" 2		



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET No. 11.

11-1004

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Forsyth	Alma J.	53	F	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kingslon	Mother, Mrs. E. Cook 203 Nelson St. Kingston, Canada	Cal.	Riverside	
2	Forsyth	Frederick Joseph	24	M	S Office Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"	
3	Snow	Joseph	18	"	" Presser	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Moses Snow 6 Foster Place, Toronto, Canada	Mich.	Detroit	
4	McFee	John	23	"	M Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Wife, Jane McFee 163 La Prairie St. Montreal, Canada	Ill.	Chicago	
5	McMurphy	Peter	29	"	" Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dullon	Mother, Margaret McMurphy Dullon, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Port Huron	
6	Bezenaue	C.	57	F	Nurse	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Brother, Samuel T. Bisdely Montreal, Canada	"	Lapeer	
7	Gidley	Harvey	22	M	S Tailor	"	"	"	English	"	Blyth	Father, S. H. Gidley Blyth, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	
8	Cameron	Sadie	18	F	" Telephone Operator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Southampton	Father, Lachlan Cameron Southampton, Ont. Canada	Ill.	Chicago	
9	Gerchgall	Joseph	31	M	M Wood Turner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	St. Catharines	Wife, Fanny Gerchgall St. Catharines, Ont. Canada	"	"	
10	Napper	Milton	44	"	" Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	Mother, Sussana Napper Petrolia, Canada	Cal.	Bakersfield	
11	McInnis	Chester	20	"	S Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Denver	Father, Daniel McInnis Denver, N.S.	Ariz.	Benson	
12	Archibald	Fisher	29	"	" Sawyer	"	"	"	"	"	Guyssboro	Father, Howard Archibald Guyssboro, N.S.	"	Bisbee	
13	Fisher	Hannah Jane	26	F	M Dressmaker	"	"	"	English	"	Newtown	Father, R. A. McLean Newtown, N.S.	"	"	
14	Nichols	Irene	20	"	S None	"	"	"	"	"	Aspen	Father, Wm. Nichols Aspen, N.S.	"	"	
15	Cherry	George	29	M	" Miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Newtown	Mother, Mrs. S.B. Fenton Fishermans Harbor, N.S.	"	"	
16	Boyd	Nicholas W.	34	"	M Insurance Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Katherine Boyd	Cal.	Los Angeles	
17	McNeil	Roland	47	"	" Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Charlottetown	Brother, Michael McNeil Charlottetown, St. Peter's, P.E.I. Canada	"	"	
18	McNeil	Mary	48	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Malcolm McAwley Southampton, P.E.I. Canada	"	"	
19	McNeil	Mary	16	"	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Alexander McNeil Charlottetown, P.E.I. Canada	"	"	
20	McNeil	John Allen Givern	11	M	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Alexander Livingston Cordogan Bridge, Canada	"	"	
21	Rosenberger	Mary J.	40	F	" Nurse	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Palermo	Father, Abraham Rosenberger Palermo, Ont. Canada	"	San Diego	
22	Weatherbie	John D.	48	M	M Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	"	Vernon River	Brother, Benson Weatherbie Vernon River, P.E.I. Canada	"	Helix	
23	Weatherbie	Anna Belle	48	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Franklin Jenkins Summersville, P.E.I. Canada	"	"	
24	Weatherbie	Anna Bell	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	
25	Weatherbie	Lottie	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	Weatherbie	Linda	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	Weatherbie	John Gordon	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	Weatherbie	Pansy	5	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	Purdy	William	30	M	M Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Sister, Mrs. Minnie Stoner St. Thomas, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Port Huron	
30	Wellbauer	George	47	"	S Imp. Machinery	yes	yes	"	German	"	Stratford	Son, Christian Wellbauer Stratford, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	

CLASS E.

NOT USED

CLASS E.

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1908.

Class: "E."

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date Examined.
								Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes Self	500 no	Jan. Sidney Forsyth Burnside, Cal.	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Bro		Canada	Kingston				1906
2	" Mother	0 yes	1902 Los Angeles, Cal. Oct. 1904	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	"	"		"	"				Oct. 30
3	" Self	400 yes	1902 Burnsides, Ill. 1902	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"		"	"				30
4	" A. G. L.	11 yes	1902 Burnsides, Ill. 1902	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/4	Sallow	Bro		Austria	Pedrogo	Quebec	June 1897	Unknown	30
5	"	350 no	1878	no	no	Good	no	6		Ruddy	Li	Hazel	Canada	Montreal				30
6	"	300 yes	1889 Lapeer, Mich. 1889	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Sallow	Bro	Gray	"	Dutton				30
7	"	200 no		no	no	Good	no	5	7	Sallow	Bro	Gray	"	Brantford				30
8	" Father	650 yes	1901 Chicago, Ill. 1901	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	Fair	Bro	Gray	"	Blyth				30
9	" Self	10 no	1901	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	"	Bro	Gray	"	Southampton				30
10	"	30 yes	1902 Port Huron, Mich. 1902	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	Sallow	Bro	Gray	"	Odessa	N. Y.	Oct. 1902	Ullonia	30
11	"	21 yes	1902	no	no	Good	no	5	9 1/2	Ruddy	"	"	Canada	Strathroy				30
12	"	140 no		no	no	Good	no	5	10	Ruddy	"	"	"	Denver				30
13	" Brother	80		no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	Ruddy	Red	Hazel	"	Guyboro				30
14	" Self	40		no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Bro	Gray	"	Newtown				30
15	"	200		no	no	Good	no	5	9 1/2	"	Bro	Gray	"	Aspen				30
16	"	200		no	no	Good	no	5	8	Ruddy	"	Gray	"	Fishermans Harbor				30
17	"	550		no	no	Good	no	6	1 1/2	Medium	"	"	"	Montreal				31
18	"	550 yes	1889 Boston, Mass 1889	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	Vernon River				31
19	" Father	2 no		no	no	Good	no	5	1 1/2	Sallow	"	"	"	St. Peters				31
20	" Father	0		no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	Charlestown				31
21	" Self	23 yes	1898 Unionville, Mich. 1898	no	no	Good	no	5		"	Gray	Blue	"	Cardigan Bridge				31
22	"	800	1904 Fall Brooke, Cal. 1904	no	no	Good	no	5		"	Bro	"	"	Zurich				Nov. 1
23	" Husband	0 no		no	no	Good	no	5	9	Ruddy	"	"	"	Vernon River				1
24	" Father	4		no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	"	Summersville				1
25	"	0		no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	Sallow	Bro	"	"	Cherry Valley				1
26	"	0		no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	Ruddy	Bro	Hazel	"	Vernon River				1
27	"	0		no	no	Good	no	4	11	Fair	"	Blue	"	"				1
28	no	0		no	no	Good	no			DK	Bro	Hazel	"	"				1
29	yes Self	50 yes	1908	no	no	Good	no	5	10 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Don Mills				1
30	no	100	1908	no	no	Good	no	6		"	"	"	"	Stratford				1



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Column 7 (Able to read and write).~~—~~Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).~~

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12.

11-1504

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Poyner	Marya	32		F	M. Skirt Support	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stratford	Brother, Albert Poyner, Stratford, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Detroit
2	Bowen	Arnold	19		M.	Telephone Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Mother, Mary Bowen, 286 George St. Sarnia, Canada.	Mo.	Kansas City
3	Thompson	Simon	23		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Father, Samuel Thompson, Berlin, Ont. Canada.	Cal.	El Monte
4	Kenyon	Gardner	21		"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Washington	Father, Henry Kenyon, Washington, Ont. Canada.	"	"
5	Cruikshank	Lewis G	28		"	Ladies Tailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Mother, Jessie Cruikshank, 13 Overdale Ave. Montreal, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
6	Courtney	Mary	41		F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lanes	Brother, John Courtney, Lanes, Ont. Canada.	"	Winnipeg
7	Mackintosh	Alexander	25		M	Plumber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife, Peggy Mackintosh, 22 Darling St. Toronto, Canada.	Minn.	St. Paul
8	Wilson	Francis	35		"	Printer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Jane Wilson, 332 Richmond St. Toronto, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
9	Bowden	Harry	26		"	S Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Brother, Walter Bowden, Birmingham, England.	Mich.	Henrietta
10	Paton	Peter	66		"	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Barrie	Brother, Robert Paton	Mich.	Detroit
11	McDonald	Duncan	42		"	M. Miner	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow	Wife, Gwynne Isabelle McDonald, Bridgeville, N. S.	Ida.	Boyce
12	Linnell	Edward	37		"	S Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother, Herbert Linnell, 28 Conder St. London, England.	Ill.	Chicago
13	Kauri	Elias Anthony	25		"	M Laborer	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Whitney	Wife, Reta Kauri, Baesenta, Syria.	Mich.	Port Huron
14	Ryan	Mary	46		F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Walkerton	Husband, Cornelius Ryan, Walkerton, Ont. Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
15	Ryan	Lillian	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, do	"	"
16	Ryan	Herbert	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	Firth	Thomas	36		"	Helper (Iron wks)	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Eliza Firth, Halifax, England.	Mich.	Battle Creek
18	Carver	William Lambert	38		"	M Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Robert Carver, East Toronto, Ont. Canada.	"	Flint
19	Carver	M. A. Mrs.	31		F	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Quart. Mrs. A. S. Clarry	"	"
20	Carver	Norman Stewart	2		M	S	no	no	"	English	"	"	do	"	"
21	Carver	Gordon Wallace	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Chisholm	John	66		"	M Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	River John	Wife, Katharine Chisholm, River John, Canada.	Wash.	Seattle
23	Lockrey	Frederick	41		"	Farm hand	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thamesford	Sister, Martha Myers, Ingersoll, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
24	Lockrey	Hattie	39		F	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Sarah Smith, Listowell, Ont. Canada.	"	"
25	Lockrey	Laura	13		"	S	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Aunt, Ellen Johnson, London, Ont. Canada.	"	"
26	Lockrey	Norman	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	Lockrey	Robert	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	Lockrey	Dora	5		F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	Clark	Tillie	18		"	Knitter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Goderich	Father, Wm. Clark, Goderich, Ont. Canada.	"	Port Huron
30	Taylor	Noel	22		M	Horse shoer	"	"	"	English	"	Grimsby	Brother, Archie Taylor, Grimsby, Ont. Canada.	Ida.	Canada

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED FOR THIS QUARTER.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: "E."

MONTH OF November, 1908

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service, or having been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Complexion.	Hair.					Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	-	100	no	-	-	Friend, Mr. Cole 57 Colombrus St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	DK Bro	Bro	-	Canada	Stratford	-	-	-	Ph.S. Nov. 2, 1908
2	"	-	60	"	-	-	Brothers, Leslie Bowen 1332 Oak St. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 3/4	DK	"	Hazel	-	"	Sarnia	-	-	-	" 2 "
3	"	-	110	"	-	-	Uncle, Peter Sander El Monte, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/4	Ruddy	Bro	Gray	Small mole on back of neck.	"	Berlin	-	-	-	" 2 "
4	"	-	47	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	"	Bro	Blue Hazel	-	"	Washington	-	-	-	" 2 "
5	yes Self	25	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Sallow	"	Hazel	-	"	Picton	-	-	-	" 2 "
6	"	18	"	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Pol. Cook Winnetka, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Ruddy	"	Blue	-	"	Lanes	-	-	-	" 2 "
7	"	70	"	-	-	-	Friend, C. F. McBrade East 5th, Maria Ave, St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	"	LT. Bro	"	-	Scotland	Inverness	Quebec	June 26 1905	Athenia	" 3 "
8	"	17	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/4	DK	Bro	Bro	-	Ireland	Dublin	St. John	March 1902	Unknown	" 3 "
9	"	63	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/4	Sallow	"	"	-	England	Manchester	Quebec	Feb. 29 1900	Southwark	" 3 "
10	"	500	yes	1878	1883	Daughter, Mrs. Wm. Becket 1324 Grand Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Ruddy	Gray	Gray	-	Canada	Milton	-	-	-	" 4 "
11	"	5	"	16 1/2	Nov	Boyce, Ida.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Fair	Bro	Hazel	-	"	New Glasgow	-	-	-	" 4 "
12	"	100	"	2 1/2	July	San Diego, Cal.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/4	Ruddy	"	Bro	-	England	Red Hill	Montreal	June 1875	Parisian	" 5 "
13	"	506	"	3 mos.	Jan	El Paso, Tex.	Uncle, David Kauri 220 Butler St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Blk	"	-	Syria	Baerenta	Vera Cruz	Nov 1903	Unknown	" 5 "
14	"	Husband	40	no	-	-	Son, Edward Ryan 226 Lincoln Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	Bro	Blue	-	Canada	Toronto	-	-	-	" 5 "
15	"	Mother	0	"	-	-	Brother,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	"	"	-	"	Walkerton	-	-	-	" 5 "
16	"	"	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 5 "
17	"	Self	60	"	-	-	Friend, Wm. Wilde 17 Beach St. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	-	England	Halifax	Halifax	Apr 21 1906	Laurentian	" 5 "
18	"	"	200	"	-	-	Father-in-law, Chas. McHinnon 113 Atwood St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	LT. Bro	"	-	Canada	Markham	-	-	-	" 6 "
19	"	"	0	yes	1889	1905	Flint, Mich.	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Bro	-	"	Richmond	-	-	-	" 6 "
20	no	-	0	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Flam LT	Blue	-	"	Toronto	-	-	-	" 6 "
21	"	"	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 6 "
22	yes Self	530	"	-	-	-	Son, Alex. Ghishlain 3350 N. 75 St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	DK	Gray	"	-	"	River John	-	-	-	" 6 "
23	"	"	25	"	-	-	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Frank Scott Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Gray	Mole near nose.	"	St. Marys	-	-	-	" 6 "
24	"	Husband	25	"	-	-	Grand,	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	BLK	Bro	-	"	Thorndale	-	-	-	" 6 "
25	"	Father	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	BLK	-	"	Ingersoll	-	-	-	" 6 "
26	"	"	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Bro	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 6 "
27	"	"	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	Blue	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 6 "
28	"	"	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	Verschoyle	-	-	-	" 6 "
29	"	Self	220	"	-	-	Quint, Mrs. Robert Brown 1310 Water St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	-	"	Godorick	-	-	-	" 6 "
30	"	"	20	"	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red	Gray	-	England	Lancashire	Quebec	Oct. 1906	Emp. of Ireland	" 6 "

CLASS



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Those intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistics purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMITTANCE

SHEET NO. 13.

11-1004

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

PORT OF <u>Port Huron, Mich.</u>															
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
<u>OMP</u> 1	Pitcher	Sarah	27	F	M None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Haddington	Grandfather, Lindsey Hilliker Tilsenburgh, Ont. Canada	Mich	Marlette	
<u>OMP</u> 2	Pitcher	Arden	30	M	Farmer							Sister, Mrs. H. Farrell Norwich, Ont. Canada			
<u>OMP</u> 3	Pitcher	Clarence	2	S	None	no	no					Aunt, do			
<u>OMP</u> 4	Hayes	Robert	39	M	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes				Sarnia	Father, Thomas Hayes Hotel Normandie, Sarnia, Canada		Port Huron	
<u>OMP</u> 5	Kyle	James	28	S	Labourer						Port Burwall	Father, James Kyle Hemlock, Canada			
<u>OMP</u> 6	Kyle	Thomas	21			no	no				Tilsenburgh	do			
<u>OMP</u> 7	Brownell	Mary Bella	20	F	School Teacher	yes	yes				Rutherford	Father, Wesley Brownell Ailsa Craig, Canada		Detroit	
<u>OMP</u> 8	McGinniss	Donald	23	M	Grocery Clerk				Scotch		Park Hill	Father, Angus McGinniss Woodstock, Ont. Canada			
<u>OMP</u> 9	McGinniss	Lena	21	F	Cook						Woodstock	do			
<u>OMP</u> 10	Sproule	Martha	25		Student				English		Vyner	Mother, Catherine Sproule Vyner, Canada		Port Huron	
<u>OMP</u> 11	Williamson	Elsie	16		Domestic				Irish		Point Edward	Father, Albert Williamson Pt. Edward, Ont. Canada		Detroit	
<u>OMP</u> 12	Koch	John F	32	M	Labourer				German		Martin	Father, Joseph Koch Martin, Ont. Canada	Wash	Raymond	
<u>OMP</u> 13	Davenport	Ethel	24	F	Nurse				English		Picton	Mother, Sarah Davenport Picton, Canada	Colo.	Telluride	
<u>OMP</u> 14	Adamson	Charles Thaddeus	21	M	Labourer						Peterboro	Father, Henry T. Adamson Peterboro, Ont. Canada	Ill	Chicago	
<u>OMP</u> 15	Creswell ✓	Archie	22		Cheesemaker				Irish		Staynerville	Father, Joseph Creswell Louis, Quebec, Canada		Shelby	
<u>OMP</u> 16	Price	Edward	43	M	Miner				English		Sydney	Father, Henry Price	Mich	Bay City	
<u>OMP</u> 17	Price	Ellen	41	F	None							Father, Richard Thorpe Leigh, England			
<u>OMP</u> 18	Barber	Lionel M.	22	M	S Automob. Agent				Scotch		London	Father, James Barber Bracebridge, Canada	Tex	El Paso	
<u>OMP</u> 19	Near	Charles A.	39	M	Bricklayer				English		St. Marys	Father, George Near Wellburn, Canada	Mich	Port Huron	
<u>OMP</u> 20	Near	Clarence A.	14	S	None							Grandfather, do			
<u>OMP</u> 21	Murray	Roy	19		Clerk				Scotch		Dillawa	Mother, Kate Murray Underwood, Ont. Canada	Ariz	Phoenix	
<u>OMP</u> 22	McClintock	Michael A.	42	M	Blacksmith				Irish		St. Odilon	Brother, Alonzo McClintock St. Odilon, Quebec, Canada	Cal	Pasadena	
<u>OMP</u> 23	McClintock	Maggie	32	F	None							do			
<u>OMP</u> 24	McClintock	Ida	14	S								Uncle, do			
<u>OMP</u> 25	McClintock	George	12	M								do			
<u>OMP</u> 26	McClintock	Kate	10	F								do			
<u>OMP</u> 27	McClintock	Madalin	8									do			
<u>OMP</u> 28	McClintock	Violet	4									do			
<u>OMP</u> 29	McClintock	Johanna	10			no	no					do			
<u>OMP</u> 30	Morrow	Robert	53	M	Labourer	yes	yes				Hesperley	Brother, David Morrow Hesperley, Canada			
CLASS E NOT USED															

CLASS E

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: "E."

CLASS E.

MONTH OF November, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or bribe, or by means of any contract, in violation of the United States laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				City or Town.		
1	no	-	0	yes	24yrs	Watertown Mich. Febr. 4 1904	Father, Sidney Hilliker	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Ches. Bro	Blue	-	Canada	Unknown	-	-	-	Nov
2	"	-	50	"	1892	Marlette " "	Marlette, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/4	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	-	"	Princeton	-	-	-	"
3	"	-	0	no	-	-	Grandfather do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	lt	Blue	-	"	Haddington	-	-	-	"
4	yes	Self	500	"	-	-	New Residence 420 Huron St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	See first finger right hand.	"	Moretown	-	-	-	"
5	"	"	70	"	-	-	Friend, Robt. Wintermute 1216 Elk St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	"	-	"	Hemlock	-	-	-	"
6	"	"	2	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	"
7	no	-	10	"	-	-	Friend, Fred Kiser 206 Dubois St. (Port) Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	"	"	-	"	Ailsa Craig	-	-	-	"
8	"	-	25	"	-	-	Uncle, do	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	-	"	Park Hill	-	-	-	"
9	"	-	7	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	"	-	-	-	"
10	yes	Self	10	"	-	-	Friend, C. J. Fitch 621 Superior St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	-	"	Vynar	-	-	-	"
11	"	"	3	"	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Esther Schwartz 365-15 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Bro	Bro	-	"	Walnut	-	-	-	"
12	"	"	60	"	-	-	Cousin, Josiah W. Baker Raymond, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/4	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	-	"	Marlin	-	-	-	"
13	"	"	30	"	-	-	Friend, J. W. Cross Telluride, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	"	-	"	Bellerive	-	-	-	"
14	"	"	25	yes	1892	Yes says Chicago June 1892	Uncle, James A. Adamson 6812 S. Park Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/4	"	"	Gray	-	"	Peterboro	-	-	-	"
15	"	"	75	"	-	-	Uncle, William Creswell Shelbyville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	"	-	"	Merricksville	-	-	-	"
16	"	"	50	"	-	-	Friend, Wilfred Ball 134 Fisher Ave, Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	-	England	Thornbury	Halifax	Aug 1903	Siberian	"
17	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	-	"	Leigh	"	Oct. 30 1903	Carthaginian	"
18	"	Self	50	"	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	"	Bro	-	Canada	Toronto	-	-	-	"
19	"	"	900	yes	1893	Aug. 1893	Brother, George Albert Near Port Hope, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 3/4	Ruddy	"	Gray	-	"	Missouri	-	-	-	"
20	"	Father	0	no	-	-	Uncle, do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Sallow	Bro	Blue	-	"	"	-	-	-	"
21	"	Self	70	"	-	-	Uncle, M. C. McDougal Phoenix, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Bro	Gray	-	"	Underwood	-	-	-	"
22	"	"	275	"	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/4	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	"	St. Odilon	-	-	-	"
23	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	-	"	"	-	-	-	"
24	"	Father	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	-	"	"	-	-	-	"
25	"	"	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Ruddy	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	"
26	"	"	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	"
27	"	"	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	"
28	no	"	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	"
29	"	"	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	"
30	"	"	15	"	-	-	Brother, Thomas Marrow Hawks, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Gray	Gray	-	"	Kingston	-	-	-	"



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of 1906

SHEET NO. 14.

11-1004

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hayes	Robert	37	M	Hotelkeeper	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sarnia	Father, Thomas Hayes Sarnia, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Port Huron
2	Hayes	Jennie	36	F	None				Scotch		"	Father, Milton Knight Wallaceburg, Ont. Canada		
3	Hayes	Thomas	10	M	S				Irish		"	Uncle, Geo. Brown Sarnia, Canada		
4	Hayes	Margaret	2	F	"	no	no				"	do		
5	McKinnon	Dougald	48	M	Farmer	yes	yes		Scotch		Antigonish	Brother, John McKinnon Antigonish, Canada	Ariz.	Tucson
6	Brown	Samuel	30	M	Stone polisher				Hebrew		Toronto	Sister, Dora Brown 227 King St. Toronto, Canada	Ill.	Chicago
7	Brown	Flora	25	F	None						"	Sister-in-law, do		
8	Brown	Joseph	6	M	S	no	no				"	Aunt, do		
9	Brown	Rosa	13	F	"						"	do		
10	Wall	Charles	38	M	Cabinet maker	yes	yes		English		Hamilton	Wife, Louise Wall 402 Bay St. N. Hamilton, Canada	Cal.	San Bernardino
11	Snider	Edith	28	F	Wd. None				Irish		London	Grandmother, Mary Jones London, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Gladstone
12	Ries	Caspar	51	M	Brewer				German		Hamilton	Wife, Joseph Ries Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Ill.	Chicago
13	Healey	Alex	32	M	Machineist				Irish		Brantford	Mother, Mary Healey 50 Balfour St. Brantford, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Detroit
14	Van Valkenburg	Ashton	23	M	"				German		"	Wife, Mary Van Valkenburg Colborne St. Brantford, Canada		
15	McNeil	Daniel J.	17	M	Laborer				Scotch		Westerville	Uncle, Allan Beaton Antigonish, Canada	Wash.	Aberdeen
16	Howard	James	35	M	Carpenter				English		Deseronto	Father, Lanson Howard Deseronto, Canada	Mich.	Flint
17	Wright	Osmond L.	24	M	Window Trimmer				"		Toronto	Father, Amos Wright Richmond Hill, Canada		Algoma
18	Wagh	Bruce W.	20	M	Student				Scotch		Berlin	Sister, A. F. Wagh Berlin, Canada	Ill.	Chicago
19	Mackie	Susan	52	F	Wd. None				English		Toronto	Father, Enoch King Dunbar, Ont. Canada	Colo.	Denver
20	Mackie	Catherine	26	F	S				Scotch		"	Grandfather, do		
21	Mackie	Alexander	21	M	Machineist				"		"	do		
22	Mackie	James Wm.	18	M	"				"		"	do		
23	Salisbury	Violet	9	F	None				English		"	Aunt, Mary Wiggins Toronto, Ont. Canada		
24	Dyke	Ross	28	M	Farmer				"		Petrolia	Father, William Dyke Petrolia, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Flint
25	Partridge	Thomas	32	M	Laborer				"		Point Edward	Father, John Partridge 71 Niagara St. Toronto, Canada		Detroit
26	Klinkhamer	Michael	21	M	Grocery Clerk				German		"	Father, M. J. Klinkhamer Dublin, Ont. Canada		
27	McDermott	William	30	M	Ironworker				Irish		Stratford	Mother, Johanna McDermott Dublin, Ont. Canada		
28	Buckley	William J.	22	M	Laborer				"		Point Edward	Father, Patrick Buckley Point Edward, Ont. Canada		
29	Hodge	Wm. J.	27	M	"				"		Lakefield	Father, Thomas Hodge Lakefield, Canada	Mont.	Butte
30	Hodge	Albert	24	M	"				"		"	do		
AGS												NOT USED		

NOT USED







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15.

11-1094

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Peters	EP Wm. M.	26	m S Farm laborer	yes yes	Canada	German	Canada Williamsford	Father, Christian Peters		
2	Heath	JF Archibald	55	" Wd Carpenter	"	"	Irish	Stormont	Morrisburg, Canada	S.D. Kilder	
3	Heath	JF George	9	" S None	"	"	"	"	Brother, Daniel Heath	Ore. Portland	
4	Petit	JF Joseph	17	" " Bookkeeper	"	"	French	St. Hyacinthe	St. Andrews, Ont. Canada.		
5	Terry	EP Simon	50	" m Cooper	"	"	Dutch	Toronto	Uncle, do		
6	Holmes	JF David	21	" S Laborer	"	"	Irish	Copleston	Mother, Mary Petit	Ill. Chicago	
7	Shnekmen	JF Harry	26	" " Tailor	"	"	Hebrew	Toronto	St. Hyacinthe, Quebec, Canada.		
8	Baxter	JF Wm. W.	31	" m Auto. worker	"	"	Irish	Shipka	Wife, Eliza Terry		
9	Sproat	VEN Oscar A.	21	" S Farm laborer	"	"	Scotch	Seaford	30 Belmont St. Toronto, Canada.		
10	Lawson	HMO Minnie	19	F " Domestic	"	"	African (Blk)	Elmira	Father, Andrew Holmes	Mich. Flint	
11	Dalbee	VEN Romeo	23	m " Real Est. Agent	"	"	French	Montreal	Copleston, Ont. Canada.		
12	Finnamore	JF George	43	" m Horse dealer	"	"	Irish	Kilbride	Father, Harry Shnekmen	Ill. Chicago	
13	Proctor	JF Ella	26	F S Teacher	"	"	English	Constance	Kramenchuk, Russia		
14	Giffen	JF Bertha	30	" " Nurse	"	"	Scotch	Mayfield	Wife, Mary Baxter	Ohio Cochocton	
15	Xent	JF Ethel	25	" m Stenographer	"	"	Irish	Kingston	Shipka, Canada.		
16	Mellis	BR Mary	24	" S Domestic	"	"	English	Kippen	Father, John Sproat	Kan Holy Rood	
17	McNeil	JF Roderick	26	m " Painter	"	"	Scotch	Sydney	Seaford, Canada.		
18	West	BR Alfred D.	24	" " Machinist	"	"	English	Sarnia	Mother, Mary Lawson	Mich. Port Huron	
19	Amelle	VEN Elizabeth	38	F Wd Dressmaker	"	"	Scotch	Toronto	Winfield, Ont. Canada.		
20	Smith	VEN David Ernie	20	m S Student	"	"	"	"	Father, Alfred Dalbee	Cal. Los Angeles	
21	Shampton	JF Catherine	25	" F None	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		
22	Mills	JF David	25	m Carpenter	"	"	English	Stratford	Father, Dudley Finnamore	Ill. Chicago	
23	Morton	VEN Henry	22	" None	"	"	Welsh	Toronto	Kilbride, Ont. Canada.		
24	McKeown	VEN Edward	20	" Farm laborer	"	"	Irish	Napanee	Mother, Eliza Proctor	Ida Bellevue	
25	Eigerman	VEN Henry	55	" m Laborer	no no	"	German	Berlin	Father, Jno. Giffen	Mich. Detroit	
26	Eigerman	VEN Mary Anne	42	F " None	yes yes	"	"	"	Mayfield, Ont. Canada.		
27	Eigerman	VEN Annie	16	" S "	"	"	"	"	Father, Alex. O'Brien	Ill. Chicago	
28	Mann	VEN Edward	40	m m Plumber	"	"	English	Barrie	237 Brock St. Kingston, Canada		
29	Mann	VEN Eliza	34	F " None	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas Mellis	Mich. Detroit	
30	Mann	VEN Teresa	9	" S "	"	"	"	"	Kippen, Canada.		
									Father, Michael McNeil	Cal. Los Angeles	
									Glance Bay, C.B. Canada		
									Father, Aaron West	Mich. Detroit	
									Sarnia, Canada		
									Brother, George Taylor	" Grand Blanc	
									Witchwood, Ont. Canada		
									Father, Erskine Smith	Colo. Colorado Springs	
									408 Dover Court Road, Toronto, Canada		
									Mother, Mrs. Mary Young	Ill. Chicago	
									826 Van St. London, Ont. Canada		
									Father, David Mills	Mich. Port Huron	
									46 Chesnut St. Stratford, Canada		
									Father, John Morton	Ill. Chicago	
									34 Dearborn Ave. Toronto, Canada.		
									Brother, Michael McKeown	Ore. Alleghany	
									Napanee, Ont. Canada.		
									Brother, Wm. Eigerman	Mich. Detroit	
									Mitchell, Ont. Canada		
									Father, Peter Erb		
									Waterloo, Ont. Canada.		
									Grandfather, do		
									do		
									Brother, Wm. Mann		
									Station Road, Banter Bridge, Lancashire, England		
									Mother, Elizabeth Chelshaw		
									23 Witherspoon Cottage, Banter Bridge, England.		
									Grandmother, do		



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS LIST.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: "E"

MONTH OF November, 1908.

CLASS E

11-1004

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and com- plete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to any rights or privileges of any kind, or whether he is under any disability or restriction.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or part of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.						
1	yes	Self	32	yes	Trans	N. Y.	1886	Friend, George Bittor Kiddier, S. D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/4	Medium	Bro	Blue	-	Germany	Mecklenburg	N. Y.	1886	Unknown	Nov. 18
2	"	"	900	"	1893	Detroit, Mich.	1893	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sallow	"	"	-	Canada	Cornwall	-	-	-	18
3	no	-	0	no	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Hazel	"	-	"	St. Andrews	-	-	-	18
4	yes	Self	27	"	-	-	-	Brother, Ralph A. Petit 2445 Butler St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	DK	"	Gray	-	"	St. Hyacinthe	-	-	-	18
5	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Elise Watson 5120 Wentworth Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Fair	Gray	Blue	Wears glasses	"	Wellington	-	-	-	18
6	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	Bro	Hazel	-	"	Copleston	-	-	-	19
7	"	"	11	yes	2 mos	N. Y.	may 1901	Cousin, Mr. Goldman 351 North Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/4	DK	"	Bro	-	Russia	Kramanchug	N. Y.	Apr. 1901	Unknown	19
8	"	"	50	no	-	-	-	Bro-in-law, G. H. Mc Bain 655 Walnut St. Cochocton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	-	Canada	Surey	-	-	-	19
9	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	Cousin, James Ross Holy Road, Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	"	Bro	-	"	Seaforth	-	-	-	19
10	"	"	504	"	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs. McDonald Pine St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	Blk.	Bro	-	"	Elmira	-	-	-	20
11	"	"	91	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sallow	Bro	Bro	-	"	Montreal	-	-	-	20
12	"	"	50	yes	14 yrs	Chicago	Nov 1886	Wife, Annie Finnamore 5659 Shields Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	"	Kilbride	-	-	-	21
13	"	"	38	no	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs. George Coates Bellevue, Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/4	DK	Bro	"	Mole on right chin	"	Constance	-	-	-	21
14	"	"	6	yes	14 yrs	Detroit	Oct 1888	Grace Hospital John R. + W. L. Co. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	Gray	Several moles in face slightly lame.	"	Mayfield	-	-	-	21
15	"	"	45	no	-	-	-	Friend, May Fitzgerald 174 Walnut St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Bro	-	"	Kingston	-	-	-	21
16	"	"	7	"	-	-	-	Brother, John Mellis Lincoln Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Blue	-	"	Hippen	-	-	-	21
17	"	"	60	yes	3 yrs	Boston, Mass.	merch 1904	Brother, Neil McKel 401 N. Myrtle St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1 1/4	Ruddy	DK	"	Scar left cheek	"	Glance Bay	-	-	-	22
18	"	"	5	yes	1 yr	Detroit	Nov 1901	Cousin, Bert Silverthorn 1158-16 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	DK	Bro	Hazel	-	"	Sarnia	-	-	-	22
19	"	"	75	no	-	-	-	Mother, Mrs. F. J. Taylor Grand Blanc, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	Percy	-	-	-	23
20	no	-	49	"	-	-	-	Friend, Charles Bailey Colorado Springs, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/8	"	"	"	-	"	Hamilton	-	-	-	23
21	yes	Mother	50	"	-	-	-	Future husband, Chas. Roberts 491 E. 43 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	Hair mole on left cheek	"	London	-	-	-	23
22	"	Self	125	"	-	-	-	Friend, Frank Egan 624 Huron St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fine	Red	"	Little finger off right hand	"	Carlingford	-	-	-	23
23	no	-	50	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/4	Fair	Bro	"	-	"	Toronto	-	-	-	24
24	yes	Self	30	"	-	-	-	Uncle, Edward McKeown Allegheny, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Bro	Gray	-	"	Evansville	-	-	-	24
25	"	"	59	"	-	-	-	Bro-in-law, George Erb 1209 Trumbull Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	Bro	Bro	Has middle toe off left foot.	Germany	Prieser	Unknown	1854	Unknown	24
26	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	-	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	Bro	"	-	Canada	Bamberg	-	-	-	24
27	"	Father	0	"	-	-	-	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	13 1/4	"	"	"	-	"	Ethel	-	-	-	24
28	"	Self	26	"	-	-	-	Friend, Ernest Miller 15 Brooklyn Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/4	"	Bro	Blue	Has tattooed spot on right wrist.	England	Preston	Quebec	July 24 1904	Canada	24
29	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3/4	"	Bro	Hazel	-	"	Bamber Bridge	Montreal	Aug 1905	Tunisian	24
30	"	Father	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	Bro	-	"	"	"	"	"	24

CLASS



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



*Porter*

*Port Huron, Mich.*

*November 1908*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	41	34	7	-	-	1
CLASS C	28	26	2	-	-	-
CLASS CC	29	29	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	29	28	1	-	-	-
CLASS E	215	213	2	#	-	-
TOTAL	342	330	12	#	#	1

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

ALLAN.		C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.	Donaldson	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	RECEIVED	PENDING	RECEIVED
16	1	95	-	51	1
16	1	95	-	51	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	1
Total	3

RECEIVED  
NOV 27 1908  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. **16.**

11-1594

PORT OF **Port Huron, Mich.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Mann	Elizabeth Lillian	1 9	F	S. None	no	no	Canada	English	✓	Canada	Barrie	Grandmother, Elizabeth Culshaw, 23 Witherston College, Bamber Bridge, Lancashire, England	Mich.	Detroit
2	Downelly	Peter	31	M	Miner	yes	yes	"	Irish	✓	"	Perth	✓	Ill.	Chicago
3	Simson	Grace	22	F	M. None	"	"	"	English	✓	"	Montreal	✓	Mont.	Missoula
4	Simpson	Roland	1	M	S.	no	no	"	"	✓	"	"	do	"	"
5	Anderson	Christopher	18	"	Farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	✓	"	Port Perry	✓	Mich.	Stirling
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														



NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A PORT OF ENTRY FOR THE UNITED STATES  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class: "E"

MONTH OF *November*, 190*8*

No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether after passage paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, or by any individual or partnership.)	16 Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any disease, or being a member of any secret society, or being a member of any other organization.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date Examined.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	no	-	0	no	-	-	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	Canada	Barrie	-	-	-	Nov 24
2	yes	Self	150	yes	1907	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9 1/2	Red	Bro	Blue	-	"	Micaville	-	-	-	Nov 24
3	"	"	20	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/4	Bro	Bro	Blue	-	"	Montreal	-	-	-	Nov 24
4	no	-	0	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	Blue	-	"	"	-	-	-	Nov 24
5	yes	Self	17	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/4	Florida	Bro	Blue	Scar between eyes	England	Stockton	Halifax	June 6 1907	City of Bantry	Nov 24
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*Horace M. Seal*  
Act. Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~*Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.*~~

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 1

11-1894

PORT OF Pembina, ND

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
OMP OMP 1	Dealey	James	33	m	Boiler maker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Moosejaw	No relatives	La. Oliver	Mich. Detroit
2	Wilson	Arthur	27	m	S. Laborer						Shoal Lake			
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
CLASS C:	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *November*, 190*8*

"Class C"

CLASS C.

[illegible]



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Those coming only for a temporary sojourn under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



Franklin, T. A.

November 1908

---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES~~

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3594

RECEIVED  
NOV 30 1908  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
METROPOLITAN POLICE



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 2

11-1094

PORT OF Pembina, N.D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Neat	Herbert	46	M	S. Machinist	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	No relatives	Cal.	Richmond
2	Laakari	William	36	M	None				"	Wauwanesa			Winn.	St. Paul
3	Edmonds	William Arthur	23	M	M. Clerk				Irish	Winnipeg			Mich.	Patterson
4	McDonald	Herbert	26	M	S. Laborer				Scottish	Port Lake	Father: John McDonald, Port Lake, Man.		N.D.	Grand Fork
5	Powell	Thomas Robert	36	M	Lawyer				English	Green Lake	Sister: Mrs. J. E. Andrews, Green Lake, Wash.		Winn.	St. Paul
6	(wife)	Amie	35	F	None				Irish					
7	Gillispie	Matthew	31	M	Insurance Agent				"	Winnipeg	Brother: Sarah M. Gillispie, 584 Portage Ave., Winnipeg, Man.		Cal.	San Francisco
8	Gammill	James Gibson	26	M	Printer				English		Brother: J. E. Keag, 499 Furthest St., Winnipeg, Man.		Ill.	Chicago
9	Leon	Sydney James	24	M					"		Sister: Alfred Leon, 386 Hargrave St., Winnipeg, Man.			
10	Thompson	Percy	24	M	Steamer				"	Port of Seattle			Winn.	Winnipeg
11	Gillispie	Sarah Mayne	29	F	None				Irish	Winnipeg	Brother: Robert Gillispie, Agricultural College, Winnipeg.		Cal.	San Francisco
12	Mulholland	Kathline	26	F					English		Brother: Robert Mulholland,		Winn.	Winnipeg
13	" (husband)	Herbert	26	M	Insurance Broker				Irish		Brother: "			
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 190*7*

*Class B*

CLASS E.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. /

11-1594

PORT OF *St. Louis*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>George</i>	18			<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Brandon</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>ND</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														



147

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class E"

[illegible]



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Persons who are in the United States for a temporary sojourn should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



G-159  
(12-15-54)

## CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,  
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS  
& ~~AT LEAST CREW~~ S

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

NOVEMBER, 1908

5. CARRIER

VOL. 47

6. ENDING DATE

NOVEMBER, 1908

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

175

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

4/11/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Minney



